SEPTEMBER 5, 1979

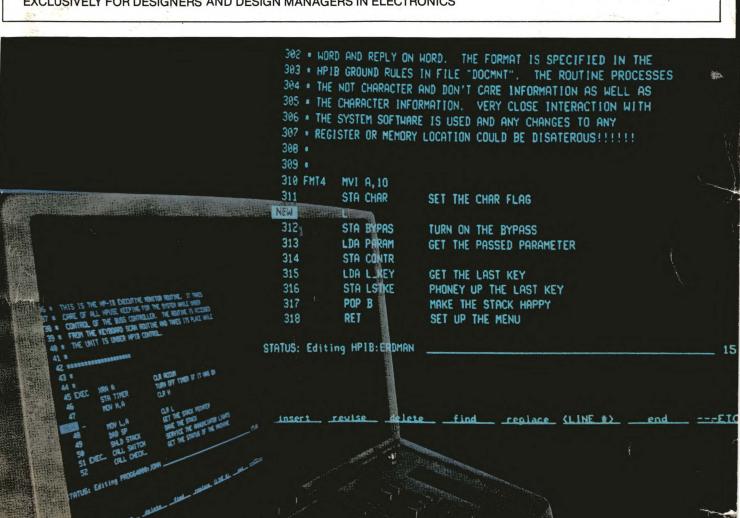
A CAHNERS PUBLICATION

EXCLUSIVELY FOR DESIGNERS AND DESIGN MANAGERS IN ELECTRONICS

Special Report: EMI shielding and protective components

Dual variable op-amp IC expands design horizons

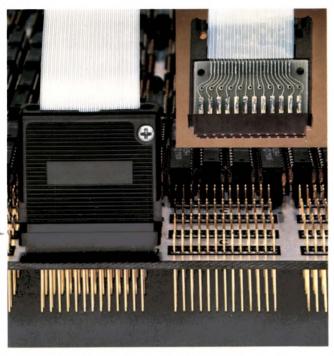
Triac-based circuit conserves motor power



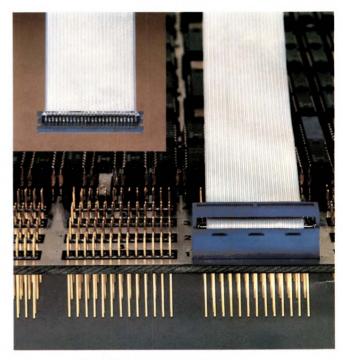
Real-time
hardware/software
integration is here

Wescon179 Preview

## Berg's TLC\* connector terminates transmission line cable without a paddleboard.



Paddleboard assembly-the slow way.



"TLC" connector-the fast way.

Assembly time and the cost of terminating transmission line cable are significantly reduced with Berg's unique "TLC" connector system. Completely eliminating the need for a paddleboard, the "TLC" connector reduces cable assembly time to seconds.

The connector's compact size provides greater signal fidelity and facilitates high-density packaging.

"TLC" connectors terminate any cable with signals on 0.050" centers. The ground wires are commoned on the buss bar allowing use of a wide range of cable designs with a variety of ground centers and diameters. Pre-deposited solder on the buss bar and signal tabs allow for mass reflow. This produces higher yields and further reduces assembly cost.

The "TLC" design uses Berg's proprietary PV\* receptacle, a connector of proven reliability for over a decade in data processing applications. The dual-metal construction of the "PV" provides a high

normal force to assure highly reliable mechanical and electrical performance.

"TLC" connectors mate with  $0.025^{\prime\prime}$  pins or standard Berg headers on  $0.100^{\prime\prime}$  grid to form a complete interconnection system.

Look to Berg for innovative research and development to meet your connector needs, today and in the future. For a brochure describing the "TLC" system, write or call:

The Du Pont Company, Berg Electronics Division, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070. Telephone: (717) 938-6711.





THE ORIGIN OF

## CAPTAIN ZILOG



SYSTEMS DESIGNER NICK STACEY WORKS LATE INTO THE NIGHT. UNKNOWN TO HIM, A SMALL EERIE COMET PASSES OVERHEAD...







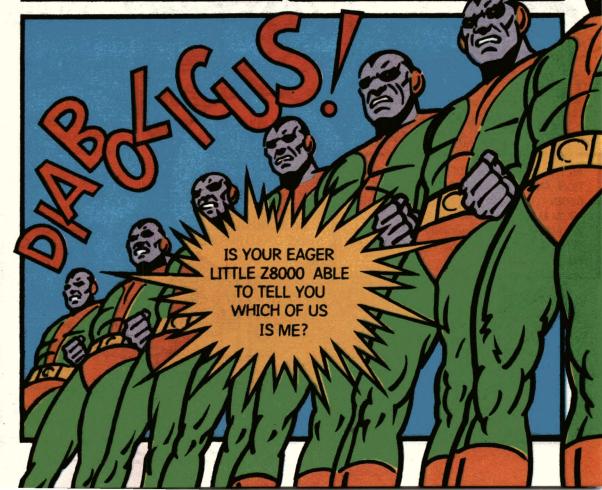
















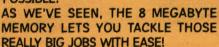






THE Z8000 HAS A REGULAR ARCHITECTURE! THAT BIG COMPUTER DESIGN FEATURE AVOIDS THE BOTTLENECKS INHERENT IN TRADITIONAL MICROPROCESSOR DESIGNS!

WITH 418 OP CODES, THE Z8000 PER-MITS COMPACT PROGRAMS! THROUGH-PUT RIVALS THAT OF LARGE COM-PUTERS! THERE'S 32 BIT OP-ERATION CAPABILITY BUILT INTO THE Z 8000 THAT IN-CLUDES MULTIPLY AND DIVIDE! THINK OF THE ADDED FLEXIBILITY AND SPEED THAT MAKES POSSIBLE!





TWO OPERATING MODES (SYSTEM AND NORMAL) PROTECT SYSTEM INTEGRITY AND MAKE IT NEARLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR THE USER TO "CRASH" THE OPERATING SYSTEM!

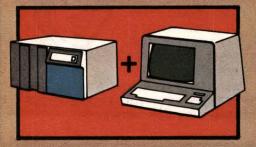
AND ONE OF THE Z8000 PERIPHERALS IS A MEMORY MANAGEMENT UNIT THAT GIVES YOU POWERFUL MEMORY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION CAPABILITIES!



# The Z8000 is at your Zilog distributor right now in two versions, the Z8001 with 8 MBytes of direct address at \$139.30\* and the Z8002 with 64 KBytes of direct address for only \$107.10\* If that isn't enough to set your imagination going, take a look at these new development systems from Zilog. They'll really give you a chance to set off some fireworks!

#### **SMALL BUT POWERFUL**

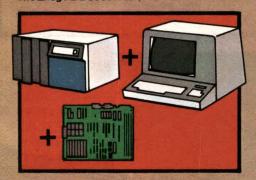
The Zilog PDS 8000 Model 10



A 64 K Byte Microcomputer. CRT. Dual Floppies. 9-slot Card Cage. Power Supplies. Z8000 Software Development Package. Operating System. Editor. Linker. Utilities. \$10.500\*

#### THE NEXT STEP UP

The Zilog PDS 8000 Model 15



Everything in the Model 10 plus a Zilog Z8000 Development Module! Just \$11,995\*

#### FOR THOSE BIG IDEAS

The Zilog PDS 8000 Models 25 and 30



The features of Models 10 and 15 but with 10 megabytes of Hard Disc Drive replacing the Floppies. \$20,000 and \$21,500\*

#### **WOW! LOOK AT THIS!**

The Zilog Z8000 Development Module

A Z8000-Based computer board with 2K to 8K words of EPROM. 16K to 32K words of Dynamic Ram. Dual Serial Interface. 32 Programmable I/O Lines. Four 8-bit Programmable Counter Timers. Lots of wire wrap area. \$1500.\*

### FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE!!!

800-538-9367

In California, call (408) 446-4666

\*Suggested Retail Price. Domestic U.S. Only. Prices for Z8001 and Z8002 are for quantity 100.



















Written, designed, and illustrated by Lou Brooks. Penciled by Joe Kubert.



THE AMAZING MEMORY MANAGE MENT UNIT! THE Z-MMU Dynamic segment allocation and protection.

THE EXPANDABLE ONE-CHIP MICROCOMPUTER! THE Z-8 CPU, Memory and I/O on one chip.

THE UNIVERSAL PERIPHERAL CONTROLLER! The Z-UPC Data buffering, manipulation and device control.

CATIONS CONTROLLER! The Z-SCC Dual channel, multi-protocol, many new internal functions.

CALL 800-538-9367 TODAY! In California, call (408) 446-4666

Counters, timers, priority interrupt THE VERSATILE SERIAL COMMUNI-

THE ELASTIC I/O BUFFER! The Z-FIO Interface between asynchronous CPU's in parallel processing environments. THE BUFFER EXTENDED! The Z-FIFO. More depth for the Z-FIO. Use it independently as a bidirectional FIFO.

capabilities.

THE POWERFUL COUNTER/TIMER

AND PARALLEL I/O! The Z-CIO

AND JOINING THEM ALL TOGETHER! THE TALENTED, FRIENDLY Z-BUSIN Easy to use, more address lines, powerful interrupt structure, asynchronous Clocks, multiplexing, efficient multiple-CPU resource sharing.

For all the details on this exciting and growing family of Z8000 peripheralsiii Or, write: ZILOG, 10460 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014.



Never available until now.

## Ultra-low distortion

High-level (+17 dBm LO)

Guaranteed -55 dB two-tone third-order intermodulation spec (below IF output)

Test conditions RF 1 = 200 MHz, RF 2 = 202 MHz at 0 dBm LO = 180 MHz at +17 dBm

#### **Special Features:**

- Wide bandwidth 50 kHz — 1000 MHz
- 1 dB compression point +15 dBm
- Low insertion loss 6 dB
- High isolation. greater than 45 dB
- 3 connector versions, 2 pin versions

NOW. . . improve your systems intermod spec by as much as 10 dB guaranteed. . . specify Mini-Circuits' state-of-the-art ultra- low distortion Double-Balanced Mixers. Prices start at an unbelievable low \$19.95. . . with off-the-shelf delivery.

For complete specifications, performance curves and application information, refer to 78-79 MicroWaves' Product Data Directory (pgs 161-352) or EEM (pgs 2890-3058).



Model No.	Freq. (MHz)	Conv. loss (dB max.)	Signal 1 dB compr. level (dBm min.)		Size (in.) (w x   x ht.)	Price (Qty.)
TFM-1H	2 - 500	8.5	+14	4 pins	0.21 x 0.5 x 0.25	\$23.95 (5-24
TFM-2H	5 - 1000	10	+14	4 pins	$0.21 \times 0.5 \times 0.25$	\$31.95 (5-24
TFM-3H	0.1 - 250	8.5	+13	4 pins	$0.21 \times 0.5 \times 0.25$	\$23.95 (5-24
TAK-1H	2 - 500	8.5	+14	8 pins	0.4 x 0.8 x 0.25	\$19.95 (5-24
TAK-1WH	5 - 750	9.0	+14	8 pins	$0.4 \times 0.8 \times 0.25$	\$23.95 (5-24
ТАК-ЗН	0.05 - 300	8.5	+13	8 pins	$0.4\times0.8\times0.25$	\$21.95 (5-24
ZAD-1SH	2 - 500	8.5	+14	BNC TNC	1.15 x 2.25 x 1.40	\$40.95 (4-24
ZAD-1WSH	5 - 750	9.0	+14	BNC,TNC	1.15 x 2.25 x 1.40	\$44.95 (4-24
ZAD-3SH	0.05-300	8.5	+13	BNC,TNC	1.15 x 2.25 x 1.40	\$42.95 (4-24
ZLW1SH	2 - 500	8.5	+14	SMA	0.88 x 1.50 x 1.15	\$50.95 (4-24
ZLW-1WSH	5 - 750	9.0	+14	SMA	0.88 x 1.50 x 1.15	\$54.95 (4-24
ZLW-3SH	0.05 — 300	8.5	+13	SMA	0.88 x 1.50 x 1.15	\$52.95 (4-24
ZFM-1H	2 - 500	8.5	+14	BNC, TNC SMA, N	1.25 x 1.25 x 0.75	\$53.95 (1-24
ZFM-2H	5 -1000	10	+14	BNC,TNC SMA,N	1.25 x 1.25 x 0.75	\$61.95 (1-24
ZFM-3H	0.05 — 300	8.5	+13	BNC,TNC SMA,N	1.25 x 1.25 x 0.75	\$54.95 (1-24

BNC standard, TNC on request. Type N and SMA \$5.00

2625 East 14th Street Brooklyn, New York 11235 (212) 769-0200 Domestic and International Telex 125460 International Telex 620156

Domestic and International Telex 125460 International Telex 62/0156 ■■■ A Division of Scientific Components Corp

International Representatives: □ AFRICA: Altra (PTY) Ltd., PO. Box 9813, Johannesburg 2000, South Africa. □ AUSTRALIA: General Electronic Service, 99 Alexander St., New
South Wales, Australia 2065. □ EASTERN CANADA: B.D. Hummel, 2224 Maynard Ave., Utica, NY 13502. □ ENGLAND: Dale Electronics Ltd., Dale House, Wharf Road, Frimley Green.
Camberley Surrey, United Kingdom □ FRANCE: S.C. I.E. P.D. IM.E.S., 31 Rue George-Sand, 91120 Palaiseau, France. □ GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND, DENMARK: Industrial
Electronics GMBH, 6000 Frankfurt Main, Klüberstrasse 14, West Germany. □ INDIA: Gaekwar Enterprises, Kamal Mahal, 17 M.L. Dahanukar Marg, Bombay 400 026, India.
□ ISRAEL: Vectronics Ltd., 69 Gordon St., Tel-Aviv, Israel. □ JAPAN: Densho Kaisha, Ltd., Eguchi Building 8-1 1-Chome, Hamamatsucho Minato-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.
□ NETHERLANDS, LUXEMBOURG, BELGIUM: B.V. Technische Handeisonderneming. COIMEX, P.O. Box 19, 8050 AA Hattem, Holland. □ NORWAY: Datamatick As, Postboks 111,
BRYN, Oslo 6, Ostensjoveien 62, Norway. □ SINGAPORE & MALAYSIA: Electronics Trading Co. (PTE) Ld. Suites CT3, C22 & C23 (1st Floor), President Hotel Shopping Complex.
181 Kitchener Road, Singapore-8, Republic of Singapore. □ SWEDEN: Integrerad Elektronik AB, Box 43 S-182 51. Djursholm, Sweden

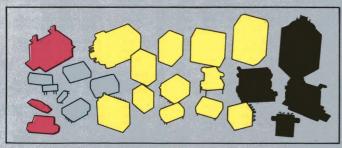
U.S. Distributors: □ NORTHERN CALIFORNIA: Pen Stock, 105 Fremont Ave. Los Alltos, CA 94022, Tel: (145) 948-6533. □ SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA: Crown Electronics.
11440 Collins St., N. Hollywood, CA 91601, Tel: (213) 877-3550. □ METROPOLITAN NEW YORK, NORTHERN NEW JERSEY, WESTCHESTER COUNTY: Microwave Distributors.

■ 836/REV/B □□□

For more information, Circle No 1

## Which of these Sigma relays is right for your application?





Solid State/Hybrid/Opto-couplersGeneral PurposeSensitive

Reed

If you're switching 10 amps or less, chances are Sigma has just the relay you need.

For example, our space saving reed relays handle loads from dry circuit to 0.5 amps and have a life expectancy of 10 million operations.

If you need the compactness of a reed relay, but have to switch up to 2 amps, then your best bet is our Series 60 low profile relay.

For multi-pole switching of dry circuit to 10 amp loads, we offer a variety of general purpose relays with some outstanding features. The new sensitive versions of our Series 70 pick-up with as little as 10 milliwatts coil power and can be

operated directly from TTL logic. If size is critical to you, our Series 76 is one of the most compact 10 amp relays available.

For truly superior performance, Sigma's sensitive relays are in a class by themselves. Responding to signals as low as one milliwatt, these relays maintain their precise trip points through millions of operations.

When it comes to long life, there is nothing better than our low cost solid state relays. Our Series 226 sells for under \$4 and can switch 1.5 amps with its integral heat sink and up to 7 amps with an external heat sink. We also offer reed triggered SSRs and inexpensive opto-couplers.

To find out more about our complete line of relays, contact your local distributor or Sigma for our new 32-page stock relay catalog. Sigma Instruments, Inc., 170 Pearl Street, Braintree, MA 02184. Telephone: (617) 843-5000. In Canada, Sigma Instruments (Canada) Ltd., 55 Six Point Road, Toronto, Ontario M8Z 2X3.

SIGMA

INSTRUMENTS INC
For more information, Circle No 2



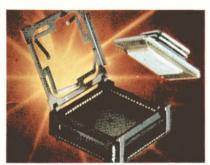
SEPTEMBER 5, 1979 ● VOLUME 24, NUMBER 16 ● EXCLUSIVELY FOR DESIGNERS AND DESIGN MANAGERS IN ELECTRONICS

Wassan/70 - Breaking ground for tomorrow's designs

**DESIGN FEATURES** 



Probes and test cells simplify EMI measurements (pg 51).



Wescon/79 blazes trails for new designs in electronics (pg 120).



On the cover: The newest MP development systems help prevent disastrous design slowdowns — and even disaterous (!) ones (pgs 99, 179, 227). (Photo of the HP64000 courtesy Hewlett-Packard Co)



**♥BPA** 



	Wesconing — Breaking ground for formorrow s designs 120
	This year's show demonstrates the continued interest in $\mu P$ versatility, instrument developments and more.
	Wescon/79 products
	Review of noteworthy products slated for exhibition highlights some of
	the excitement in store for attendees in San Francisco.
	SPECIAL REPORT
	EMI shielding and protective components164
	Manufacturers offer a wide variety of aids to help you control elec-
	tromagnetic interference.
	μP development systems offer the tools users need
	buses prevent contention.
	Circuit saves power in ac induction motors
	This electronic control loop cuts no-load power by a factor of 2 or 3 while in-
	creasing power factor from 0.2 to 0.8.
	Variable op-amp IC simplifies complex analog designs 191
	This operational-transconductance-amplifier pair provides cost-effective
	solutions to analog processing problems.
	Designer's Guide to: IC voltage regulators — Part 2 199
	A familiarity with the internal circuitry and construction of these ICs improves the success of your application.
	Interlaced displays utilize low-cost CRT controllers
	Interlaced raster-scan displays employ slower, alternating-sweep refresh
	rates that require less expensive circuitry.
	DESIGN IDEAS217
T	ECHNOLOGY NEWS
	Probes and test cells simplify EMI testing
	Catastrophic failures limit application of high-density epoxy/glass pc
	boards Circular connectors employ novel designs to deal with tough
	commercial environments Flat-cable interconnection techniques bring relief to prototype-system designers You're ready for 16-bit
	processors, but is your logic analyzer?
N	EW PRODUCTS
-	Editor's Choice
	Hard-disc-based development system eases software/hardware integra-
	tion 100-MHz dual-trace oscilloscope features high sensitivity, com-
	posite trigger "Super high-level" 4-bit μC performs most processing
	in 8-bit bytes.
	Cartridge disc and software up development-system performance
	Space-saving, low-cost prototype boards use insulation-displacement

Computers & Peripherals . . 246 Computer-System Subassemblies . . 264

Components & Packaging . . . 274

Instrumentation & Power Sources . . . 250

Business Staff . . . 286

Career Opportunities . . . 323

Advertisers Index . . . 331

Looking Ahead . . . 332

Literature . . . 302

EDN (ISSN 0012-7515) is published semimonthly (except monthly in July and December) by Cahners Publishing Company, Division of Reed Holdings, Inc, 221 Columbus Avenue, Boston, MA 02116. Norman L Cahners, Chairman; Saul Goldweitz, President; William M Platt, Vice President/Division Manager. Controlled Circulation paid at Pontiac, IL 61764 and Oakland, CA 94623. Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to EDN, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Advertising and editorial offices: 221 Columbus Avenue, MA 02116. Phone (617) 536-7780. Subscription offices: 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Phone (303) 388-4511. EDN is circulated without charge to those qualified. Subscription to others in the continental US: \$2/copy (special issues may vary), \$30/year; international subscriptions: \$50/year (\$40/year in Canada), with air mail delivery available at additional cost. Send requests for qualification forms and/or change of address to subscription office.

ICs & Semiconductors . . . 231

Signals and Noise . . . 16

Editorial Staff . . . 44

Leadtime Index . . . 47

The Editor's Column . . . 43

μComputerist Corner . . . 113

**DEPARTMENTS** 

120



We've accepted of

Connector design leadership doesn't just happen. It takes a lot of hard work and burning of midnight oil for results like Superibbon...the newest Cinch concept for universal intermateable connector systems.

The new Superibbon Connector
System significantly lowers installation and termination costs and opens
the door for new ribbon contact connector applications in instrumentation, industrial equipment and data
communications. Rack and panel,
cable-to-cable, cable-to-chassis and
pCB styles are part of the Superibbon
Connector System.

Superibbon offers these new performance and cost cutting features: Instantaneous mating and locking of connectors. Hoods snap-lock into place, yet are easily removable. The cable clamp is an integral part of the connector. For center entry, the cable clamp is part of the hood. All of these clamp is part of the hood. All of these time-saving assembly steps take place without separate hardware. Even panel mounting is easier—the connector simply snaps into panel mounting clips.

We're the leaders in termination equipment. Field termination time is reduced to 4 minutes. Cinch semi-automatic tools terminate a 50-contact connector in less than 90 seconds.

The NEW Cinch is committed to meeting your connector challenge, too. Call your TRW Cinch Distributor or local sales office...all listed in EEM. TRW Cinch Connectors, A Division of TRW, Inc., 1501 Môrse Avenue, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 439-8800.

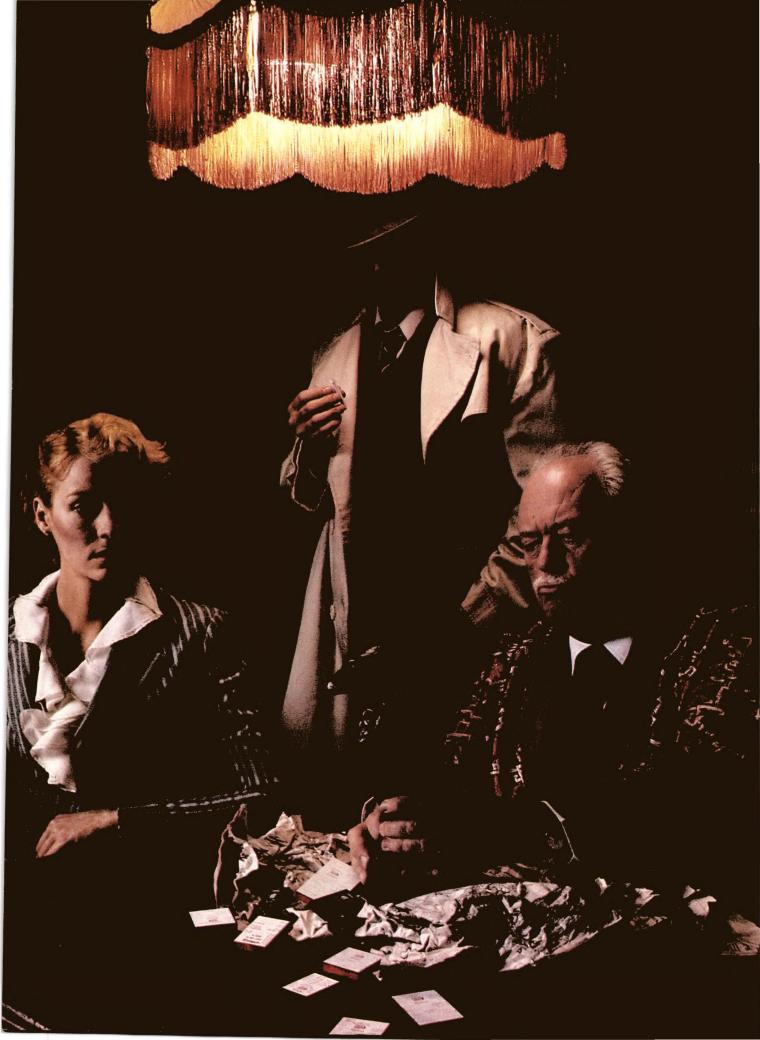


# the challenge leadership.

See Us at WESCON Booth Nos. 110-118

TRW CINCH CONNECTORS

For more information, Circle No 3



## The TREASURE of the **BLACKBIRD**

A Taut Tale of The Man from Intech in Which He Gets The Bird and Saves The Treasure of the Intechs.

t was foggy. And I was inching along a narrow ledge outside the Mariposa Hotel seven stories above traffic. I knew I had to hurry. The fog was coming in from The Bay. As I reached I. M. Grossman's window, I drew my .45 automatic. I peered through the curtains. They were there—the old goat Grossman and Hortense O'Hara. Damn, I thought, I haven't a minute to spare. They'd opened The Bird.

"Okay," I growled as I clamored through the window, waving my trusty heater, "nobody move."

"What is the meaning of this outrage, sir?" Grossman rumbled from deep in his throat. "Just sit tight, old man," I warned.

"My dear boy," Grossman replied, "there must be some mistake. By gad, I was searching for a lost treasure in diamonds, rubies and emeralds. Instead, I find a bird filled with strange little boxes."

"Let angel-face here enlighten you," I answered menacingly. I pointed the gun at Miss O'Hara's pretty head, "Go on, sweetheart. Tell him."

Hortense jumped as I jerked the automatic in her direction. Her violet eyes widened with fear. "Why, mercy me, I haven't the foggiest..."

"Shaddap," I snapped. "She tricked you, Pops. Fed you a tall tale about a treasure bird of the

Aztecs. She knew you'd open it and figure you'd been swindled. She was gonna offer to take the stuff off your hands. We both been conned . . ."

"Gentlemen, please Hortense pleaded.

I cocked the trigger. "Tell him, precious."

Hortense slumped in her chair. "The Black Bird," she began, "really holds the world's largest collection of A/D and D/A data converters. They're all selfcontained, ready-to-operate, low profile modules, ranging in price from \$53.00 to \$1850.00. The total collection offers a

range of resolution from 4 bits through 18 bits."

"You're good, angel," I piped in, "you're really good." I picked one of the Intech gems and held it up. "School's in session. What's this?"

Hortense bit her lip, then answered: "An A-866-H-12, 10 MHz deglitched 12-bit DAC."

"My, my," I said with mock amazement. I grabbed another box at random. "And this?"

Hortense's eyes flashed with excitement. "That's the new 16-bit Model A-858-16 A/D data converter that's microprocessor compatible and is user programmable for several input ranges and output codes using a single dip switch."

Just then Lt. Flaherty and the boys in blue burst through the hall door.

"Take 'em downtown," I said, slipping my roscoe back into its holster.

"But lambykins," Hortense cooed as she sidled up next to me. "You're just jesting, right?"

"Sorry, kiddo," I replied. "But I don't play patsy for nobody. I know I'll never find another dame who knows as much about data converters. But I'll keep looking. So long."

Hortense refused to look at me as the elevator took her down.

I called out, "If Intech puts out a new DAC, I'll

send a data sheet to the Big House so's you won't lose touch with the market."

Hortense yelled something back. Fortunately, I couldn't hear what it was.

There are no mysteries in data conversion that can't be solved quickly and economically by The Man from Intech. Call or write him today for more detailed information at Intech/Function Modules, Inc., 282 Brokaw

> Road, Santa Clara, CA 95050. (408) 244-0500.



i**l** intech

Taking the Mystery out of Data Conversion.

For more information, Circle No 4



It's a name that is already well known in semiconductor products as well as in data systems, cable TV products, and industrial components. Now, we're taking it into another area of high technology.

In June, General Instrument acquired the total optoelectronics operations of Monsanto. Their broad product line. Their experienced people. Their modern production facilities. And most important . . . an outstanding expertise in optoelectronics.

ve are the

#### TEN YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IS A GOOD PLACE TO START

Since 1969, the major thrust has been to apply high technological capability to product development. Result—a continuing series of "firsts" in LED lamps, displays and optoisolators. Today, you can select from over 150 high performance devices in our product line. And you are assured of high quality and top performance because of vertically integrated production . . . from LED crystal to finished LED product.

#### NO BREAK IN CONTINUITY OF CUSTOMER SERVICE

The same conscientious and dedicated people will continue to back up our product line.

With the same prompt product and

technical assistance, order processing and after-sale service.

Even the product

newname in optoelectronics



designations remain the same. The only change you will notice is a more aggressive attitude. General Instrument is committed to providing total resources to become the leader in optoelectronics.

### OUR FIELD ORGANIZATION IS THE SAME TOP TEAM

Over 50 of the most competent distributors throughout the world will continue to provide our customers with immediate availability of our wide variety of optoelectronic products. And our sales representatives are strategically located to give on-the-spot assistance in design and product selection.

#### THE FUTURE IS EVEN BRIGHTER

During the past year we "enlightened" the industry with better ways to use alphanumerics, new approaches to panel design and how to get bigger, brighter digits in less space. And that's just the beginning. You'll soon see the result of constant research and development as we announce a number of creative new products in the months to come. As the "oldtimer-newcomer" in optoelectronics, we'll continue to design, produce and improve the products that best fill your design needs. That's a promise.

General Instrument Optoelectronics Division, 3400 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94304, Telephone (415) 493-0400

### GENERAL INSTRUMENT

and we will continue to make a name for ourselves.

#### SIEMENS

### A whole new class of ATE ... the Small System.



Our Model 725 digital IC tester ... a unique combination of small-tester price and large-system features. The Small System. It's multiplexed, it has a 1-MHz functional test rate, and it's MPU-based with both functional and parametric test capabilities. And it tests virtually all SSI and MSI devices.

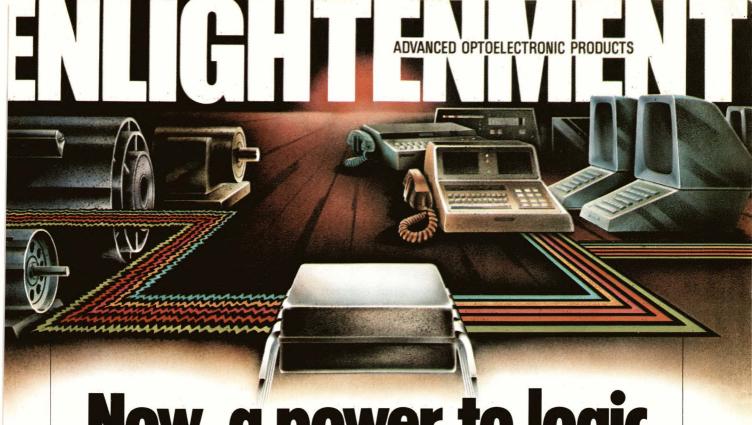
The Model 725 interfaces with a wide variety of probers and handlers and accommodates a variety of I/O devices for data logging, bin counting, and user device programming.

It also features simple cassette tape load, an extensive Siemens library of cassette test programs, and prompted English programming that affords you complete self-sufficiency in the development or modification of test programs.

Mr. Ćliff Small will be glad to give you complete details on the Model 725 IC tester and its capability. Call or write. **Siemens Corporation** Measurement Systems Division 2 Pin Oak Lane, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034, (609) 424-9210

For more information, Circle No 6

The Model 725 digital IC tester ... from Siemens.



# Now, a power to logic optical interface that nonitors AC line status

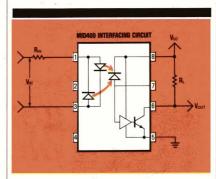
General Instrument's MID400. It's the first optically isolated interface to have direct operation from an AC line current and direct compatibility to TTL and microprocessor systems. Not only do you get a device with direct interface from line voltages ranging from 24V to 240V, but one with externally adjustable time delay and AC voltage sensing. Add to that . . . logic level compatibility and high isolation between input and output.

A system sentry with motor to logic capability. The MID400 is the perfect answer to monitoring AC "line down" conditions. When the power goes, the MID400 can activate auxiliary power control. In industrial control applications, the MID400 is an ideal "closed loop" interface between electromechanical elements such as solenoids, relay contacts, small motors and microprocessors. This closed loop capability may also

be utilized in emergency shut down or fail safe applications. And if your system needs an AC current status monitor, a 2 or 3-phase power line status monitor, telephone ring detector or a low speed, high gain optocoupler interface, there's no better device than the MID400.

Low power . . . low current. AC line voltage is monitored by two back-to-back GaAs LED diodes in series with an external resistor. A very high gain detector circuit senses the photodiode current and drives an open collector transistor to a logic low condition.

With a low threshold input current, the MID400 provides energy savings and less heat in your system. Packaged in a UL recognized 8-lead plastic mini-DIP, it's also a space saver.



It's another first from the new name in optoelectronics. For more information on our new MID400, contact General Instrument Optoelectronics, 3400 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94304. Telephone: (415) 493-0400.

# No one portable everyone's needs. So we built 21.

Everyone's needs are different. Some want the same versatility in the field they get from a bench model in the lab. Others are more concerned about weight. Some require basic performance models at an economical price. Tektronix offers a selection of 21 portable scopes — 15 real-time and 6 storage models — to satisfy just about everyone.

**Take your pick.** You can't beat our 400 Series when it comes to high performance. Choose from 9 models ranging in bandwidth from 50 MHz to 350 MHz. All under 26 pounds (11.8 kg). Five with an optional DMM and delta time read out.

If you're looking for a battery-powered model that fits into a briefcase or toolbox, there's our 200 Series. Bandwidths to 5 MHz. Weights less than 3.7 pounds (1.7 kg).

In between, there's the compact 300 Series, with bandwidths to 35 MHz. Each scope weighs less than 11 pounds (5.0 kg). And finally, we offer the low cost T900 Series, priced from just \$795.00\*.

Our worldwide service team goes where you go. We're with you all the way, with more than 500 service personnel at 46 Tektronix centers in the U.S.A. and hundreds of Tektronix-supported service engineers in over 50 other countries to calibrate and maintain your Tektronix scope.

The Netherlands.

So let us show you the model that's right for you. Simply contact your Tektronix Sales Engineer. He'll arrange for a demonstration of our portable or laboratory oscilloscopes. And for our latest portable oscilloscopes brochure, write: Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077. In Europe: Tektronix International Inc., European Marketing Centre, Postbox 827, 1180 Av Amstelveen,





## scope meets

	Product	Bw	<b>Dual Trace</b>	Delayed Sweep	Fastest Sweep Rate	Other Special Features	Price*
Storage Models	466	100 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	5 ns/div	3000 div/μs stored writing speed	\$5550
	464	100 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	5 ns/div	110 div/µs stored writing speed	4500
	434	25 MHz @ 10 mV/div	yes		20 ns/div	Split-screen storage	3585
	314	10 MHz @ 1 mV/div	yes		100 ns/div	Only 10.5 lbs (4.8 kg)	272
	214	500 kHz @ 10 mV/div	yes		1 μs/div	Only 3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	1650
	T912	10 MHz @ 2 mV/div	yes		50 ns/div	Low-cost bistable storage	154
Nonstorage Models	485	350 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	1 ns/div	Widest bw in a portable	587
	475A	250 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	1 ns/div	High-performance 250-MHz portable	392
	475	200 MHz @ 2 mV/div	yes	yes	1 ns/div	Highest gain-bw in a portable	355
	465	100 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	5 ns/div	Cost effective for 100-MHz bw	249
	465M	100 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	5 ns/div	Triservice standard 100-MHz scope	270
	455	50 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes	yes	5 ns/div	Cost effective for 50-MHz bw	215
	335	35 MHz @ 10 mV/div	yes	yes	20 ns/div	Only 10.5 lbs (4.8 kg)	223
	305	5 MHz @ 5 mV/div	yes		0.1 μs/div	Autoranging DMM	178
	221	5 MHz @ 5 mV/div			100 ns/div	Only 3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	122
	213	1 MHz @ 20 mV/div			400 ns/div	DMM/Oscilloscope @ 3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)	167
	212	500 kHz @ 10 mV/div	yes		1 μs/div	Low cost for dual trace & battery	125
	T935A	35 MHz @ 2 mV/div	yes	yes	10 ns/div	Delayed sweep and differential	153
	T932A	35 MHz @ 2 mV/div	yes		10 ns/div	Variable trigger-holdoff and differential	124
	T922	15 MHz @ 2mV/div	yes		20 ns/div	Low-cost dual-trace scope	97
	T922R	15 MHz @ 2mV/div	yes		20 ns/div	Rackmount version of T922	134
	T921	15 MHz @ 2mV/div			20 ns/div	Lowest-cost TEKTRONIX Portable	79
Time Interval Readout	DM44	Optional, factory-install	led, direct nu	merical readout of	time intervals and DMM	I functions for the 464, 465, 466, 475 and 475A	44

<sup>\*</sup>U.S. sales prices are F.O.B. Beaverton, OR. For price and availability outside the United States, please contact the nearest Tektronix Field Office, Distributor or Representative. Prices are subject to change without notice.



### Signals & Noise

#### More on counters

Dear Editor:

Richard Nelson's article, "Lowfrequency crystal oscillators present measurement challenges" (June 5, pg 131), performs a useful service in advising that conventional "cycle-counting" electronic counters have inadequate measurement resolution in low-frequency crystal measurements. However, several other counters should be added to his list of recommended

models.

One is Hewlett-Packard's 5315A universal counter, which is by far the lowest priced model (\$800) that can measure period and invert the reading for direct frequency readout ("reciprocal taking"). It provides at least 7-digit resolution (±0.0001%) for inputs from 1 Hz to 100 MHz—an excellent value for many crystal-oscillator testing applications.

If more accuracy is needed, H-P's Model 5345A (\$4500), which Mr Nelson mentioned, provides 9-digit resolution in 1 sec. And for even higher resolution requirements, there's the HP 5370A universal time-interval counter (\$6500), providing 11-digit resolution in 1 sec. These latter two counters are also reciprocal-taking units.

Sincerely, Tom Nawalinski Hewlett-Packard Co Santa Clara, CA

## A probe by any other name.

Bed-of-Nails. Test Pins.
Spring Loaded Contact
Probes.

Whatever name you use to specify spring contact probes,

they all mean pretty much the same thing. So what's in a name?

The simple fact of the matter is that all probes are just about alike. We should know. We helped pioneer the concept of replaceable probes. We provide more test probes to the elec-

tronics industry than all the other probe manufacturers put together.

So, if they're all basically alike, why do more engineers and quality control people specify ATEC probes than any other? Perhaps it's because they know that the quality is consistently the finest available. They know that more test system manufacturers use our probes as original equipment, and specify them as replacements. They

know that ATEC offers 48 tip styles and configurations; and, not just a few, but every one of those 48 different styles is carried in stock, for immediate delivery. They also

> know that we support our products and our customers with every person in our company, so when a special requirement or a problem arises, the people at ATEC are always there to help.

So what's in a name? Now you know.

A probe by any other name doesn't have ATEC to stand behind it.

Write or call today, for a free catalog, complete with specifications, pricing, and a free sample.

ASSEMBLY AND TEST EQUIPMENT CORPORATION 2887 NORTH TOWNE AVENUE POMONA, CALIFORNIA 91767 714 621-9511

AN EVERETT/CHARLES COMPANY

EG EVERETT/CHARLES,INC

#### For the birds

Dear Editor:

I would like to solicit ideas from EDN readers on how to develop an accurate bird-census technique for counting large numbers of blackbirds or starlings in a roost (a congregating area). Although this measurement has perplexed the US Fish and Wildlife Service for a number of years, no monitoring system has yet been developed.

Blackbird and starling roosts occur in dense woods or cattail marshes and range in size from less than 1 to more than 100 acres. The number using a roost can range from a few hundred to several million. The birds arrive at these roosts at dusk, either in large swirling masses, in long ribbon-like flight lines or in

# TEKTRONIX thinks your logic analyzer should be as versatile as you are

So ours let you sample synchronously and asynchronously.



Use the 7D01F for hardware and software applications.

As a digital designer you must be versatile enough to do the entire design job. Logic and timing. Software and hardware analysis. Activity on and off the bus.

And so you need a logic analyzer that lets you synchronously verify logic and trace program flow on the bus; then asynchronously verify timing sequences and examine chip to chip transactions off the bus. A logic analyzer, in short, as versatile as you are.

Tektronix Logic Analyzers are versatile. In the synchronous mode, examine software flow using the clock of the system under test—up to 20 ns sampling rate. Switch to asynchronous and sample with the Logic Analyzer's own clock—up to 10 ns sampling rate. Pulse anomalies and timing problems are out in the open, where you can see them. With one logic analyzer.

Synchronous and asynchronous sampling: it helps

make our Logic Analyzers versatile. So you can do to-day's job and tomorrow's. So you can change applications without changing your logic analyzer.

Contact Tektronix Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077. In Europe, Tektronix, Ltd. P.O. Box 36, St. Peter Port Guernsey, Channel Islands.



# Signals & Noise

steady streams which are often half a mile wide (see photo). They remain dormant at night unless disturbed. At dawn there is a raucous period of singing and shifting before the birds depart for their feeding areas in ribbon-like flight lines. Arrivals and departures from the roost



Get the FACTS on our **LSI Data Comm Devices:** Source for the popular USYNR/T-5025 and **CRT-Video Timer Controller 5027/37 from:** I know we're communicating at a much higher level since our therapist suggested we switch to SOLID STATE SCIENTIFIC LSI NMOS Data Comm devices ANOTHER of the MANY SIDES of SOLID STATE SCIENTIFIC **SOLID STATE SCIENTIFIC** Copy or clip coupon below and attach to your letterhead. Mail to: Montgomeryville, Pa. USA 18936 215-855-8400 or Call: Also send information about Send me Facts about ☐ USYNR/T-5025 ☐ CRT-Video THE OTHER SIDES OF Timer Controller 5027/37 SOLID STATE SCIENTIFIC: □ μMOS 1800 Microprocessors Position Company □ DT/µMOS Systems ☐ Custom MOS ICs Hi Rel MOS Display Drivers STATE Security ICs Zip 4000 Series Timekeeping

Phone

can take more than 45 min and often occur in several flight lines.

Possible ideas for remotesensing devices include photographic techniques, infrared imagery, weight-measuring systems, sound-level measurements, radar scattering or low-light-level TV. Please send your ideas to A Lawrence Kolz, Electrical Engineer, US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bldg 16, Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225.

Sincerely, A L Kolz

# **Inadvertently omitted**

Dear Editor:

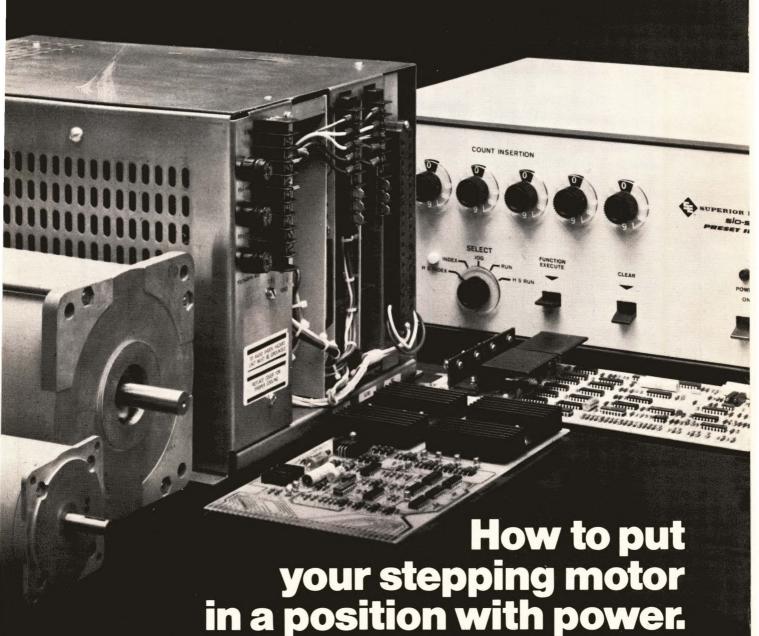
We read with interest EDN's June 5 article entitled "Low-frequency spectrum analyzers simplify audio measurements" (pgs 107-114). We were disappointed, however, to find that Nicolet Scientific was left out of the article, particularly because we believe we sell more spectrum analyzers than a combination of most of the companies the author listed in his article.

Sincerely yours, Richard S Rothschild VP, Marketing Nicolet Scientific Corp Northvale, NJ

# JOB SHOPPING?

Check EDN's Career Opportunities

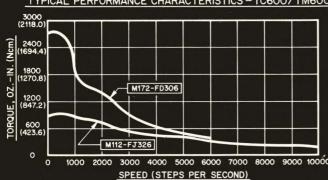
**EDN: Everything Designers Need** 



# With any one of our SLO-SYN® stepping motor controls.

Stepping motor performance depends on control electronics. And Superior Electric's new high power stepping motor controls deliver up to 0.8 horsepower at the motor shaft.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS - TC600/TM600

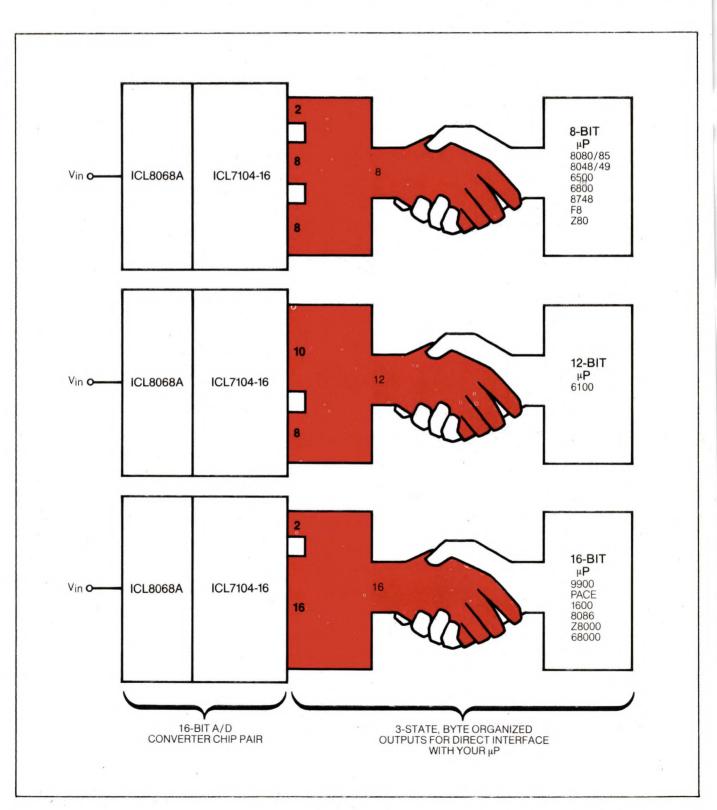


- · Speeds to 10,000 full steps/second
- TTL or RS232C I/O compatibility
- High efficiency require no external resistors
- Two models available TC600 PC card set and TM600 base mount with power supply.
- Vibration-free over complete speed range
  The SLO-SYN line of controls. From low power to
  high performance. With configurations ranging
  from PC cards to packaged units. All good
  reasons to come to Superior Electric for all your
  positioning system requirements.

To put yourself in a position with power, call or write Jack Wallace, Product Manager, The Superior Electric Company, Bristol, CT 06010. (203) 582-9561.



# THE FIRST 16-BIT IC AT A PRICE YOU MAY



# A/D CONVERTER EVER. NOT BELIEVE: \$29.00.

# ANOTHER FIRST FROM INTERSIL.

Until now, you couldn't buy a 16-bit accurate A/D converter in IC form. Now you can. From Intersil. For just \$29.00. The ICL7104/8068 chip pair. A 14-bit version is available for even less. And you can forget external active components. The ICL7104/8068 requires only 8 passive components for a complete A/D.

## DIRECT INTERFACING.

Interface the ICL7104/8068 with all standard  $\mu$ Ps and UARTs. 8, 12 or 16-bit. The versatile interface features allow two modes of operation: Parallel interfacing with 3-state, byte organized outputs; and, a handshake mode which allows the three 8bit bytes (14-bit version: 2 bytes) to be sequenced either synchronously or on demand...without the addition of any external active components.

# ALL THE FEATURES.

- 16-bit binary: 1 part in  $\pm 65536$
- 1 count max nonlinearity over ±full scale
- Resolution  $< 10 \mu V$  per count
- Voltage noise  $\approx 2\mu V$
- True autozero
- Zero drift 0.5 μV/°C
- Full-scale Tempco 2ppm/°C (ext. ref.)
- Ratiometric operation
- Direct interface to any  $\mu P$  or UART

# INTRODUCE YOUR $\mu P$ TO THE ANALOG WORLD.

The ICL7104/8068 chip pair can be utilized virtually anywhere microprocessors or microcomputers are used in analog measuring, controlling or logging applications. Digital scales. Batch processors. Data loggers. Analytical instruments. High precision process controls. To name just a few.

# PRECISION IC $\mu$ P A/Ds.

First, it was the ICL7109. The only 12-bit monolithic A/D with  $\mu$ P compatibility. Now, it's the ICL7104/8068 chip pair. 14 or 16-bit resolution and accuracy. µP compatible. The ultimate ICs for precision A/Ds.

## HIGH PERFORMANCE. LOW PRICE.

Part No.	100 Piece Price
ICL7104-16CPL (16-bit)	\$22.00
ICL7104-14CPL (14-bit)	\$18.80
ICL8068ACPD	\$ 7.00

## AVAILABLE NOW.

Call your nearest Intersil Sales Office or Franchised Distributor for complete technical and applications data. Or, return the coupon below.

#### **INTERSIL SALES OFFICES:**

CALIFORNIA: Sunnyvale (408) 744-0618, Long Beach (213) 436-9261 • COLORADO: Aurora (303) 750-7004 • FLORIDA: Fort Lauderdale (305) 772-4122 • ILLINOIS: Hinsdale (312) 986-5303 • MASSACHUSETTS: Lexington (617) 861-6220 • MINNESOTA: Minneapolis (612) 925-1844 • NEW JERSEY: Englewood Cliffs (201) 567-5585 • OHIO: Dayton (513) 866-7328 • TEXAS: Dallas (214) 387-0539 • CANADA: Brampton, Ontario (416) 457-1014

#### **INTERSIL FRANCHISED DISTRIBUTORS:**

Advent/Indiana • Alliance Electronics • Arrow Electronics • Bell Industries/Century Electronic Division • CESCO • Component Specialties Inc. • Components Plus • Diplomat Electronics Inc., (FLA) • Diplomat Electronics Inc., (NJ) • Harvey Federal Electronics • Intermark Electronics • Kierulff Electronics •LCOMP • Parrott Electronics • R.A.E. Ind. Elect. Ltd. • RESCO/ Raleigh • Schweber Electronics • Sheridan Associates • Summit Distributors Inc. • Wyle Distribution Group • Zentronics Ltd.

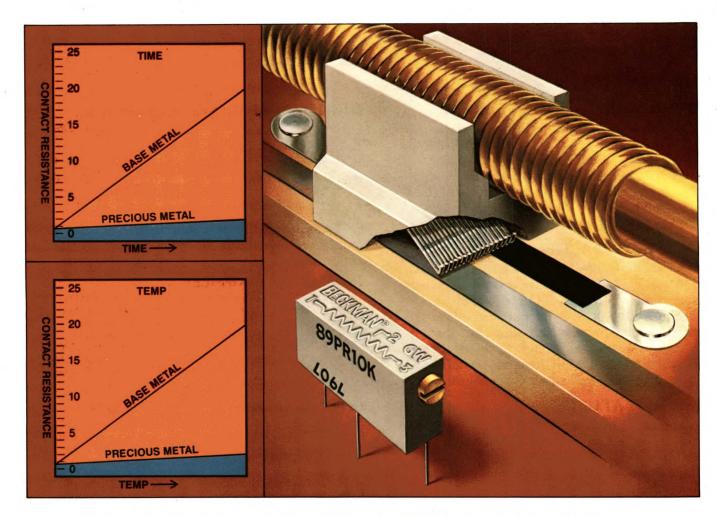
	EDN 9579
MIERSIL	"I hold that man is in the right who is most closely in lease with the future."
alog Products - Data Acquisition 10 No. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014 : (408) 996-5000 TWX: 910-338-0171 0) 538-7930 (outside California)	TO N
bit accuracy in an IC A/D?	

You've done it again. Send me your App Notes and Data Sheets on  $\mu P$  compatible A/D converters. Please include your Henrik Ibsen poster.

	Name		
Company	Company		

City\_ State\_

# DESIGN BECKMAN TRIMMERS IN. DESIGN PROBLEMS OUT.



# Our precious metal contacts let you set and forget.

There are many reasons to make Beckman your trimmer choice. But there's one that's actually worth its weight in gold. It's our precious metal brush contact. Unique to the industry. And invaluable to your application needs. With it, you can forget about long term drift.

In the rheostat mode, our precious metal brush contact would drift from its original setting typically less than 2 ohms with time and temperature changes. A base metal stamped contact would drift typically as much as 20 ohms under the same conditions. That makes our precious metal contact 10 times better in setting stability alone! This is

particularly important in low resistance settings.

In addition, our brush contact offers low noise and high overall reliability. So when you specify Beckman, you get a superior product in every way. All at a competitive price.

To find out more about the trimmers you set and forget, contact your local Beckman distributor. Or write: Helipot Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2500 Harbor Boulevard, Fullerton, California 92634. In Europe write: Beckman Instruments (Belgium) S.A., 14, Avenue Hamoir, 1180 Bruxelles, Belgium. Phone: (02) 275.44.30. Telex: 23577.



# **Editorial**



# R<sub>x</sub> for design headaches: a written guarantee

Recently, the mail brought an interesting stack of correspondence from a reader whose tale of woe should be fair warning to all. The man is an electronic-design engineer with more than 20 years of experience, eight in computers.

Two years ago, he began building a computer system for use in his consulting business. He originally planned to buy all system components from one manufacturer, but after building his CRT

terminal, he was attracted by an ad in an electronics magazine to a microcomputer from a different manufacturer. This  $\mu$ C was a more powerful disc-based machine that was advertised to have an "RS-232 serial interface for interfacing to *your* CRT terminal or Teletype." The company also advertised an "industry-standard S-100 bus."

Imagine, then, how this designer's enthusiasm turned to consternation when neither his CRT terminal nor his memory boards (bought from a third manufacturer) would work with the computer. Imagine further how consternation turned to disgust, when after 6 months of correspondence with the computer manufacturer, he determined that not only would he receive no assistance, but also that chances were small that *any* terminal or memory made by a firm other than the computer manufacturer itself would work with that manufacturer's product. This, despite the advertised claim and the verbal assurances provided at the time of purchase that he'd have no problems.

The real irony here is the Catch 22 implication: The ad said any CRT terminal would work; when the designer's didn't, the computer manufacturer modified its position, saying that it couldn't assure that any terminal other than its own would function. Yet at the time of purchase, the manufacturer didn't even offer a terminal for sale.

This saga confirms a recent *Business Week* article, which stated that "80% of the computer-kit assemblies undertaken end in failure." It should forewarn you: Don't rely on advertising claims or verbal assurances that system components from different manufacturers will play together properly. (EDN learned this lesson during our Project Indecomp last year.) Rather, try to get your assurances in writing from the manufacturer (good luck!) and determine what kind of technical assistance you'll receive if purchased equipment doesn't interface as claimed.

An Award\*-Winning Magazine
1978 Staff-Written Series —
System Design Project
1978 Contributed Series —
Designer's Guide to Fiber Optics
1977 Contributed Series —
Software Design Course
1976 Special Issue —
Microprocessor Reference Issue
1975 Staff-Written Series —
Microprocessor Design Series

\*Jesse H Neal Editorial Achievement Awards are the business-press Pulitzer Prize equivalent. Ray W. Farsburg

Roy Forsberg Editorial Director

# Boost efficiency, cut costs...



# with top-quality Sturdilite lab & work stations

Modular Sturdilite "building-block" design simplifies planning, saves you money by providing you with components that go together to make up precisely and efficiently the joboriented lab or work station you need.

The broad variety and versatility of Sturdilite pedestal bases, work surfaces and other components let you —with the help of Sturdilite engineers —custom plan work areas to meet

/NGLE STEEL your most exacting requirements, large or small.

Sturdilite proves that tough can be beautiful, too...with a wide variety of attractive decorator color choices. That means improved worker morale and another cost-saving advantage to you.

For further information or free consultation—at no obligation—just pick up the phone. Sturdlite sales engineers are located nation-wide to assist in planning a lab or work area that's most economical and efficient for you. Call (616) 685-6400. Or fill out and mail the coupon below.

A DIVISION OF KEWAUNEE SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT CORP

PLAINWELL, MICHIGAN 49080 (616) 685-6400

CTI IDDI		B	ED-99
STURDI		LAB & WOF	RK STATIONS
Angle Steel Division, 323 Acorn St Dept ED-79, Plainwell, Michigan 49080			
☐ Please rush FREE information on Sturdilite lab☐ Please have a Sturdilite sales engineer call of there is no obligation.			
NAME			
COMPANY			
ADDRESS	ST	ATE	_ZIP
CITY			
MY PHONE NUMBER IS:			

# Staff

Executive VP/Publisher
H Victor Drumm

Editorial Director Roy Forsberg

Editor Walt Patstone

Managing Editor Jordan Backler

Special Features Editors
Bob Cushman
Jim McDermott

**Editorial Staff** 

Earle Dilatush, Senior Editor
Tom Ormond, Senior Editor
Jack Hemenway, Associate Editor
Bob Peterson, Associate Editor
David Ranada, Associate Editor
Edward Teja, Associate Editor
Dale Zeskind, Contributing Editor
Jesse Victor, Senior Copy Editor
Randall Howe, Copy Editor
Joan Morrow, Editorial Assistant

Editorial Field Offices
Sam Davis, Manager West (S)
Dennis Burke, Western Editor
Andy Santoni, Western Editor
John Tsantes, Eastern Editor
William Twaddell, Western Editor

Consulting Editors Carol A Ogdin Robert Pease

Editorial Secretaries Pat Chlebowski DeVickie Gray Carole Smith

Art Staff

Daniel S Kicilinski, *Director* Wasyl Bidalack, *Illustrator* Bill Lindsay, *Illustrator* Vicki Blake, *Illustrator* Joan Joos, *Illustrator* 

Production Staff Wayne Hulitzky, Director William Tomaselli, Supervisor Pamela Gordon, Assistant

Marketing Jack Kompan, *Director* 

Circulation Earl Mosley, *Manager* 

Research Ira Siegel, Vice President

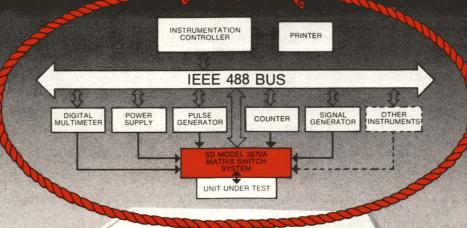
Editorial Consultant

**Editorial Office Addresses** 

Boston (617) 536-7780, 221 Columbus Ave, Boston, MA 02116. New York (212) 949-4416, 205 E 42nd St, New York, NY 10017. San Francisco (408) 377-6777, Pruneyard Towers, 1901 S Bascom St, Suite 1100, Campbell, CA 95008. Los Angeles (213) 347-2123, 22543 Ventura Blyd, Suite 222A, Woodland Hills, CA 91634.

Reprints of EDN articles are available on a custom printing basis at reasonable prices in quantities of 500 or more. For an exact quote, contact Art Lehmann, Cahners Reprint Service, 5 S Wabash, Chicago, IL 60603. Phone (312) 372-6880.

# The sensible solution to an efficient ATE system.





Key features of model 3570A
Matrix Switching System
• IEEE-488 bus interface
standard • RS232C communications interface standard •
Error detection firmware •
Label assignment firmware;
no costly software • Clock with
error display • Full 16 x 64
signal matrix module; 10 MHz
bandwidth • 4 x 8 power matrix
module; 5 amp current
carrying capability.

Fie it together with this S-D Matrix-Switch

The Systron-Donner Matrix Switch completes the picture of a flexible, automated test system.

Specifically, the Model 3570A automates the **interconnect** of your IEEE-488 compatible test instruments with the unit under test. Note that all signals and power may be routed through the Matrix Switch to tie the whole system together.

With your interconnect automated, you have further reduced costly, time consuming operator interface, creating a highly efficient and cost effective system for dedicated and

non-dedicated applications.

Let Systron-Donner help you with your test system requirements. Our extensive line of standard, off-the-shelf IEEE-488 compatible instruments includes signal generators, frequency counters, DVM's, pulse generators, power supplies and instrument controllers. All may be used separately as well as in your system. That's really making your hardware dollars work!

To find out more, call Systron-Donner, 10 Systron Drive, Concord, CA 94518. Telephone (415) 676-5000, Ext. 273.



PUT OUR PERFORMANCE

# SYSTRON DONNER

For Literature Circle no. 20. For Demonstration Circle no. 21.

# TESE DUR

	MEMORY TEST SYSTEMS	MACRODATA M-1	XINCOM 5582	TERADYNE J-387A
1	Which systems demonstrate true 25-MHz test capability, including state-of-the-art features to test 64K Dynamic and 2147-type Static RAMs?			
2	Which system is the complete stand-alone system incorporating an industry-standard computer?			
3	Which system was designed new from the ground up to represent the leading edge of technology, not the trailing edge of product life?			
4	Which system offers fully automatic software calibration (Auto-Cal) without the need for special jigs or fixtures?			
5	Which system's overall performance allows you to minimize test guardbands while maximizing product yield?			
6	Which system provides hybridized comparators with I/O switching for timing measurements at the device end of cable?			
7	Which system guarantees address/data skew over 20% to 80% of the waveform and not just at the midpoint?			
8	Which system is best designed for maintenance by card replacement without the need for time-consuming manual pot adjustments to guarantee system performance?			
9	Which system provides separate interfaces, each optimized for handlers or wafer probers?			
10	Which system is offered by the company who has introduced the first system into every new test speed category from 2 MHz to 5 MHz to 10 MHz to 25 MHz?			

\*Evaluation Quotient

**Scoring:** Give yourself 10 points for each correct answer. A score of 80 or more means a very high E.Q. 70 to 80 is above average, 60 is average. And below 60 means you need more information in order to wisely specify or purchase a Memory Test System today.

**Answers:** You may have checked more than one column on two questions. For the other 8 questions, all your checks should have been exclusively in Column 1, because only the new Macrodata M-1 Memory Test System has it all.

Whether your E.Q. is high or low, if you are involved with testing memories, why not send for our eight-page Macrodata M-1 brochure. It is complete with all the data on the industry's most advanced memory device tester. We will be glad to send you technical literature on our MD-207 Memory Board Tester as well. (After all, Macrodata is the Memory Test Company.) Just circle the appropriate Reader Service Number below, or write or call. Macrodata, P.O. Box 1900, Woodland Hills, CA 91365, Phone: (213) 887-5550, Telex: 69-8489.



THE MEMORY TEST COMPANY

For more information, Circle No 13

# **Leadtime Index**

# **PASSIVE COMPONENTS**

PRODUCT	LEAD Min.	TIME IN Max.	WEEKS Trend	PRODUCT	LEAD Min	TIME IN Max	WEEKS Trend
CAPACITORS				Single-sided	5	9	-
Ceramic, disc	8	14	up				
Ceramic, monolithic	8	15		Crystal can	8	10	=
Electrolytic, aluminum	8	14	-	General purpose	9	11	
Electrolytic, tantalum	10	24	up	Miniature (TO-5, square)	16	24	up
Film	6	10		Reed, dry	7	11	
Mica	18	35	up	Reed, mercury-wetted	9	12	
Paper	8	14		Solid state	4	8	-
Trimming	8	12	up	Telephone	15	19	
CRYSTALS, FILTERS AND N	ETW	ORKS	3	Time delay and timer	12	14	
Filter, active	9	19	up	RESISTORS, FIXED			
Filter, EMI	14	18	up	Carbon film	2	9	up
Filter, lumped-constant	12	15	up	Composition	2	18	- 1
Filter, quartz (monolithic)	11	17	up	Metal film	10	16	<b>#=</b> #
Freq. determining crystal	7	12		Network	11	21	-
ENCLOSURES				Wirewound	10	13	1 y= .
Custom	8	10	1 =	RESISTORS, VARIABLE			
Modified standard	10	14		Pot, nonprecision WW	10	12	-
Standard	8	10	up	Pot, precision WW	10	14	
FANS AND BLOWERS	4	6	up	Pot, nonprecision comp.	10	14	
FRACTIONAL HP MOTORS	14	16		Pot, precision comp.	10	16	
INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS				Trimmer, WW	8	12	, i. <del>-</del>
Coil	8	10	=	Trimmer, comp.	6	13	-
Solenoid	8	10	up	SWITCHES AND KEYBOARD	S		
Transformer, power	10	15	=	Circuit breaker	8	12	el ÷
Transformer, other	10	15	=	Dual in-line	8	12	4
INTERCONNECTION COMPO	NEN	ITS		Keyboard and keyswitch	6	8	
Back panel	12	19	=	Lighted pushbutton	8	12	
Flat cable	9	20	=0	Pushbutton	10	14	
Multipin circular high-density	23	29		Rotary	10	18	up
Multipin circular standard	19	27		Snap action	8	10	
Packaging panel	20	28		Thumbwheel	14	16	
PC, one-piece	8	12		Toggle	8	12	
PC, two-piece	8	14	=	TRANSDUCERS			
Rack and panel	15	17		Pressure	4	16	-
RF coaxial	17	25	=-	Temperature	6	10	
Socket	12	26	=	WIRE AND CABLE			
PRINTED CIRCUITS				Coaxial cable	6	10	
Double-sided	10	18	up	Flat and ribbon cable	3	8	-
Flexible	8	10	up	Hookup wire	4	7	
Multilayer	11	17		Multiconductor cable	11	15	* = *

Leadtimes are based on recent figures supplied to *Electronic Business* magazine by a composite group of major manufacturers and OEMs. They represent the typical times necessary to allocate manufacturing capacity to build and ship a medium-sized order for a moderately popular item. Trends represent changes expected for next month.



It is now estimated that there is a nationwide shortage of 15,000 design engineers.\*

If your company isn't feeling the pinch, chances are you soon will.

Which means you and your staff will have to do more work with the same number of people.

Unless you talk to Information Handling

Because we can help make your entire engineering department more productive by reducing the amount of time they have to spend finding important technical information.

The solution is an IHS information system commonly known as VSMF that allows your engineers to identify product vendors, check specifications, and locate all pertinent information on Industry Standards or Mil Specs—in about one-sixth the normal time.

Which means they spend a far greater percentage of their time doing what they do best, designing, instead of acting as file clerks.

But our system doesn't just save time. It is so complete, with information on over 10,000,000 products from more than 22,000 different manufacturers, that your engineers can use it to help locate alternate vendors. Or to find

less expensive parts and components. Or newer and more efficient products. And you'll know your information will be current, because we automatically update it for you as frequently as every 15 days.

\*Dun's Review; June, 1979

## Finding information the IHS way: It can increase your productivity at a fraction of the cost of a new employee.

How can IHS help your engineers find the information they need so quickly?

Let's suppose, for example, that one of your people needs to specify a non-lighted, push-pull switch. Our system can deliver data from all 85 primary manufacturers of this device. So you can be sure he'll get precisely the one he needs, when he needs it, at the right price. Along with all the information required on Industry Standards or Mil Specs. And here's how simple the IHS system is to use ...

He checks the IHS Product/Subject Master Index to locate the appropriate . product category.

Time required: :45 seconds



Next, he uses the IHS Locator Index to identify the appropriate cartridge.

Time required: :45 seconds

The correct cartridge is located and loaded.

Time required: :20 seconds





Then, he reviews the catalog data sheets of all 85 possible vendors. He selects 4 that specifically meet his product requirements.

Time required: 8:00 minutes

He pushes the print button to obtain copies of the selected catalog data sheets.

Time required: 1:45 minutes **TOTAL ELAPSED TIME: 11:35 minutes** 



Should you require Domestic or International Industry Standards or Mil Specs your people can use this same system and this same procedure in about the same amount of time! Or even less!

To get complete details on our IHS system, and

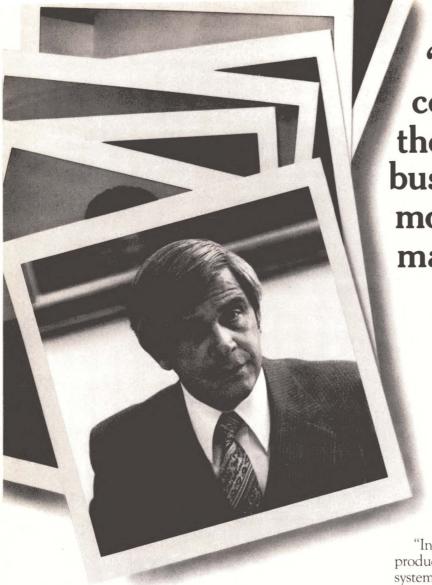
to see what our customers themselves have to say about it, please call our toll-free number below: TWX 910-935-0715; or write: Information Handling Services, Dept. 450, 15 Inverness Way East, Englewood, Colorado 80150.



For information, call toll-free, night or day, 7 days a week: 1-800-821-2280, ext. 289. (In Missouri: 1-816-358-8850, ext 289.)

For more information, Circle No 14

TDS 9 1



"The more competitive the video terminal business gets, the more Intel helps us maintain leadership."

Sal Nuzzo, President, Hazeltine Corporation

Sal Nuzzo: "Intel's introduction of the microcomputer revolutionized the computer terminal industry. We were first to use a microcomputer in a terminal — Intel's 8008, years ago, and we've maintained a price/performance edge over the years by quickly taking advantage of Intel's breakthroughs.

"This is a tough, competitive industry. Getting a product to market first can make all the difference. Any company that doesn't move fast to take advantage of new technology will simply get left behind.

So at Hazeltine, a key part of our strategy is to work closely with technology leaders — such as Intel. They introduced the microcomputer, and have continued to innovate with developments such as the 16-bit 8086 microcomputer. Taking advantage of their new products has enabled us to consistently give our customers higher performance and greater reliability.

"Intel makes it easy for us to apply their new products. An example is the Intellec® development system. Frankly, I don't see how any company can design a product that uses microcomputers without a system such as the Intellec system. The Intellec system features such as in-circuit emulation (ICE) and PL/M programming language are essential time-savers. With our Intellec systems we can convert our existing programs for the 8080 microcomputer to Intel's new 16-bit microcomputer, the 8086, quickly, and increase throughput ten times. That's flexibility."

Intel® microcomputer products and development systems can make the competitive difference for your company. For more information, contact your local Intel sales office or distributor, or write Intel Corporation, Literature Department, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051. 408/987-6475

Intel's Intellec® Development System

intel delivers.

# **Technology News**

# Probes and test cells simplify EMI testing

Andy Santoni, Western Editor

Researchers at the National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, CO, are attacking both sides of the electromagnetic-interference testing problem: They are developing new methods for measuring the interference radiated near an object and for generating the uniform fields used in testing electronic equipment's EMI susceptibility. These latest NBS initiatives in the war on EMI (see the Special Report on pg 164 of this issue for an update on action at other fronts) include:

A new isotropic probe that permits the measurement of either plane waves or complex fields, including the near zone of complicated antenna arrays
Continued development efforts on a rectangular coaxial line, termed a transverse electromagnetic (TEM) cell, that

serves as a broadband linear phase and amplitude transducer to establish standard electromagnetic fields for susceptibility testing.

#### Better than standard meters

The measuring probe and the instrument it works with handle electric fields from 200 kHz to 1 GHz. According to Francis Ries. deputy chief of the EMI/Radiation Hazards Metrology Program at NBS, the probe does something most conventional field-intensity meters (which use directional antennas) cannot do: It reliably measures complex electromagnetic fields, such as those with reactive near-field components, multipath reflections, undetermined field polarization, multiple frequency components, complicated modulations and large gradients.

The probe's sensor consists of three orthogonal dipole antennas,

each 5 cm long, with a diode detector connected across the center gap of each dipole. The diodes — 5802-2837 beam-lead Schottky-barrier types—can withstand a peak reverse voltage of 70V, nearly 20 dB above that produced by a continuous-wave field of 1000V/m. Thus, the sensor is virtually burnout proof in high-level cw fields.

The probe's overload or burnout-field level for pulsed signals has not yet been determined, however. The researchers are somewhat concerned about its operation in such fields—especially those with low duty cycles—because of the fields' high levels during pulse-on times.

## Cables reject interference

Each detector diode in the NBS probe connects to one of the metering unit's three input channels by means of high-resistance carbon-filled Teflon wire, which is



An isotropic antenna developed at the National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, CO, is small and sensitive enough to measure the electromagnetic fields generated near signal sources. Its metering circuitry is housed in the blue box.



The susceptibility of electronic equipment to electromagnetic interference can be measured with a transverse electromagnetic (TEM) cell like this 3m-cross-section unit. The cell's input connector is at the tip of the pyramid-shaped section on the left.



# Big torque in a space no bigger than your thumb

Our little SS DC permanent magnet gearmotor delivers up to 300 oz. in. maximum continuous torque. Yet it's only .875" in diameter. Compact, rugged planetary gears with 21 ratios. Open or enclosed models. 6 to 50 v.d.c.

Reader Service 220



# Mil-spec motors and gearmotors for tight spots

When you require high performance and reliability in limited space, specify Globe mil-spec motors. AC and DC models. Max. rated torque up to 550 lbs. in. with gearing. Up to 143 standard gear ratios. Diameters .625" to 3.75".

Reader Service 219



# Small pumps for fluids, air, and vacuum

Globe's space-saving pumps use a magnetic coupling between motor and impeller to eliminate dynamic seal problems. Wide choice of AC and DC motors makes it easy to fit your application. Surprising performance in minimum space.

Reader Service 16

# TRW GLOBE MOTORS

Dayton, Ohio. (513) 228-3171. Distributed by Hall-Mark, Hamilton/Avnet, Jaco, Pioneer.

# **Technology News**

virtually insensitive to electromagnetic fields. The resistance of each plastic filament is about  $80~k\Omega/cm$  for the 15~cm nearest the detector and about  $700\Omega/cm$  for the remainder of the line.

The leads don't perturb the field under test, either, because their high resistance results in low current flow. Their sandwich construction also results in a large shunt capacitance, which increases RF filtering and permits only dc-signal conduction to the meter.

The researchers reduce the electrometer effect caused by dc and low-frequency fields by means of a slightly conducting heatshrinkable tubing that surrounds the probe's 6-conductor resistance line and connects to the metering unit's circuit ground. "Flexural" noise-manifested as fluctuations in meter indication whenever the resistance line is bent or flexed and apparently caused by electrostatic and capacitive currents between the line's carbon granules—is reduced by keeping the line stationary during measurements.

The detected signals from the probe are shaped to obtain a dc voltage proportional to the sum of the squares of the three orthogonal electric-field components. An analog module then delivers a dc voltage that's read out on the meter in units of dB above 1V/m, 10V/m or 100V/m, depending on the range selected.

The measurement probe's small size—even equipped with a protective Styrofoam globe, it's only 10 cm in diameter-makes it flexible and allows it to measure fields very close to EMI-producing equipment. It's small enough to move around and thus allows a user to roughly determine a field's polarization; if the X- and Y-axis fields are equal, for example, the measured wave is likely to be circularly polarized. Larger antennas have better sensitivity, says Ries, but they can't be reoriented to make measurements on different axes in this

manner.

Larger antennas also can't get conveniently close to electromagnetic sources—into the regions most likely to exhibit large amounts of EMI. Then, too, only small probes can resolve small spatial variations in field intensity.

To date, NBS has built three measurement units and several antennas utilizing the probe for use by various government agencies. The agency can't build units for commercial sales, explains Ries, but it will provide circuit details to interested manufacturers.

## Eliminating the antenna

All antennas, no matter how well designed and manufactured, suffer from limitations in bandwidth, directivity and phase linearity. The second NBS device, the TEM cell, is designed to overcome these limitations in EMI measurements as well as in generating electromagnetic fields.

The cell's cross section resembles a rectangular-cross-section segment of coaxial  $50\Omega$  transmission line, tapered at each end to adapt to conventional  $50\Omega$  coaxial connectors. Its center conductor is a flat metal sheet, supported by dielectric rods in the center of the cell.

The cell either converts an electric field set up within its boundaries into an RF voltage or converts such a voltage fed into its input terminals into an electromagnetic field. Thus, it can either detect radiated emanations from electronic equipment or establish standard electromagnetic fields for susceptibility testing of such equipment.

In the generating mode, the cell propagates a TEM wave characterized by orthogonal electric and magnetic fields. These fields are perpendicular to the direction of propagation along the length of the cell and are uniform over much of the space between the cell's center conducting sheet (septum) and outer conducting sheell.

There's no low-frequency cutoff in



Three years ago, Mini-Circuits offered a two-year guarantee for its industry-standard SRA-1 hermetically-sealed, double-balanced mixer . . . now used world-wide for a variety of military and industrial applications. The two-year guarantee was made possible by the use of an accelerated-life screening test for diodes generally reserved only for space applications. The HTRB-screened Schottky diodes are subjected to a one-volt negative bias at 150°C for 168 hours, a stress designed to accelerate ageing and force time-related failures — thus screening out potentially unreliable devices.

Now Mini-Circuits is proud to offer a three-year guarantee for the SRA-1 achieved by further stressing and testing the assembled unit. Each completed SRA-1 experiences: 1. Burnin for 96 hours at 100°C with 8mA at 1kHz. 2. Thermal shock. 3. Gross and fine leak tests (per MIL-STD 202).

And the three-year guarantee SRA-1 is still only \$7.95! Of course, the additional testing adds to our cost, but our continuing commitment is to offer performance and reliability unmatched for off-the-shelf double-balanced mixers.

So, for space or rugged industrial applications, ensure highest system reliability by specifying **SRA-1** mixers, the only double-balanced mixers with a **three-year guarantee** . . . from Mini-Circuits where low price goes hand in hand with unmatched quality.

2625 East 14th Street Brooklyn, New York 11235 (212) 769-0200 Domestic and International Telex 125460 International Telex 620156



# Measure pulsed and CW electric fields accurately, easily and economically

The EFS-2 E-Field Sensor measures electric fields from 1 to 300 volts/meter, pulse or CW, in a frequency range of 10KHz to 250 MHz. A companion model, the EFS-3 also offers monopulse capability; the EFS-3 can operate on a single pulse as narrow as 1 usec. No tuning or bandswitching is required. Self-contained and powered by rechargeable batteries, the unit is physically small, thus has only negligible effect on the field.

Accessories are available for remote readout or control, including fiber

optic data link. Write for complete data on the EFS-2 and EFS-3. These low cost instruments offer maximum versatility and accuracy for measuring and monitoring electric fields.



instruments for industry, inc.

151 Toledo Street • Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735 516-694-1414 Cable: Electronic Hallandale, Fla. Telex: 51-43-32

For more information, Circle No 18

# EMI/RFI SHIELDING PRODUCTS FROM CHOMERICS

1. Chomerics' heat shrinkable tubing and boots offer light-weight EMI shielding, grounding and strain relief. Technical data sheets provide complete details.

Reader Service 109

2. Chomerics' electrically conductive compounds include adhesives, coatings and caulks. A new catalog provides complete technical details on these systems.

Reader Service 110

3. Chomerics' line of standard conductive elastomer products is presented in a new catalog. Detailed information, including material properties, design and performance data, part numbers and ordering instructions are provided.

Reader Service 111

# **CHOMERICS**(

77 Dragon Court, Woburn, Massachusetts 01888, Tel. (617) 935-4850

# News

this mode, according to John Workman, a technician in the NBS EMI/Radiation Hazards Metrology Program. However, the cell's magnetic shielding becomes less effective as frequency decreases.

The cell's upper useful frequency is limited by distortion of the test signal caused by resonances and multimoding, explains Workman. These effects are minimized by installation of RF-absorbing material inside the cell—a procedure that raises the upper useful frequency to 47 MHz in the largest configuration NBS has built to date:  $3\times3m$  in cross section and 6m long.

# Measuring susceptibility

Although either the cell's top or bottom half can be used for susceptibility measurements, researchers generally use the latter so that the equipment under test can be supported by the bottom of the cell instead of the center conductor. The equipment is placed so that its center lies midway between the septum and the bottom of the cell and midway between the two side walls—the region in which the TEM field is most uniform.

For best results, says Workman, the equipment under test should measure less than one-third the distance between the septum and the bottom and less than one-third the distance between the sides of the cell's main body; larger configurations cause excessive capacitive loading and short out part of the vertical test field, distorting the test-field pattern. For smaller objects, the cell's transmission-line impedance changes by less than  $2\Omega$ , and the test field increases by less than 3 to 6 dB.

Of course, a complete test plan includes a selection of measurement frequencies, waveform levels and other characteristics, exposure angles and the number of I/O leads connected to the unit under test; writing such a plan is a complex task that depends greatly on the nature of the equipment under test.





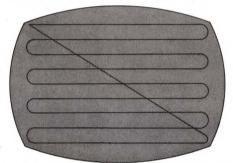
# 6545 CRT Controller. The designer's choice.

# **DESIGN FLEXIBILITY.**

That's what the SY6545 CRT Controller delivers, giving you an unlimited range of system design configurations—all programmable with the SY6545. You can design all your terminals with the same controller. It's easy. And it's all the result of the programmability and flexibility of the SY6545.

# ROW AND COLUMN ADDRESSING.

In addition to the conventional binary sequential memory addressing modes, the SY6545 gives you the option of addressing the refresh memory by row and column. There's no need to perform special algorithms for address conversions. Because we've made the memory location one-to-one correspondent to the screen location.



# TRANSPARENT RAM ADDRESSING.

Transparent RAM addressing allows the CRTC to address the refresh memory "transparent" to the MPU—the refresh memory can be configured to be a slave to the CRTC instead of being shared with the MPU. The SY6545 does all the work of generating memory addresses for display refresh and memory updates. The memory can be updated either during horizontal and vertical blanking periods or interleaved with screen refresh during the display period.

# HIGH PERFORMANCE AT LOW COST.

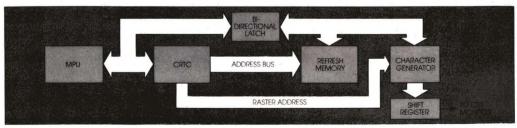
The SY6545 allows maximum hardware/software design trade-offs. With its multiple mode operation, minimum component systems can be achieved without sacrificing performance. With fewer components, you get higher reliability. And lower systems cost. Add to this the fact that a second source is readily available for the proprietary SY6545 CRTC and you've got an unbeatable combination.

Our 6545 CRT Controller offers these standard features:

- Alphanumeric and semi-graphic capabilities
- Fully programmable display formats
- Interlaced or non-interlaced scan
- Fully programmable cursor
- External light pen capability
- Up to 16K RAM addressability
- Binary and row/column memory addressing
- Refresh memory can be slaved to CRTC
   Transparent RAM addressing allowing
- Transparent RAM addressing allowing memory updates during horizontal/ vertical blanking periods; interleaved during display period; and other modes
- Scrolling capability
- Internal status register to simplify system designs

# UPWARD COMPATIBLE TO MC6845.

The SY6545 is plug-in replaceable with Motorola's MC6845, working in all systems designed for the MC6845—without the need for system modifications of any kind. That's compatibility, And more, too. Because the SY6545 does even more than the MC6845, operating in more modes and possessing additional features above and beyond the MC6845. That's upward compatibility.





# **6551. A choice like no other. ACIA** and Baud Rate Generator.

# **WE'VE MADE** IT SIMPLE.

Our 6551 Asynchronous Communications Interface Adapter is the world's most comprehensive ACIA. We made it that way by designing-in simplicity. It interfaces directly with 6500/6800 microprocessor families. And we've kept it small by eliminating unneeded synchronous protocols and conventions.

# BENEFITS, PLUS SOME.

It all adds up to higher reliability. lower manufacturing cost and lower system cost. Among the 6551's features are:

- Single +5V power supply
- Requires only a standard 1.8432 MHz external crystal
- Non-standard user-provided baud rates at 16X external clock frequency (up to 125 kilobaud)
- Stop bits: 1, 1.5 (5-bit word) or 2
- Independently selectable transmit and receive baud rates
- Parity (odd, even, none, mark parity, space parity)
- Double-buffered transmitter and receiver
- Half or full-duplex operation
- Serial echo mode
- Interrupt feature and status register

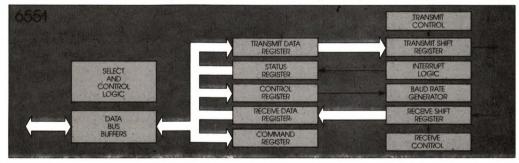
# ON-BOARD BAUD RATE GENERATOR.

The 6551's on-chip programmable baud rate generator eliminates the need for external components and features 15 programmable rates up to 19.2 kilobaud. For non-standard baud rates (up to 125 kilobaud) the 6551 allows the use of an external 16X clock. This wide-ranging programmability allows accommodation of a variety of applications—from point-of-sale, financial and intelligent terminals to front end processors, remote data concentrators, computer-to-computer links and more Whatever your communications application, the 6551's built-in versatility delivers.

The 6545 CRT Controller and the 6551 ACIA can do the job for you in terminal applications. Put them to work with Synertek's high performance 6500 series microprocessors and memory products, and a high performance intelligent terminal for your needs is only a designer's inspiration away.

Find out how we can help you meet your needs. For information on the 6545 CRT Controller and/or the SY6551 ACIA, fill out the coupon or contact Clement Lee, Microprocessor Group, Synertek, Inc., 3001 Stender Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 988-5614. TWX: 910-338-0135.

We've made it in production. We're making it in high technology.



# **5 SYNERTEK, INC.**

Microprocessor Group 3001 Stender Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Gentlemen

I have immediate needs for technical information on the

following: ☐ SY6545 (CRTC)

☐ SY6551 (ACIA)

NAME TITLE COMPANY DIVISION

STREET

TELEPHONE

CITY

STATE

7IP

The other synthesized signal generator just became obsolete.

Patented single-control tuning and simplified channel selection make this 520MHz synthesized signal generator a lot easier to use. Its low price makes it a lot easier to buy.

The Racal-Dana 9081 is a superior concept in signal generators: synthesized performance with analog tuning. It's the easiest synthesized signal generator in the world to use, giving you maximum precision and accuracy with hands-off control. At under \$4500, there's nothing else on the market that even comes close.

The 9081 has full amplitude, frequency and phase modulation capabilities, with automatic leveling over a frequency range from 5MHz to 520MHz.

Radio communications testing was never easier. You can change frequency in channel-related steps by using either the main tuning control or the patented channel step switch.

There are many advantages to the 9081 in tuning, accuracy, stability, flexibility, portability and sheer excellence. Get the whole new story on synthesized signal generators. Call or write for more details.

Racal-Dana Instruments Inc., 18912 Von Karman Avenue, Irvine, CA 92715. Telephone: 714/833-1234.



RACAL-DANA

# **Technology News**

# Catastrophic failures limit applications of high-density epoxy/glass pc boards

# Dale Zeskind, Contributing Editor

If you contemplate using conventional epoxy/glass pc boards in high-density applications (conductor spacings in the 10-mil range), and if those boards will routinely experience relative humidities of 80% or more—beware. Researchers have recently identified an intrinsic failure mechanism in such pc boards which could limit their use.

The discovery comes at a time when the trend toward VLSI circuitry has greatly increased

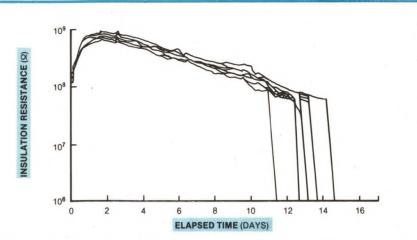


Fig 1—A catastrophic loss of insulation resistance between closely spaced conductors maintained at different potentials characterizes a recently described pc-board failure mechanism.

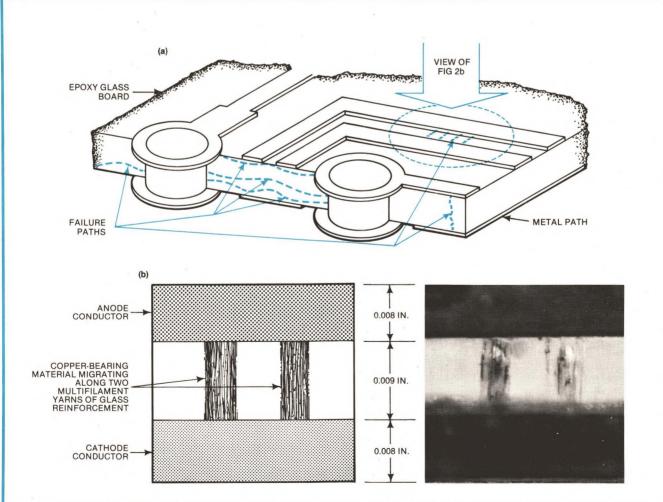


Fig 2—Loss in insulation resistance results from the electrochemical growth of a conductive copper compound along a board's internal glass filaments (a); the photograph in (b) shows two actual failure paths between conductors fabricated on a 5-mil-thick FR-4 epoxy/glass substrate. These failure paths arose after 100 days at 50°C, 80% relative humidity and 80V bias.

# **Technology News**

pc-board density and has made circuit applications in remote hostile environments more common than ever. Indeed, it suggests that current high-density board designs with 5- to 10-mil conductor spacings press the limits of today's epoxy/glass materials.

#### Lose insulation resistance

The failure mechanism is characterized by a catastrophic loss of insulation resistance between closely spaced conductors maintained at different potentials.

Fig 1 shows typical pc-board insulation-resistance behavior under conditions of accelerated aging—data presented at the recent IEEE International Reliability Physics Symposium by Drs J N Lahti and D J Lando of Bell Labs, Whippany, NJ. As shown, the resistance between biased conductors gradually declines and then suffers an abrupt catastrophic-drop signaling failure.

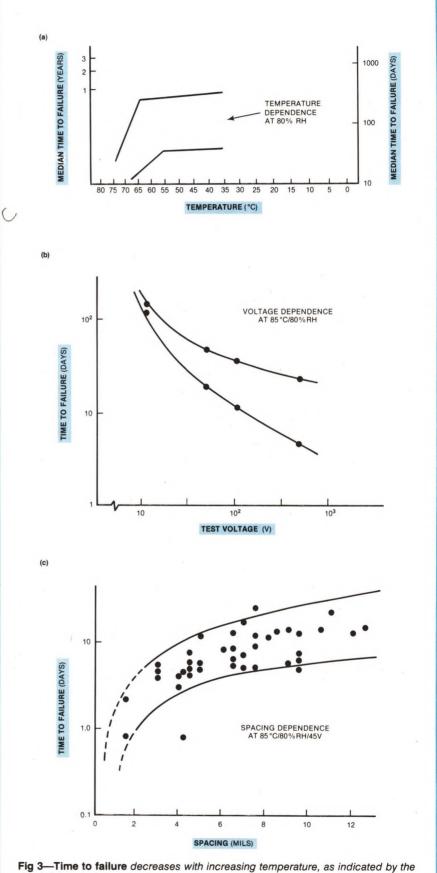
Lahti and Lando explain that this severe loss in insulation resistance results from the electrochemical growth of a conductive copper compound along a board's internal glass filaments. The growth begins at the anode conductor and penetrates the dielectric along the epoxy/glass interface.

The gradual decline in insulation resistance before failure usually results from degradation in the board's surface coating. Uncoated boards, on the other hand, experience little degradation in insulation resistance prior to failure, say the researchers.

#### Watch it happen

Fig 2a illustrates some possible failure paths; you can actually observe the failure mechanism at work in Fig 2b.

According to Lahti and Lando, an "articulation" or visual enhancement of the glass reinforcement around the anode heralds the beginning of the failure. This optical effect results from a physical



**Fig 3—Time to failure** decreases with increasing temperature, as indicated by the shaded band of data **(a)**. It also decreases with increasing voltage **(b)** and drops drastically as conductor spacings decrease below 5 mils **(c)**.

# FIRST CALCULATOR SMART ENOUGH TO SPEAK YOUR LANGUAGE.

THE SHARP 5100

The amazing new Sharp 5100 is quite possibly the most important thing that's happened to calculators since calculators happened to math.

Here, at last, is a scientific calculator with direct formula entry, in algebraic terms. Even the most complex formulas can be entered and displayed as they are written. Furthermore, your original entries can be visually edited, corrected, or tested. Result: you save valuable time, and avoid the frustrating errors that might have slipped by you before.

And the incredible 5100 offers you a 24-character dot-matrix display that rolls right or left to accommodate one or more formulas totaling up to 80 steps. Store the formulas; when you need any segment, instant playback is at your fingertips. Incidentally, Sharp's own Safe Guard™ feature protects all entered formulas and stored data, even when the calculator is off.

Corrections, insertions, or deletions? Make them quickly and precisely when and where you want, at any point in the calculation.

The Sharp 5100 brings the simplicity of direct formula entry to just about any application, from field effect transistor curves to parallel and complex impedances to transmission line and wave guide calculations. And performs a wide range of statistical functions from linear regression to standard deviation.

The truly amazing Sharp 5100. It says it all.



Sharp Electronics Corp. 10 Keystone Place Paramus, N.J. 07652

The 5100 speaks to electronic engineers.

For more information, Circle No 22

# Technology News

separation at the epoxy/glass interface.

Dark copper-bearing material fills the articulated regions and grows away from the anodes toward the cathodically biased conductors. When the growth spans the region between conductors, a short circuit develops, producing the drop in insulation resistance.

The risk of failure increases drastically with increasing relative humidity, although temperature increases also raise it (Fig 3a). Fig 3b illustrates the effect of voltage, and Fig 3c depicts the influence of conductor spacing on failure time.

#### **Examine board construction**

A typical epoxy/glass circuit board consists of a homogeneous mixture of epoxy resin with interlaced glass-fiber reinforcement. The close proximity of the glass to the board's copper cladding aggravates the failure mechanism.

One obvious preventive measure, therefore, is to include a layer of pure epoxy resin between the copper cladding and the board's central glass-reinforced portion. But although this approach might reduce the failure between surface conductors, Lahti and Lando point out that it won't prevent failure between plated-through holes.

Board-processing factors such as chemistry, lamination parameters, baking, fluxing, soldering and cleaning also influence board life, although the researchers note that the nature of these influences is not yet clearly understood.

However, they stress that foreign-fiber contamination of the board material clearly does degrade board reliability: The failure mechanism proceeds much more rapidly along foreign fibers than glass ones. Preventing contamina-

tion during board construction therefore becomes critical.

Lahti and Lando have also observed that protective coatings applied to a finished printed circuit often intensify the epoxy/glass failure. Additionally, failures in multilayer boards tend to occur first on the innermost layers, and later on the layers closest to the surface.

#### Alternatives considered

Although adding resin-rich layers between the copper cladding and glass reinforcement can reduce the occurrence of the failure mechanism, Lahti and Lando speculate that the real solution might require eliminating epoxy/glass entirely as a pc-board material. They have obtained good results with triazine/glass boards, and investigators are also considering using several solid thermoplastic and thermoset resins as substrate materials.

# PYROFILM MAKES IT: RESISTOR NETWORKS TO MEET MIL-R-83401 Schematics A and B 7 or 8 Isolated Resistors • 13 or 15 Resistors With 1 Pin Common

9400C Lurline Avenue

Chatsworth, CA 91311

TWX (910) 494-5984

(213) 998-3111

■ Standard Tolerance ± 2%

■ Temperature Coefficient ± 300

ppm /°C

27 to 100 K Ohms

In Stock at These Locations...

16 Foster Street

(201) 384-8000

Setting New Standards in Reliability

Bergenfield, NJ 07621

**Distributors** 

**Pyrofilm Corporation** 

Whippany, NJ 07981

TWX (710) 986-8220

(201) 887-8100

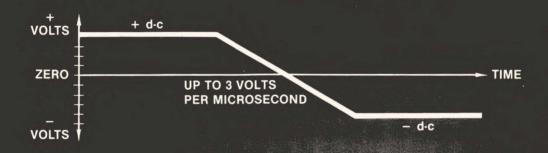
60 So. Jefferson Road

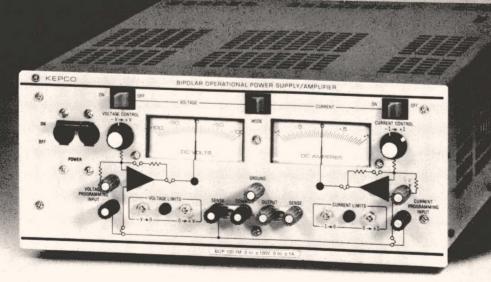
Mil-Comm Distributors, Inc. Technical Electronic

# KEPCO

# bipolar power

you can controlit through zero, linearly





#### TWO NEW MODELS

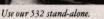
MODEL	VOLTS.	AMPS
BOP 50-2M	± 50V	±2A
<b>BOP 100-1M</b>	±100V	±1A

other models:  $\pm 15V$ ,  $\pm 36V$ ,  $\pm 72V$ 



KEPCO, INC. • 131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING, N.Y. 11352 U.S.A. • (212) 461-7000 • TWX #710-582-2631 • Cable: KEPCOPOWER NEWYORK







Or with a scope.



Operate it from a terminal.



It's portable.

The best way to troubleshoot a microcomputer is with another microcomputer. Ours.

The Paratronics Model 532 looks like a logic state analyzer. But it's more. It's really a powerful microcomputer programmed to perform logic analysis functions.

With 32 channels, 21 triggering modes, and a deep, highspeed trace memory, you can debug systems based on 8-bit or the latest breed of 16-bit microprocessors.

Since the Model 532 is a microcomputer, it's smart and easy to use. For example, you can store your tests in RAM or a set of UV PROMS for automatic playback. Our analyzer even remembers front panel settings so you don't have to.

But that's not all. Software signature analysis on 32 channels is a standard feature. Options include RS-232 and IEEE-488 interfaces, a serial communication test probe, and additional program space for defining special functions.

Our Model 532 will solve your design, production test, and servicing problems. Contact us for a no-obligation evaluation unit from one of our local sales offices. Or write for our free, illustrated booklet, "Check It Again, Sam." See for yourself how our microcomputer can help yours.

Paratronics Inc., 122 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 263-2252/TWX: 910-338-0201 Outside California – Call Toll Free: (800) 538-9713

PARATRONICS INC.

# DEBUGGING MICROCOMPUTERS?

It takes one to know one.



For additional information Circle no 25 For a demonstration Circle no 50

# **Technology News**

# Circular connectors employ novel designs to deal with tough commercial environments

Tom Ormond, Senior Editor

Circular connectors—until now primarily used in military/aerospace applications—are increasingly finding use in nonmilitary systems.

The commercial devices used in such systems, though, are not merely second-rate versions of high-reliability military designs. Indeed, in at least two application areas—in the trucking industry and in a CB-radio system—the commercial models actually satisfy user requirements better than MILspec'd devices. In both cases, the impetus behind circular connectors' penetration of the commercial marketplace is the need for a highly reliable connector that can perform economically under a variety of environmental conditions.

#### Keep the big wheels rolling

In the pre-electronic era, the devices used for electrical interconnection in heavy-duty transportation equipment were crude but adequate (Fig 1). Connections were typically wired one line at a time, with the wires attached by means of set screws. And although these connections were open to the environment, the heavy currents carried burned off contaminants and corrosion to maintain circuit functions.

Today, however, the trucking industry's increased use of electronics has complicated the picture. Greater numbers of interconnects are involved, so connector assembly time becomes a crucial factor. In addition, signal levels are no longer high enough to burn off contaminants, so the interconnects must be protected from the environment to prevent contact degradation. Fortunately, various circular-connector manufacturers have developed products that provide economical

and reliable solutions to these problems.

Available in a range of sizes and contact layouts, ITT Cannon's VE Series connectors (Fig 2a) consist of three basic elements—metal shell, single-piece monoblock insulator and crimp contact. Environmental protection—against steam, water,

gasoline, diesel fuel, brake fluid, transmission fluid, ethylene glycol and oil—comes from a gasket which seals the shell and barrel when mated and an individual wiresealing grommet.

Internal diaphragms in the grommet's wire cavities prevent the entry of contamination and mois-

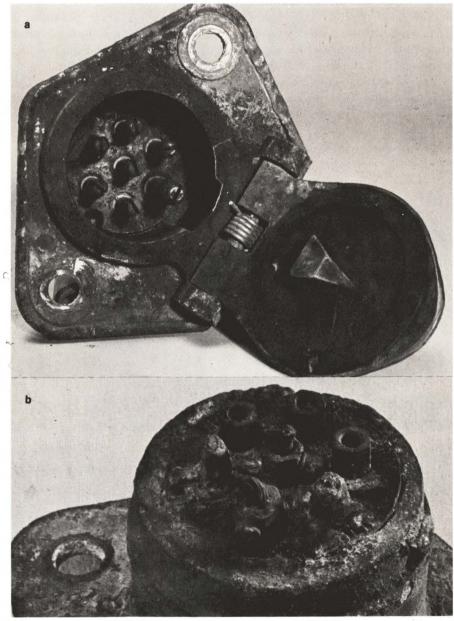


Fig 1—It's a tough and dirty world for connectors used in the heavy-duty-transportation industry. In the pre-electronic era, such connectors were open to the environment (a) and relied on heavy signal currents to burn off contaminants. It's easy to see, therefore (b), why 60% of truck-maintenance dollars were spent on solving electrical problems.

# **Technology News**

ture. (The diaphragms are easily punctured when contacts are inserted.) The stamped and formed contacts are plated with a high-performance alloy to maintain low contact resistance throughout connector lifetime.

Among the key performance-characteristic tests passed by VE Series devices are: thermal shock—five cycles of -40 to +105°C temperature change; durability—240 mating/unmating cycles; temperature life—500 hrs at 105°C; and mechanical shock—50g, half sine, 3-axis.

Also available in a variety of sizes and contact layouts for use in trucking applications, Deutsch HD Series cylindrical connectors (Fig 2b) use crimp-type solid copperalloy contacts that are easily installed in the field. Like the Cannon units, these devices are completely sealed.

At the rear of each connector, an integral grommet wire seal automatically seals each contact as it is locked into place during installation. For additional protection, a silicone-rubber blanket is located on the connector's face to keep out moisture and other contaminants.

The Deutsch connectors operate over a -55 to +125°C range and are guaranteed to exhibit no electrical or mechanical defects after 100 mating/unmating cycles. feature a lightweight, rugged metal shell to protect contacts and sealing grommets; the shell provides a multiple keying system that positively prevents mismating and makes plug and receptacle coupling quick and easy. In addition, the connectors use a quick-disconnect bayonet coupling system that provides a positive vibrationresistant locking mechanism.

In its Econoseal line (Fig 2c),

AMP has taken a different design approach than Cannon and Deutsch. These devices feature factory-installed elastomeric wire seals and a peripheral mating-face seal. However, once contacts are inserted through a wire seal, they cannot be extracted; should contact replacement be required, the seal must also be replaced.

Econoseal devices come in 3-, 4-, 7- and 9-position sizes. Their polarized and keyed housings latch together and can be panel-mounted with a simple snap ring. The connectors accept five types of contacts to accommodate solid or stranded wire, miniature coaxial cable or optical-fiber cables.

### Tough problem, tough solution

Members of another circularconnector family—Burndy Corp's Bantamate II Series (Fig 3)—are satisfying the tough requirements

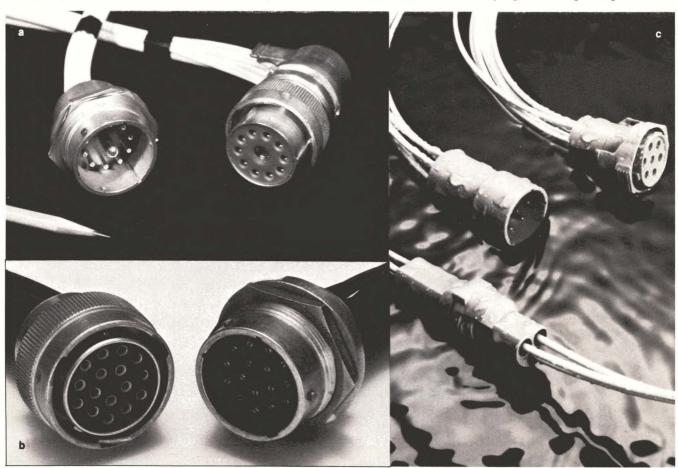


Fig 2—Reduced maintenance and improved performance are provided by the circular connectors now employed in the trucking industry. ITT Cannon's VE Series (a), Deutsch's HD Series (b) and AMP's Econoseal devices (c) offer total environmental sealing and provide the protection necessary to handle the low-level signals found in the electronic systems of today's trucks.

# The dawn of a new generation of product performance.



quietly changed the state-of-the-art of the electronics industry.

We changed it with a product so unique, so

totally outstanding, that it overshadowed all existing technology. The product was Dow Corning 631 silicone/epoxy molding compound. And it marked the dawn of a new generation of product performance.

We looked at the advantages of silicone. We looked at the advantages of epoxy. And brought them together to make the world's first successful

silicone/epoxy molding compound.

Dow Corning 631 gives semiconductor device manufacturers the compatibility, moisture resistance, and ease of molding of silicone, coupled with the strength, strong lead seal, and salt-spray resistance of epoxy. What it means to semiconductor devices is unmatched reliability

In almost any electronic product. Computers. Telecommunications equipment. Auto electronic devices. Almost anything.

> For the past year, almost every major semiconductor manufacturer in the country has been testing Dow Corning 631. And the initial reports indicate that 631 is everything we designed it to be: strong,

compatible, reliable.

Experience the dawn of the new generation of product performance for yourself. For more information about

what Dow Corning 631 silicone/epoxy molding compound can do for your products, write

Dow Corning Corporation, Department D-8578, Midland, Michigan 48640.

DOW CORNING





He's one of many distributors who now carry a complete inventory of AML, our Advanced Manual Line.

Inside that black box, you'll see why so many designers

prefer AML.

You have both functional and electrical design options.

A choice of pushbuttons, indicators, paddles and rockers. LED, incandescent, or neon illumination. And electrical flexibility that ranges from solid state, to electronic and power duty control.

But there are more mysteries inside that black box. A call to your distributor can reveal them all. Or call us. 815-235-6600.

Circle no 27 for data.

See us at the Wescon Show, Booths 309, 311, 313.

MICRO SWITCH

A DIVISION OF HONEYWELL

# Distributors who stock the complete Advanced Manual Line:

Electric Supply, Inc. Phoenix 602-252-2343 CALIFORNIA

Electric Switches, Los Angeles 213-660-1310 Kierulff Electronics, Los Angeles 213-725-0325 Western Electromotive/Shepard, Inc. Los Angeles 213-820-3777

County Wholesale Electric, Orange 714-633-6440 Sacramento Electronics Supply Co. Sacramento 916-441-4821

Quement Electronics, San Jose 408-998-5900 Wyle/Elmar Electronics, Santa Clara 408-727-2500 Steven Engineering, S. San Francisco 415-583-5868 Powell Electronics, Sunnyvale 408-739-4321

**COLORADO** Integrated Electronics, Denver 303-534-6121 CONNECTICUT

Wilshire Electronics/Conn, Hamden 203-281-1166

**FLORIDA** Peerless Radio Corp. of Florida, Inc. Ft. Lauderdale 305-566-5966

Powell Electronics, Inc.

Miami Springs 305-592-3260 Hammond Electronics, Inc., Orlando 305-849-6060

GEORGIA Brownell Electro, Inc., Hapeville 404-762-5181

IOWA

Mechanical & Electrical Warehouse, Inc. Des Moines 515-243-3102 KANSAS

Lakeland Engineering Equip. Co. Kansas City 913-384-0050

LOUISIANA

Industrial Electronic Supply, Inc. Shreveport 318-222-9459

MARYLAND Powell Electronics, Beltsville 301-937-4030

Marine Air Supply Co., Inc. Kensington 301-949-1353

MASSACHUSETTS

Controller Service & Sales Co. Boston 617-269-1300

Wilshire Electronics/New England Burlington 617-272-8200

MICHIGAN

Michigan Lectrols Corp., Southfield 313-353-1350 MINNESOTA

Gopher Electronics Co., St. Paul 612-645-0241

**MISSOURI** LCOMP – Kansas City, Inc. Kansas City 816-221-2400 LCOMP-St. Louis, Inc

Maryland Hts. 314-291-6200 **NEW JERSEY** State Electronics Parts Corp.

Hanover 201-887-2550 Brownell Electro, Inc., So. Plainfield 201-753-4600

**NEW YORK** 

Peerless Radio Corp., Lynbrook 516-593-2121 Simcona Electronics Corp., Rochester 716-328-3230

Harvey/Federal Electronics, Inc. Vestal 607-748-8211

NORTH CAROLINA

Hammond Electronics of Carolina, Inc. Greensboro 919-275-6391

Southeastern Radio Supply Co., Inc. Raleigh 919-828-2311

оню

Hughes-Peters, Inc., Cincinnati 513-351-2000 Michigan Lectrols Corp., Cleveland 216-292-6032 Hughes-Peters, Inc., Columbus 614-294-5351 The Stotts Friedman Co., Dayton 513-298-5555

**OREGON** Almac/Stroum Electronics, Beaverton 503-641-9070

PENNSYLVANIA

Powell Electronics, Inc., Philadelphia 215-365-1900 Barbey Electronics, Reading 215-376-6116

RHODE ISLAND William Dandreta & Co., Providence 401-861-2800

TEXAS Norvell Electronics, Inc., Dallas 214-233-0020 Harrison Equipment Co., Inc. Houston 713-652-4750

WASHINGTON

Almac/Stroum Electronics, Seattle 206-763-2300 Platt Electric Supply, Inc., Seattle 206-624-4083 WISCONSIN

A.A. Electric, Inc., Cedarburg 414-377-8000

# **Technology News**

Ford Motor Co has set for a microphone connector to be used in CB-radio system. Such a connector must meet automotive environmental requirements (with respect to temperature extremes, humidity, vibration and dust exposure), be simple enough for handling by nontechnical personnel and be able to provide a minimum of 5000 mating/unmating cycles.

The Bantamate II connectors

employ pin-type contacts in their receptacle halves and socket-type contacts in their plug halves. A latch on the plug and a hook on the receptacle provide a connect/disconnect system securely locks the connector halves together. Despite the connectors' high-reliability design, mating and unmating are readily accomplished—even by children.

The connectors meet durability

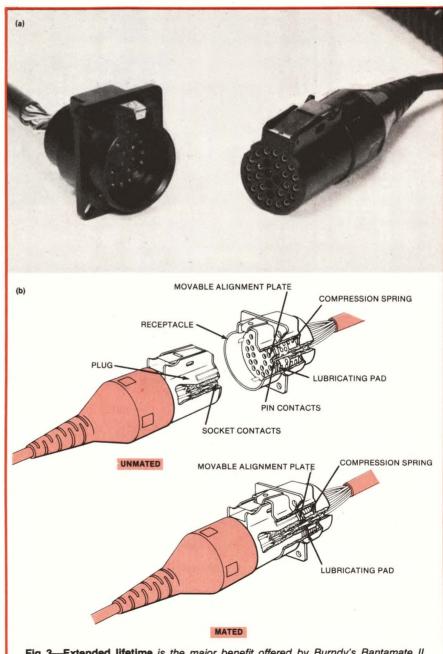


Fig 3—Extended lifetime is the major benefit offered by Burndy's Bantamate II Series of circular connectors (a). Used in a CB-radio application, they utilize a permanent lubrication system to achieve a lifetime in excess of 5000 mating/ unmating cycles (b).

# OWER/MATE AKES SWITCHER HSTORY



Thanks to a new monolithic chip that carries all regulation, modulation, comparator and protective circuitry, Power/Mate can now offer top quality switching regulated power supplies at a fraction of the cost of conventional switchers. Even less than quality

Typical parts count is reduced 20% for a linear supplies! much better MTBF... over 50,000 hours... with a two year warranty to back it up.

Specifications are typical of high quality switchers: AC input 85-132 and 170-264 VAC 47-63 Hz. Line regulation 0.1% within AC

input limits. Load regulation 0.1% no load to full load. Ripple 50mV peak to peak. Holdup time 16 milliseconds. Soft start, brownout, overvoltage, overload and short circuit protection standard.

The ES Series switchers come in four models: ES-D, 30 watts; ES-E, 50 watts; ES-F, 100 watts; ES-G, 150 watts. Outputs are 2, 5, 12, 15, 24 and 28 VDC, adjustable ± 10%. The entire series is comparably low priced.

とのののの

See these remarkable new switching supplies at Wescon 79, Booths 1648-1650, or write for full technical details.

514 S. River Street/Hackensack, NJ 07601/201-440-3100

The world's largest supplier of quality power supplies.

# News

requirements by using a permanent lubrication system consisting of a lubricant-saturated foam pad bonded to a stripper plate and retained in the connector receptacle by three finger-type flexing members.

When the connector is unmated, a compression spring maintains the stripper plate in its normal position just above the tips of the contact pins (preventing any shock hazards). Once the plug is mated to the receptacle, the stripper-plate/pad assembly is pushed forward until it bottoms out on the receptacle's internal face, thereby squeezing some lubricant from the pad onto the plug's pin contacts. compression spring then pushes the connector plug backward until the latching mechanism's slot engages the receptacle hook, thus releasing pressure on the pad and stopping the flow of lubricant.

Unmating the connector involves pressing the locking mechanism down and pulling on the plug; the receptacle's compression spring then returns the stripper plate to its original position. During each back-and-forth motion of the stripper-plate/pad assembly, the pins are wiped with lubricant along their surfaces, thereby minimizing wear and reducing mating forces. The result: a connector with a lifetime in excess of 5000 cycles—a tenfold improvement over typical MIL requirements.

#### For more information . . .

For more information on the products described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

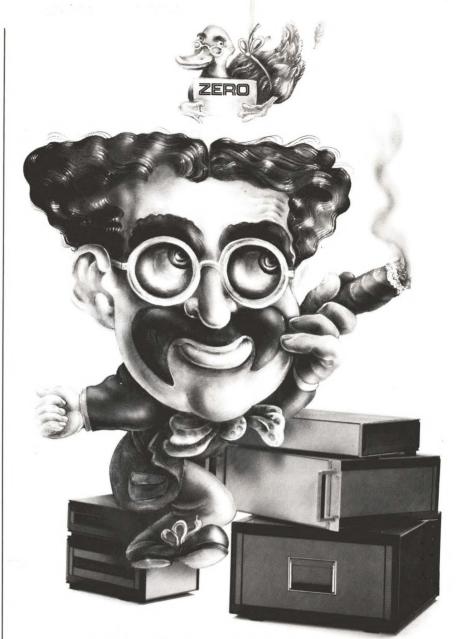
AMP Inc

449 Eisenhower Blvd Harrisburg, PA 17105 (717) 564-0100 Circle No 436

**Deutsch Co** 700 S Hemenway St Banning, CA 92220 (714) 849-4567 Circle No 438

**Burndy Corp** Richards Ave Norwalk, CT 06852 (203) 838-4444 Circle No 437

ITT Cannon Electric 666 E Dyer Rd Santa Ana, CA 92702 (714) 557-4700 Circle No 439



# "THIS CASE IS BEAUTIFUL -I THINK I'LL GIVE IT TO MY LAWYER."

But seriously, folks, people who purchase expensive electronic equipment have no sense of humor when it comes to enclosures. In fact, 48% of your sales depend upon appearance.

Funny little problems, like gapping seams, warped side panels and feet popping through load-stressed bottoms, are

But Zero VIP instrument enclosures are built to build sales. The lines are straight where they should be straight. With no funny little bumps or bulges. The surfaces are smooth and even. Zero engineering? Strong, sound and durable.

So, say the secret word ("ZERO") to your local distributor. It's a four-letter word that can mean larger sales and bigger profits.

Call Your Local Distributor for Immediate Delivery.

WE MAKE YOU LOOK GOOD.

Zero Corporation • Burbank, CA 213/846-4191 • Monson, MA 413/267-5561

Call Me, I'm Interested, Circle no 28. Mail Catalog, Circle no 29

See us at Wescon-Booths # 302 and 304

# We've made sockets and headers a snap to connect...



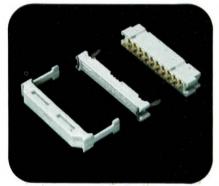
Now from 3M come several important design changes in Scotchflex brand socket connectors and headers. Changes aimed at bringing you faster assembly, increased reliability and reduced maintenance.



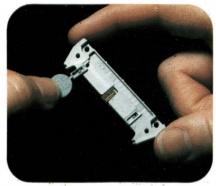
Scotchflex headers (.100" x .100" grid series) now include built-in retainer/ejector latches that snap up to lock sockets firmly in place and snap down to disconnect them quickly and easily. Latches hold tightly against vibration and shock,

and their ejector feature also helps reduce wear and damage from disconnection and reconnection. They work with or without strain relief clips on both new and previous .100" x .100" Scotchflex socket designs.

# and a snap to unplug.



Mating socket connectors have been redesigned with metal spring clips that lock cover to body tightly, providing greatly increased cover retention. And a new one-piece strain relief clip now reduces parts inventory and cuts assembly labor time.



An improved keying system permits positive polarization without pin loss, helps reduce equipment damage and field maintenance. Connectors snap into polarized headers to insure positive mating and provide increased retention.

New socket and header sizes have been added, too. Scotchflex sockets and headers with .100" x .100" grid spacing are now available in 10, 14, 16, 20, 26, 34, 40, 50 and 60-pin sizes to suit your design needs.



Only 3M offers you so wide a choice of mass terminating cable, connectors and system components. Plus proven reliability. A nationwide network of stocking distributors. Off the shelf availability. And the unmatched experience of the people who pioneered the concept of electronic mass termination.

Most Scotchflex connectors are now recognized under the component program of Underwriters
Laboratories, Inc.

"Scotchflex" is a registered trademark of 3M Co.

Scotchflex® systems from 3M. The source.

See our catalog in EEM





# HONEYWELL'S 5600E. ITS MONITOR METERS ASSURE THAT YOU WON'T COME BACK EMPTY-HANDED.

When you take the versatile 5600E to the field you have the best possible chance of getting the data you need. Because built-in meters let you monitor your record and reproduce signals right on the spot. In fact, you can view two inputs or outputs or simultaneously monitor the input and output of any channel.

Conventional recorders require that you set up, calibrate and then carry along a reproduce amplifier for every channel to be monitored. But with the 5600E, a single reproduce amplifier can be used to monitor all channels.

So if you need up to 32 channels of laboratoryquality record or reproduce capability in a single compact unit, call Darrell Petersen at (303) 771-4700. He can help you choose the wideband or intermediateband configuration that best meets your requirements.

Or write for technical data sheets on the 5600E and a free illustrated brochure that describes all of Honeywell's magnetic tape systems, oscillographic recorders and signal conditioning modules.

Honeywell Test Instruments Division, Box 5227, Denver, CO 80217.

#### WE'LL SHOW YOU A BETTER WAY.

Honeywell

For more information, Circle No 32



# Flat-cable interconnection techniques bring relief to prototype-system designers

Sam Davis, Manager, Western Editorial Office (S)

Increasingly attracting the attention of prototype-system designers, mass-terminated flat cable satisfies the need for minimum cable-harness fabrication time, minimum cost and drudgery and maximum wiring accuracy. Although flat cable is not new—it's been used for more than a decade in production systems—only recently have prototype designers begun using this interconnection technique.

Their needs span a variety of applications; 3M marketing manager Kermit Ferrell cites an increase in inquiries from both large and small companies considering prototype/breadboard applications for flat cable. One inquiry to the St Paul, MN firm asked how mass-terminated flat cable could be applied to a tester under development: The designer wanted to connect a test panel to logic boards

while retaining the ability to change connector types without causing major design glitches. As a prototype, the application called for a minimum amount of documentation; 3M suggested using flat cable and various mass-termination insulation - displacement - contact (IDC) connectors.

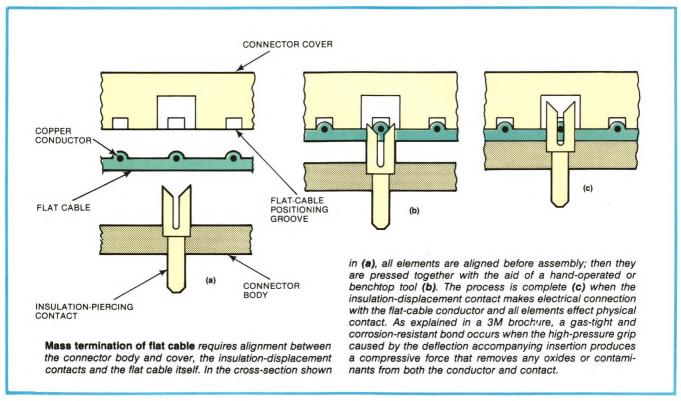
#### **Making contact**

What's the nature of this interconnection technique, which prototype designers are considering in ever-increasing numbers? Masstermination flat cable, explains William Miller, president of T&B/ Ansley, Los Angeles, consists of two or more electrical conductors placed side by side and embedded within a flat plastic insulator. Most varieties have center-to-center spacing of 0.05 in., with tolerances of 0.002 or 0.003 in. to ensure reliable contact with IDC connectors. Wires are solid or stranded and are usually tinned; the solid

wire can be flat or round. Routing this type of cable is relatively easy, because the cable is pliable when bent along its width.

3M's Ferrell explains that flat cable offers designers predictable and repeatable electrical characteristics — characteristics that discrete wiring doesn't necessarily provide. "There are enough things for the designer to do in getting his system operational without having to worry about the unknowns of discrete wiring," Ferrell says. "Flat cable provides peace of mind when it comes to cable harnessing."

Spectra-Strip's Bennett Brachman adds that flat cable forces designers to lay out their systems in an orderly and disciplined manner. "This results in easier-to-troubleshoot systems through the elimination of the 'rat's nest' appearance of discrete wiring," explains Brachman, marketing VP at the Garden Grove, CA firm.



# Custom Transformers in volume? We Can . . . We Do!

Your specs/requirements . . . quality designed and built in our 4 plants. U.L. and C.S.A. Listed — and for use in equipment conforming to international specs IEC-380; IEC-435; VDE-0730; VDE-0804

### What can we do for you?



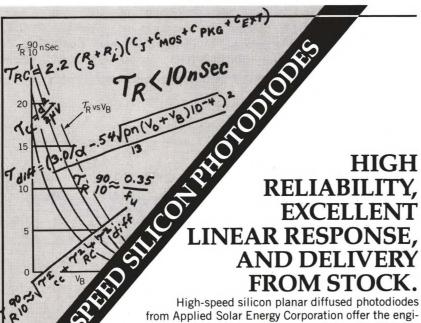
Just give us a call at (618) 654-2341

**Nationwide Reps** 



BOX 269 HIGHLAND, ILLINOIS 62249 TWX 910-996-2522

For more information, Circle No 33



High-speed silicon planar diffused photodiodes from Applied Solar Energy Corporation offer the engineer 10 nS rise times, 9 decades of linearity, NEPs to 8x10<sup>-14</sup> W/Hz½, and a choice of six active areas. They are ideal for use with fiber optics or as instrument detectors. For complete information contact Optoelectronics Group, Solar Energy Corporation. (formerly OCLI Photoelectronics

Applied Solar Energy Corporation, (formerly OCLI Photoelectronics Division), 15251 East Don Julian Road, City of Industry, CA 91746.
Telephone (213) 968-6581. TWX (910) 584-4890.

## Applied Solar Energy Corp.

For more information, Circle No 34

#### **News**

"Also, if the prototype design employs flat cable, the transition to a production system is relatively simple."

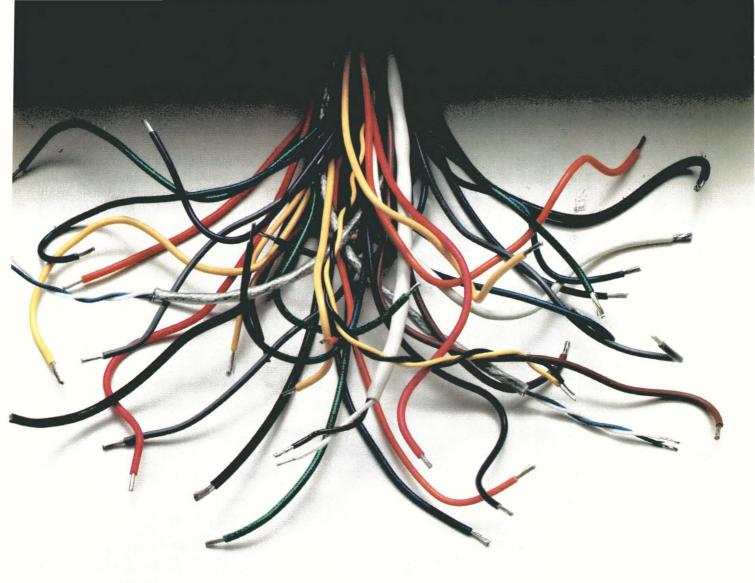
Compared with discrete-wire harnesses, flat cable exhibits an ease of daisy-chaining that makes it especially attractive for use in prototype systems. Specifically, the use of discrete-wire systems requires cutting the cable to install each connector, whereas you can install IDC connectors anywhere along the length of a flat cable without cutting it. In effect, the flat cable functions as a flexible backpanel.

Regardless of how flat cable fits into a system, though, it provides better inherent wiring accuracy than a discrete-wire harness. Discrete-wire systems require color coding or cable markers to identify each wire; wires are then bundled together and terminated individually, either by soldering or pushing crimped contacts into a connector. Even if you take the greatest care, a wiring error can still occur because of the sheer number of wires involved. On the other hand, flat cable achieves its high accuracy so long as the system's input and output lines have the proper arrangement.

Then, too, the documentation requirements of flat-cable systems are far less extensive than those of discrete-wiring approaches, where each step in the termination process requires full documentation.

Easy availability of cable, connectors and tools from local electronic-component distributors is another factor that makes flat cable attractive for prototype-system design and development. Most items are "on the shelf": You can merely go to your local distributor and pick up what you need. In addition, virtually all distributors provide value-added services, such as complete harness fabrication.

Finally, the tools for flat-cable termination require a relatively small investment; benchtop and



# We'll take it from here.

Let's face it, interconnections can really leave you at loose ends.

So we're offering to take total responsibility for solving your mass termination problems.

We're Spectra-Strip, and what we make is exactly what you need to get your job done right, reliably and within reason.

For all your interconnect needs from jumpers and flat cables to IDC connectors and ready-to-go standard and custom planar assemblies, just check us

out. You won't need to call anyone else.

For the name and number of our nearest distributor or rep, write Spectra-Strip, an Eltra Company, 7100 Lampson Avenue, Garden Grove, CA 92642. Or call (714) 892-3361 today.



When you're down to the wire

### "THE AmZ8000 IS BETTER."



The AmZ8000 has a more advanced, more flexible, much more powerful architecture than the 8086.

Call Advanced Micro Devices and get all the facts on the AmZ8000. It's the best 16-bit CPU there is.

## Advanced Micro Devices

901 Thompson Place Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Telephone: (408) 732-2400

### **Technology News**

hand tools vary in price from less than \$100 to about \$400. The latter can serve in the lab or field, whereas some benchtop tools provide faster throughput and less fatigue through the use of compressed air. However, both types of tools have attachments that permit system fabrication with different styles of cable and connectors—although tools from one manufacturer usually don't work with cable and connectors from another one.

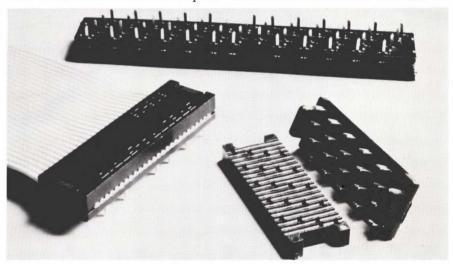
#### Labor savings

Spectra-Strip's Twist 'N' Flat cable provides a good example of the cost and time savings possible with mass-termination techniques.

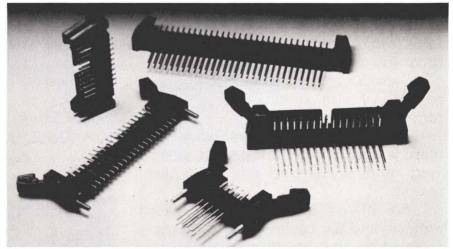
This cable alternates pairs of 2-in.-long parallel conductor sections with 18-in. twisted pairs. Overall cable performance is comparable with that of conventional twisted-pair cable, and the parallel conductor sections permit termination with IDC connectors.

The company's figures quote about 21 min to prepare and terminate a conventional twisted-pair cable and connector, whereas performing the same task with Twist 'N' Flat takes less than 1 min. Additionally, the labor and materials costs of the Twist 'N' Flat cable are about 36% less than for conventional twisted-pair cable.

Another example of transmission-line cable that can be



**PC-board transition connector** from Spectra-Strip mass-terminates up to 50 conductors simultaneously, providing a fixed flat-cable interface rather than the disconnectable interface afforded by a header or socket.



**Protected headers** mate with Spectra-Strip's 802 Series of socket connectors. Wire-wrapping and solder-tail headers contain a central polarizing slot to ensure proper orientation; the units also feature a lock-and-eject feature.

# THIS IS KONTRON



## **MULTIMETERS:**

FOR DATA ON KONTRON® MULTIMETERS, COUNTERS, PROM PROGRAMMERS AND PRINTERS, CALL (800) 227-6854. IN CALIFORNIA CALL (415) 348-7291.



# quality

When we say our SCR power supplies are good, it doesn't mean that much. But when *our customers* say it, it means a lot. They say it by being satisfied with what they get. . . And by coming back for more.

In a word: quality. In another word: excellence.



One- and three-phase rack-mounted power supplies from 500 to 10,000 watts. Call TOLL FREE 800-631-4298\* for complete information and prices, or write for our catalog. \*Except in New Jersey, Hawaii & Alaska



#### **ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS INC.**

405 Essex Road, Neptune, NJ 07753
Phone: 201-922-9300. TOLL FREE 800-631-4298\*
Specialists in Power Conversion Equipment

#### For more information, Circle No 38

#### News

mass-terminated is T&B/Ansley's Teflon-insulated Micro-Pitch, which consists of alternating signal and ground lines on 0.025-in. centers—half the spacing of most flat cable. During termination, the cable's 20 signal lines (on 0.050-in. centers) are brought out to the Micro-Pitch connector pins, while all 21 ground lines connect to a ground bar with two external contacts for soldering to a common ground.

Another form of flat transmission-line cable is jacketed; that is, it has an additional enclosing plastic sheath. Developed in response to an Underwriters Laboratories specification that calls for jacketing when cables leave one cabinet and go to another, this cable terminates like any other flat cable after you cut off the jacketed portion and expose the flat cable underneath.

For noise-sensitive applications, you can use jacketed/shielded cable. It contains a complete internal shield under its jacket; you must peel this shield back before performing the mass-termination operation. The shield in Spectra-Strip's offering of this type is aluminized Mylar; T&B/Ansley employs a flexible aluminum foil. Separate wires provide an electrical ground connection to the shield in both cases.

The newest manufacturer of jacketed cable is 3M, which has just introduced products functionally similar to those of Spectra-Strip and T&B/Ansley. This company will also soon supply a jacket that can be placed over nonjacketed cable.

#### The flat connection

About two or three dozen types of flat cable fit the hundreds of available mass-termination connectors. With this large number of termination possibilities, it's best to use compatible cable and connector types from one manufacturer.

The general categories of IDC connectors include:

DIP-plug connectors



You're looking at a variety of Elco two-piece pc connectors. After you put one on the job, you don't have to keep remembering to check the reliability of the connection. Nothing much is apt to disturb it. Not in most applications.

That's because these two-piece, metal-to-metal pc connectors feature Elco's Varicon contacts. Their hermaphroditic fork-like design provides four mating surfaces that wedge together under spring-loaded pressure. Even after years of service and thousands of mating and unmating cycles, a gas-tight connection with low contact resistance is maintained.

The 8223 plug (shown above with wire) comes with a  $.100'' \times .100''$  dual-row square grid and mating receptacle for 1/16'', 3/32'', and 1/8'' thick P.C. board. It's available with

24, 48, 72, or 96 contacts with a choice of terminations: wire wrapping, pc solder tail, wire hole, and wire crimp. Polarity and keying are built into the body to prevent mismating. It's MIL-C-55302 QPL approved.

Other Elco two-piece connectors for 1/16" and 3/32" thick P.C. cards are supplied in popular sizes (6 to 96 contacts), and with popular spacings (.050" or .100" dual row staggered, and .100" single row). They're all competitively priced and promptly available from connector-oriented distributors.

For the names of Elco distributors near you and a copy of our Two-piece pc Connector Catalog, write to ELCO Connector Division, Huntingdon Industrial Park, Huntingdon, Pa. 16652. Tel. 814-643-0700. TWX 510-691-3117.





# 1

## The DESIGN Capabilities of a Thermoplastic

RYTON R-10 polyphenylene sulfide is a glass-filled thermoplastic with excellent moldability, enabling the use of the most complex molds, including complicated cam actions. With its high production rate and outstanding chemical, electrical and heat resistance, it is an excellent replacement for phenolic, diallyl phthalate, metals and other materials.



## The PHYSICAL Characteristics of a Thermoset

RYTON R-10 polyphenylene sulfide is V-O rated, with arc resistance to 200 seconds and temperature index of 200 degrees. Its electrical properties are not affected by moisture. PPS is particularly well suited to applications in electrical and electronic components, and the replacement of phenolics, metals and other materials. Examples of applications are circuit breakers, switches, relays, wiring devices, toggle switches, receptacles, sockets, automotive electrical components, fuse blocks, appliance components, control devicesand many other O.E.M. parts requiring high strength, high temperature, plus outstanding electrical qualities.



## The SAVINGS of Security Plastics' H/C Molding System

RYTON R-10 polyphenylene sulfide parts are now being molded by Security Plastics Hetero-cavity®molding system, assuring you of four important economies: Unusually low-cost tooling, because only one mold insert need be made instead of a complete custom mold: Lower unit cost of parts produced, because of "time-sharing" with many other customers; Faster tooling and production, with sample parts being shipped for approval immediately after completion of mold insert; and, Quick, economical design changes on most parts as needed. Specify PPS for all these benefits on your O.E.M. parts!



## security plastics inc.



14427 N.W. 60th Avenue Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Phone (305) 823-5440

Largest interchangeable insert molder of engineered component parts in the world.

### **Technology News**

- · DIP sockets
- · IC-socket/backplane connectors
- · Card-edge connectors
- · PC-board solder-transition connectors
- · PC-board headers
- Female socket-transition connectors
- · Male pin connectors
- D, ribbon and DIN I/O connectors.

DIP-plug connectors provide a disconnectable interface to DIP sockets. They range in capacity from 14 to 40 pins; some have a strain relief. These connectors permit fabrication of a relatively inexpensive interface for prototype systems employing IC sockets. For mating with one of these DIP plugs, a DIP-socket connector can form a disconnectable in-line cable; it can

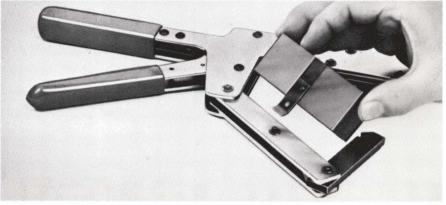
also board-mount to a header.

Another form of *IC-socket* connector inserts over wire-wrapping tails on a pc board or backplane. It provides a simple alternative to the use of discrete wire-wrapped wires running from an IC socket to an I/O connector.

Performing the same function as a conventional card-edge connector, the *flat-cable card-edge connector* comes either with full- or half-mounting ears or with no ears.

Solder-transition connectors provide a convenient means for connecting flat cable to a pc board; you can solder them on a board after effecting a termination to the flat cable, or flow-solder them to the board and then terminate the cable.

For mating with flat-cable connectors, a *pc-board header* mounts to a board, projecting its



**Lightweight hand tool** for mass termination of T&B/Ansley flat cable has interchangeable dies to accommodate different types of insulation-displacement-contact (IDC) connectors.

MANUFACTURER	FLAT-CABLE TYPE	CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE (Ω)	CAPACITANCE (pF/FT)	VELOCITY OF PROPAGATION (nSEC/FT)	CENTER-TO-CENTER SPACING (IN.)	WIRE TYPE
T&B/ANSLEY	#184—JACKETED	110	15.5	1.64	0.050	30 AWG, SOLID
	#177—JACKETED/SHIELDED	52	33.2	1.60	0.050	28 AWG, STRANDED
	#170—MICRO-PITCH	110	12	1.30	0.025	33 AWG, SOLID
SPECTRA-STRIP	#455-240—SPECTRA-ZIP	105	15	1.40	0.050	28 AWG, STRANDED
	#455-044—3C	92	17	1.40	0.050	28 AWG, STRANDED
	#455-248—TWIST 'N' FLAT	105	22	1.70	0.050	28 AWG, STRANDED
3М	#3350—LOW PROFILE	125	12	1.42	0.050	30 AWG, SOLID
	#3365—LOW PROFILE	105	12.6	1.37	0.050	28 AWG, STRANDED
	#3384/50—D CONNECTOR	85	15.7	1.41	0.0425	26 AWG, SOLID

Key flat-cable specs can vary with construction and manufacturer; they depend on such factors as conductor spacing and diameter and the dielectric constant of the plastic insulator.

# Futurefluid.

It's Fluorinert Electronic Liquid. Non-reactive.
Non-conductive. Safe to use. With some unique physical characteristics you'll need for your future technology.

"Fluorinert" Electronic Liquids have gained most of their fame from their widespread use in electronic testing operations. They are now being used widely in vapor phase soldering applications. But they can be used as lubricants. Or non-reactive packaging fluids for delicate instruments. They are currently being used in electro-thermal actuators, baseboard heating safety switches, industrial thermometers, and other applications. But their unique physical

properties may make them useful in many, many more applications. There are eight different "Fluorinert"

Liquids offering boiling points ranging from 30°C (86°F) to 215°C (419°F). The fluids offer high dielectric strength, high density, high gas solubility and high coefficients of expansion; and low pour points, low viscosity, low surface tension, low refractive index and low heat of vaporization. We have literature describing the "Fluorinert" Electronic Liquids, their properties and applications. For more information, write Commercial

For more information, write Commercial Chemicals Division/3M, 3M Center, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101, Dept. EDN28.



# TOKO SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES



Toko presents the quality, moderately priced Type J, S H and TH Switching Power Supplies. Backed by 25 years of acknowledged leadership in the electronics industry, these light-weight, dependable Switching Power Supplies are guaranteed to meet your most exacting requirements. Now available in 8, 15 and 25 watt sizes.

Watch for our upcoming ad introducing the 50 watt "U" type.

For details, write or call:



5520 WEST TOUHY AVENUE SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 60077 (312) 677-3640 • TLX 72-4372 For more information, Circle No 42

### **Technology News**

pins either in-line or at right angles to the board. The solder-tail header type mounts and connects to a board through its tail; the wire-wrapping header type has mounting ears, as do some of the solder-tail headers.

Some headers also provide an ejection mechanism, which simplifies insertion and extraction of the mating connector as well as protecting the pins from bending; others offer retaining clips to hold the mating connector in place. Most headers are polarized to ensure proper pin orientation, and you can choose among open (unprotected) and enclosed (protected) header-pin versions.

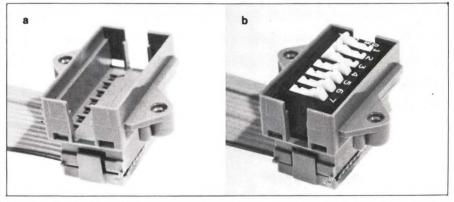
For use with board-mounted headers, female socket-transition connectors come equipped with either a strain relief or an extractor handle to prevent cable damage. They accept polarizing plugs, and you can also use male pin connectors with them. These male connectors come with mounting ears for I/O applications or without

ears for in-line cable splices; a strain relief is also available.

Rounding out the list of connectors for use with flat cable are the *I/O types*—flat-cable versions of the D, ribbon and DIN (European Standard Interface Connector) units. The flat-cable mechanical interface allows a maximum of only two rows of pins for these three types of connectors rather than the three rows available—a fact that limits the total number of pins available to a flat-cable user.

#### What's coming?

With the increased interest in flat-cable systems, you can expect an increased level of product developments. For example, look for an environment-proof type of flat-cable connector; currently, such environment proofing is only possible if you pot the flat-cable/connector interface. Obviously, an arrangement in which environmental sealing occurs upon



Panel-mounted IC socket (a) from T&B/Ansley provides a flat-cable mass-termination capability. It can hold any device that fits into a 14-pin socket—such as a switch, trimming potentiometer or IC (b)—and permits convenient mounting and interconnection of parts that might prove difficult to access if mounted on a pc board.

#### For more information . . .

For more information on the products discussed in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card.

3M Co Electronic Products Div 3M Center St Paul, MN 55101 (612) 733-3350 Circle No 447 Spectra-Strip 7100 Lampson Ave Garden Grove, CA 92642 (714) 892-3361 Circle No 448 T&B/Ansley Corp 3208 Humboldt St Los Angeles, CA 90031 (213) 223-2331 Circle No 449





Every year millions of products like these are manufactured, using high-quality, low-cost General Instrument bridges. And the one most frequently used is our 1.5 amp WM series bridge. It's no wonder that so many manufacturers, worldwide, are turning to the General Instrument WM series bridge—no other bridge can offer the same combination of high reliability and low cost—and that adds up to value—General Instrument value. So if your products spin, heat, light up or just plug in, build them better with General Instrument's 1.5 amp WM series bridges—and save! Call or write for our complete catalogue.

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

600 West John Street, Hicksville, New York 11802 (516) 733-3333

For more information, Circle No 43

WM Series Bridges 5 amps; 50-1000 volts

50 amp peak surge.



## FOR A CLEANER, BRIGHTER PICTURE, TRY A TUBE OF MITSUBISHI.

fine program share real strong Lipe Hurricare SE

Mitsubishi cathode ray tubes will do wonders for your image.

Because each of our high-resolution color CRTs actually discriminates among 64 distinct colors.

Our radar CRTs give your data systems the kind of pin point clarity that assures pin point accuracy.

And our black and white CRTs differentiate between shades of grey.

We begin with our own phosphors, specially developed for their brightness. They give our screens their notably short, or long flicker-free persistence.

Our precision electron gun system insures that each beam is perfectly aligned with the shadow mask.

And, combined with our ultrafine pitched shadow mask, the gun system produces a picture so sharp, it actually encourages reading fine print.

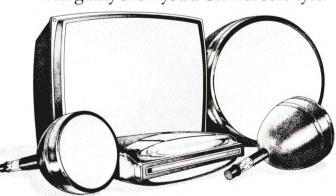
Another Mitsubishi innovation is our internal magnetic shield. It not only more efficiently eliminates exterior magnetic forces, but makes the unit much easier to service. Not to mention what the magnetic shield does for a purer image, in both monochrome and color.

Mitsubishi's complete

CRT line includes high-resolution flying spot scanner CRTs. Fiber optic recording CRTs. High-precision display, radar and beam penetration CRTs.

For more information on a display that's worthy of your data system, call our Display Products Group at 800-421-1132 (in California call 213-537-7132) or write Melco Sales, Inc., at 3030 East Victoria Street, Compton, California 90221.

We'll gladly show you a CRT for sore eyes.



## MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC COLOR CATHODE RAY TUBES For other Mitsubishi Electric products such as general purpose motors, motor control devices, semiconductors, monitors, CRTs and other electronic apparatus, contact the above.

mating is more desirable; a conventional cylindrical MIL-type connector achieves such operation, but a flat-cable version would not necessarily be cylindrical.

Also be on the lookout for flat cables utilizing fiber-optic techniques. (Such systems would require a method of terminating cables in the field or lab without incurring substantial attenuation.) Indeed, 3M already offers a fiber-optic flat cable, although the device does not allow field

termination. It consists of a transceiver module that plugs into a special board-mounted header; the flat fiber-optic cable then plugs into a connector on the module. The cable contains two plastic clad 0.008-in.-diameter silica fibers in a standard 30m length. Only TTL interfaces are available now, although other types will eventually be added.

Yet another development in the maturing flat-cable industry is the issuance of military specifications by the Defense Electronics Supply Center (DESC), Dayton, OH. MIL-C-83503 covers flat cable; 17 slash sheets are in process for specific connectors. For use with these connectors, MIL-C-49055A specifies round-conductor unshielded flat cable; 10 slash sheets are in preparation here. Flat-conductor unshielded cable will be covered by MIL-C-49059A, which is also in process and is scheduled for release this month.

# You're ready for 16-bit processors, but is your logic analyzer?

#### Andy Santoni, Western Editor

If you're switching from 8- to 16-bit microprocessors in your designs, make sure your logic analyzer can support the move. Although many older analyzers can check out 16-bit systems quickly and conveniently, some can't; if you're now using one of them, you might have to replace it with one of the newer instruments that's specifically designed to handle the peculiarities of 16-bit systems.

Straightforward testing of a 16-bit system calls for an analyzer-that displays the  $\mu P$ 's instructions in mnemonic form, not just as ONEs and ZEROs. Some analyzers for 8-bit  $\mu P$  systems can handle this chore, but currently, no analyzer can disassemble 16-bit-processor instructions.

Two of the latest instruments, though, will be able to add instruction-mnemonic display for 16-bit devices to their repertoires: Paratronics' System 5000 and Dolch's LAM4850 (sold through Kontron Electronic in the US) provide software-controlled mnemonic conversion that permits such an expansion.

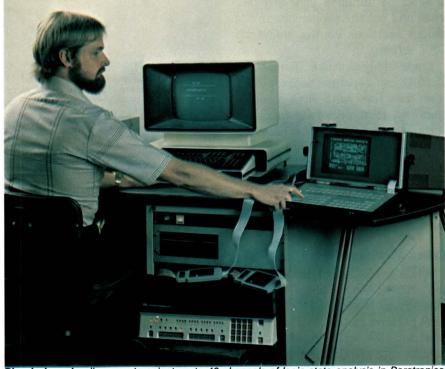
These new machines also have enough input channels to handle the

greater demand posed by 16-bit processors. The Dolch/Kontron unit is the record holder with 48 input channels; the Paratronics instrument has a flexible input structure that allows it to handle as many as 40 channels of logic-state data.

#### Obtain enough channels

An adequate number of input

channels is the prime prerequisite for a 16-bit-\$\mu\$P analyzer, says Bruce Farly, product marketing manager at Hewlett-Packard Co's Colorado Springs Div. He maintains that the absolute minimum required is 32 and adds that this number only applies to \$\mu\$Ps with limited address space—it isn't large enough for an 8086, for example, which has a



Plug-in boards allow you to select up to 40 channels of logic-state analysis in Paratronics System 5000.

16-bit data bus but a 20-bit address bus.

The 8086's structure calls for a logic analyzer with at least 36 input channels, such as H-P's 1611A, Farly says. Although this instrument was designed for use with 8-bit devices and thus allocates its channels for 16 address bits, eight data bits, eight external bits and four auxiliary bits, you can reassign the channels to accommodate 16-bit-µP systems.

#### Multiplexing a must

Coupled with the need to keep costs down by minimizing pin count (so that packaging costs are low), the 16-bit  $\mu Ps'$  large number of address and data lines mandate multiplexing. Unfortunately, these address and data lines might not line up conveniently: Address bit 1 might not be on the same pin as data bit 1, says Gary Brock, application engineer at Gould Inc's Biomation Div.

On the 8086, for example, the first data line is multiplexed with a memory-select signal—a provision that makes it just a little more difficult to untangle logic-analyzer leads and put the proper bits in the proper locations on the analyzer's CRT screen.

Logic analyzers like Biomation's K100-D can separate address lines from data lines with clock-qualifier circuitry that performs functions such as accepting data only on positive clock edges or only when a specified status line is HIGH. If you only want to examine instructions, for example, you might have to qualify inputs with instruction fetches, Brock explains.

#### Extendable capabilities

While a 16-channel analyzer like the K100-D or Philips Test & Measuring Instruments' PM 3500 can't perform all the tests you might need for 16-bit- $\mu$ P systems, it can handle state and timing analysis and glitch catching as easily as in any other digital system.



Even 16-bit processors don't have too many lines for Dolch/Kontron's LAM4850 logic analyzer to handle. It accommodates 48 inputs at clock rates of up to 50 MHz.



Logic analyzers are flexible enough to change input-channel assignments. On Hewlett-Packard's 1611A, you can swap address, data and other lines to configure 36 input channels—more than enough to accommodate 16-bit-µP systems.



Adapter boxes ease the switch from 8- to 16-bit systems. While Biomation's K100-D has only 16 lines, a 32-channel adapter for it is available.



**Trigger probes** extend the usefulness of 16-channel analyzers like Philips' PM 3500. This instrument handles up to 56 trigger channels in 8-bit increments.

#### For more information . . .

For more information on products described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

Gould Inc/Biomation Div 4600 Old Ironsides Dr Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408) 988-6800 Circle No 340

Hewlett-Packard Co 1507 Page Mill Rd Palo Alto, CA 94304 Phone local office Circle No 341 Kontron Electronic Inc 700 S Claremont St San Mateo, CA 94402 (415) 348-7291 Circle No 342

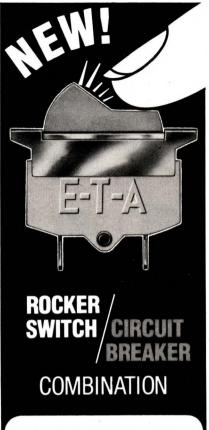
Paratronics Inc 122 Charcot Ave San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 263-2252 Circle No 343 Philips Test & Measuring Instruments Inc 85 McKee Dr Mahwah, NJ 07430 (201) 529-3800 Circle No 344

Then, too, you can extend these 16-channel instruments' usefulness by means of trigger-extender probes; the Philips unit, for example, handles up to 56 trigger channels in 8-bit increments. Similarly, you can extend both trigger and data inputs on Biomation's K100-D with an accessory 32-channel adapter.

In the final analysis, testing 16-bit  $\mu Ps$  isn't fundamentally different from testing 8-bit devices, points out Biomation's Brock. "The differences involved in testing two different multiplexed 8-bit  $\mu Ps$  are

often greater than those for an 8-bit  $\mu P$  and 16-bit unit with similar architectures," he adds.

In this regard, Brock notes that in the past few years, logic-analyzer manufacturers have been supplying products to develop and debug 16-, 32- and even 64-bit-processor systems manufactured by mainframe and minicomputer makers. Typically, these processors employ much higher clocking rates than even the fastest  $\mu Ps$  and are constructed using hybrid technologies that require several different logic-analyzer threshold levels. **EDN** 



- Life: 50,000 cycles
- High quality for about \$2.00\*
- Snap action

LR

Single combination saves you money because it eliminates at least two individual components. Only one component to buy, stock, mount and wire. Very high reliability with 50,000 cycles mechanical and 25,000 cycles at rated load. Six handle colors. Lighted version available. Current ratings from 3 amp thru 16 amp at 250 VAC (125 VAC).

Call (312) 647-8303 or write for complete information.

Send \$10 check for Designer's Sample Kit



**屋中プロ仏** CIRCUIT BREAKERS

7400 N. Croname Rd. Chicago, Illinois 60648

For more information, Circle No 45

## For mass termination component cost savings and applied labor reductions: Molex has the answer.

Cable

**Arbor Press** 

#### Molex is the only manufacturer that offers cable systems on five center lines.

If your application calls for ribbon cable, discrete wire, or a combination of both in the same connector, Molex\* Jet-Flecs\* insulation displacement connectors can provide a complete system to meet your requirements on .050" (1.27mm), .098" (2.5mm), .100" (2.54mm), .156" (3.96mm) and .200" (5.08mm) center applications.

The photo depicts harness and non-harness board .156" and .100" center connector versatility. What the photo cannot show is the vast selection within the Molex system including 3 reliable contact designs.

Jet-Flecs .156" connectors accept wire gauge sizes from 18-28 AWG and Jet-Flecs .100" connectors accept 22-28 AWG. The Jet-Flecs connectors are drop-in replacements for standard KK\* crimp products. There is no need to redesign your present product or application to utilize the advantages of the Jet-Flecs system since the connectors will mate with Molex KK headers accepting round or square pins.

#### Cost savings up to 40%

When using insulation dis-

\*Molex, Jet-Flecs and KK are registered trademarks of Molex, Incorporated.

placement, your applied costs are lowered by 30 to 40%. This is accomplished by replacing the strip, crimp, and insertion steps with one simultaneous mass termination operation.

The components and cable are only half the system. The big advantage Molex offers is the complete range of application tooling. This equipment ranges from single wire hand tools to fully automatic assembly machines.

> Molex's application equipment is in two main categories, cable assembly and discrete

> > wire assembly. For cable termination, an arbor-type press is available and a semiautomatic terminator for higher production

rates.

Discrete wire termination can be accomplished with the use of an arbor-type

press, a semi-automatic single wire terminating machine, a harness board assembly tool (which is compatible with your present harness board), or a fully auto-

Harness Board **Assembly Tool**  matic multi-wire assembly press.

Many of these unique application tools are available for demonstration in your manufacturing facility. Or, if you choose, one of the Molex equipment demonstration vans can visit your facility and

show the complete array of tooling which is available to help lower your costs.

> Molex and distributors now offer cable system assembles!

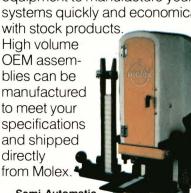
> > Molex franchised distributors

> > > Fully Automatic Multi-Wire Assembly Press

nationwide have value-added equipment to manufacture your systems quickly and economically with stock products.

High volume OEM assemblies can be manufactured to meet your specifications and shipped directly

> Semi-Automatic Cable Terminator

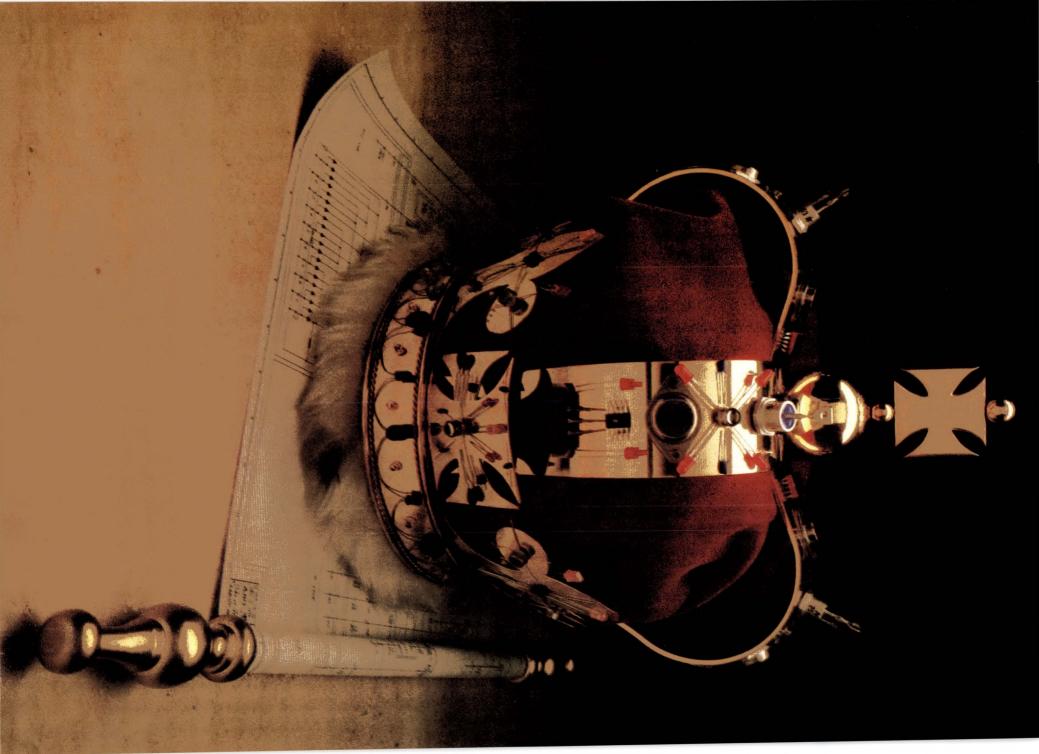




. Affordable Technology

For complete details and catalogs, contact: Molex Incorporated, 2222 Wellington Court, Lisle, Illinois 60532 (312) 969-4550

For more information, Circle No 46



# The stuff that dreams are made of.

A whole kingdom of richly endowed electron devices to make your design dreams come true.

The imaginative shall inherit the earth. And we want you to be part of our kingdom. We have a mind-boggling collection of wondrous little electron devices to ensure that all your design dreams for the future do indeed come true.

Modern electronic systems are becoming more complex and tinier by the day. Any "wonder product"—from a liquid crystal watch to a huge intercontinental telecommunications system—is only as good as the components inside. NEC wants you to be choosy when selecting such components. After all, a failed diode, transistor or capacitor can make a total system look bad. A failure is a failure. It makes sense to go with the best.

Rummage through our treasure of tiny gems. NEC has established a global reputation for producing a wide range of highly sophisticated and reliable electronic com-



Let the crown prince of *The House of NEC*, Jason Stewart, show you the way to an enriched electronics future that won't cost you a king's ransom.

For more information, Circle No 181

ponents. We deliver hundreds of millions of them each year to discerning design and component engineers. Our tough pre-test burn-in techniques and fully automated QA methods make failure virtually an event of the past.

If you can imagine it, NEC probably manufactures it. Check out our rich range of products: tantalum capacitors, zener diodes, TO-92 and SOT-23 small signal transistors, power transistors, optoelectronic devices, Fluorescent Indicator Panels (FIPs™), SCRs and TRIACs, DIACs, linear ICs and ECL memory ICs.

Give your ideas the best our kingdom has to offer. Specify NEC. For the royal treatment, just fill out accompanying coupon and send it to us today.



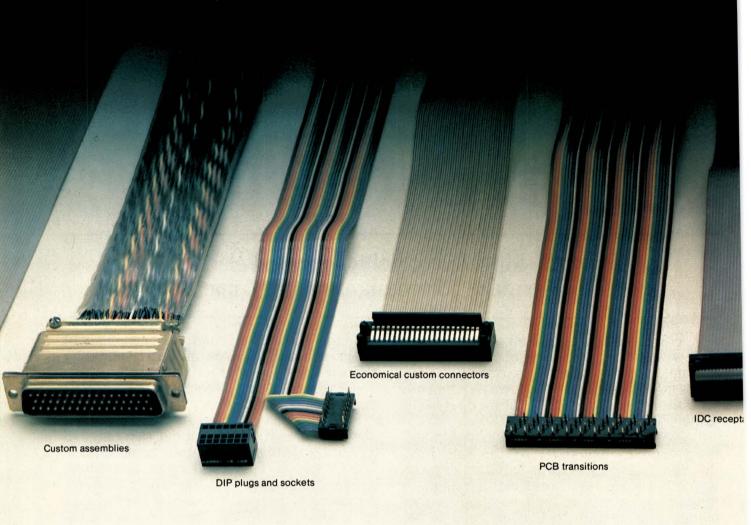
If you have designs on the future.

NEC Electron, Inc.
Mr. Jason Stewart, Executive Vice President
3120 Central Expressway
Santa Clara, CA 95051

Dear Jason:

I'm interested in your royal collection of little gems. Please send along your latest product line catalog and current rep list.

catalog and current rep list.	ar 101001 p	, oddor iii io
NAME		
TITLE		
COMPANY		
ADDRESS		
CITY		
STATE	ZIP_	
		FL FCT-1



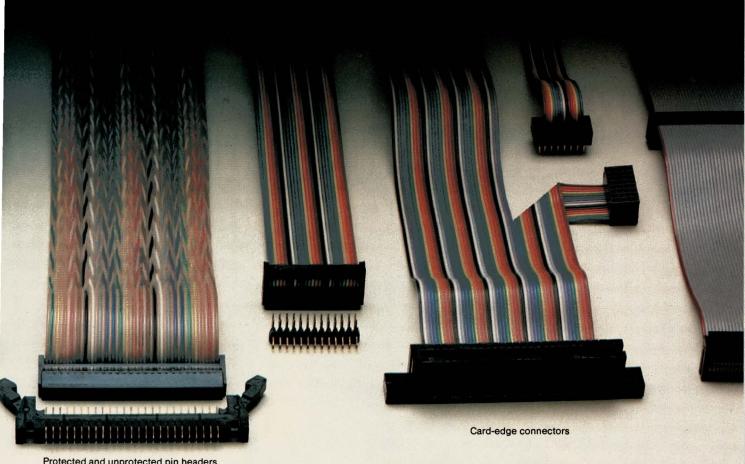
# Putanend

IDC mass termination never had it so good, because now you can get all the connectors you need from a single source.

And, if we don't have the standard IDC connector you need to solve your mass termination problem, we'll invent one that will.

We'll take total responsibility for all your interconnect needs from jumpers and flat cables to IDC connectors and ready-to-go custom and standard planar assemblies, so check us out. You'll quickly see why so many happy endings begin with a call to us.

For the name and number of our nearest distributor or rep, write Spectra-Strip, an Eltra Company, 7100 Lampson Avenue, Garden Grove, CA 92642. Or call (714) 892-3361 today.



Protected and unprotected pin headers

# to it all.

# EETRASTR

When you're down to the wire

For more information, Circle No 48

# Your demand for Mepco/Electra resistors is carrying through to our capacitors.

GPR 5000 General Purpose 2% Film Resistor.

> GPC 6000 Axial Leaded Tubular "Super K" Ceramic Capacitor.

# Success breeds success!

MEPCO/ELECTRA, INC.

A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

Your resistor/capacitor company with the technology of the 80's edge.

Columbia Road, Morristown, New Jersey 07960 (201) 539-2000 TWX: 710/986/7442

© 1978 Mepco/Electra, Inc.

## **Editor's Choice: New Products**

# Hard-disc-based development system eases software/hardware integration

The HP64000 Logic Development System comprises a set of tools that help you integrate software into a µP-based product. It supports up to six stations. each furnishing software-development capability and each configurable into a hardware-development station with the addition of the appropriate emulator, up to 128k of 200-nsec emulation memory and a PROM programmer.

A multiuser operating system provides you with the performance benefits of a Model 7906 20M-byte hard disc (which allows you to back up your files with a 10M-byte removable cartridge) and a Model 2631 printer for hard copy.

#### Two beeps means it's working

The 64000 performs a complete self test of its RAM, ROM. keyboard and µP every time you turn on the power, notifying you with two beeps that all is well. If the system passes, its display then describes the current hardware configuration (disc in use, number of stations) and presents a menu of the functions you might wish the system to perform, such as edit, compile, assemble, link or emulate. You activate the desired function by depressing the key immediately below the corresponding screen display. (These keys are termed "soft keys" because system software defines their function dynamically, indicating the function activated on the screen.)

The soft-key concept forms part of the manufacturer's



Multiuser capability makes the HP64000's use of high-performance peripherals (such as its 20M-byte disc) economically feasible, thus easing the development task.

strategy of minimizing the time spent learning to use the system. Operator assistance is also provided by sophisticated prompts from a disc-resident section of the user's manual.

#### Testing software in real time

System emulation facilities can test the generated code at the highest rated execution speed of each processor supported. The unit's 2-bus architecture permits execution in a prototype independently of the development system's speed limitation. Run and register control furnish complete processor manipulation, including start/stop and examination/modification of register contents. For prototypememory emulation, the system provides control over addressmapping and memory-configuration parameters such as length and width.

With proper emulator and software selection, the HP64000 allows you to develop systems based on Intel 8080/85, Motorola 6800 and Zilog Z80 µPs. Relocating macro assemblers,

trace/debug programs and linking loaders produce the code for the target  $\mu P$ . To simplify the code-writing stage, a "friendly" editor lets you perform sophisticated editing chores with one keystroke.

Programs such as RESET and RECOVER attempt to ensure that the mistakes you make are not fatal. RECOVER, for example, lets you find a previously deleted file, provided you haven't already used that file's disc space for new files.

The basic HP64000 package costs \$35,000 and includes a software/hardware development station (with your choice of emulator), 200-nsec emulation memory, 7906 disc, 2631 printer, integral PROM programmer with 2716 personality module, cassette tape and software. Additional software-development stations (up to a total of six) cost approximately \$8000 each.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1507 Page Mill Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94304. Phone local office. Circle No 455

# MICROPHOTOS



Your IC lead frames look like this at 30X enlargement (unretouched). Because they are punched out of metal, the edges are rough, jagged and irregular. In contrast, the flat sides of the lead frame are smooth, even and perfectly plated.

Arrows indicate scars and abrasions made by rough edge of lead frame.



**THEIRS** 

An ordinary edge-bearing socket contact after 5 insertions of DIP lead frame. Contact has been spread apart to show inside faces of contact. Notice how the contact has scars and abrasions from rough, irregular edge of IC lead frame. Electrical contact is degraded and resistance is increased. Reliability is obviously reduced.

Lead frame in place in an ordinary edge-bearing contact.

Arrows indicate contact surface still smooth, clean, free from abrasions.



**OURS** 

ROBINSON-NUGENT "side-wipe" socket contact after 5 insertions of DIP lead frame.
Contact has been spread apart to show inside faces of contact. See how the RN contact—because it mates with the smooth, flat side of the IC lead frame—retains its surface integrity. This 100% greater lead frame contact results in continued high reliability.

Lead frame in place in RN "side-wipe" contact.

# expose junk socket problems

# Secret of RN high reliability 'side-wipe' DIP sockets revealed by microphotos

Here's microscopic proof that high reliability Robinson-Nugent "side-wipe" DIP sockets make 100% greater contact than any edgebearing socket on the market. This advance design provides constant low contact resistance, long term dependability—trouble-free IC interconnects. Yet RN high reliability DIP sockets cost no more than ordinary sockets!



Get the high reliability that eliminates trouble. RN "side-wipe" DIP sockets make contact with the wide, flat sides of your IC leads. You get 100% greater surface contact for positive, trouble-free electrical connection.

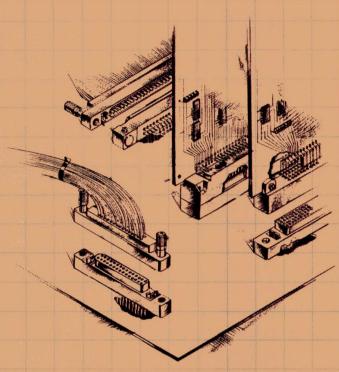
**WRITE TODAY** for latest R-N "Short Form" Catalog of R-N production DIP sockets. Contains full specs, dimensions and material data. Get yours now.



ROBINSON NUGENT, INC.

800 East Eighth Street, New Albany, Indiana 47150 • Phone: (812) 945-0211—TWX: 810-540-4082

# PCB Flexibility with Bendix Brush Connectors.



A low mating force connector with up to 400 contacts. 4 body styles. 3 contact variations with options. Superior electrical characteristics and long mechanical life. That's flexibility! And Bendix has one for your high-contact needs. The Brush Connector. Here's what you get.

## Bendix Brush Connectors increase circuit count per board.

- Reduce number of boards by allowing more circuits per board.
- Greater board effectiveness by providing exact circuit counts up to 400 contacts in only one connector!

## Bendix Brush Connectors reduce mating force 70% to 90%.

- Less complex board supports.
- Secondary actuators eliminated.
- Extended mechanical life. Up to 20,000 mates/ unmates.

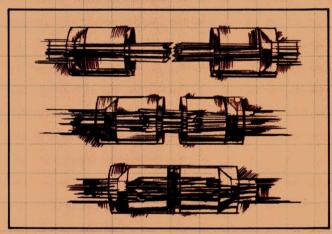
- Fewer damaged boards.
- Eliminates fixture mounting need of multiple smaller connectors.

#### Bendix Brush Connectors—a broad product line.

- Mother Board, Daughter Board, Input/Output, PC receptacle body styles.
- 2, 3 and 4 row configurations.
- 90° and straight PC, solderless wrap, crimp removable terminations with multiple lengths and plating options.

## Bendix Brush contacts improve electrical characteristics.

- Highly redundant contact sites with multiple electrical paths and wiping action.
- Gold plated wire bristles mesh together intimately with gas-tight junctions.
- Stable contact resistance even after extreme mechanical durability abuse to 20,000 matings.



For full information, call (607) 563-5302, or write The Bendix Corporation, Electrical Components Division, Sidney, New York 13838.



# We speak connectors.

## **Editor's Choice: New Products**

# 100-MHz dual-trace oscilloscope features high sensitivity, composite trigger

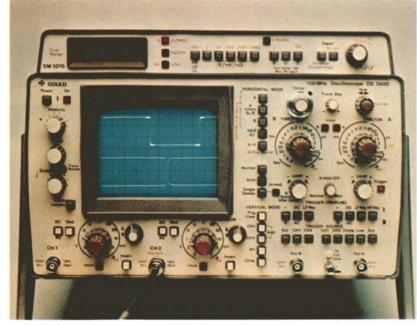
Competition in the 100-MHz-oscilloscope arena got tougher recently when Tektronix introduced its improved Model 465B (EDN, May 20, pg 89). But Gould's Instruments Div feels it can meet this challenge head-on with its Model OS3600. Priced identically to the 465B at \$2495, the OS3600 offers:

- Improved sensitivity
- · Composite trigger
- DMM add-on with voltage (and time)-measurement capabilities
- · Full 2-yr warranty.

Highest vertical-deflection sensitivity on the OS3600 measures 2 mV/cm and remains flat to 75 MHz. It drops to 5 mV at 100 MHz, however. (In contrast, 465B sensitivity specs at a constant 5 mV to 100 MHz.) You get 11 sensitivity ranges in a 1-2-5 sequence to 5V/cm max.

The OS3600's compositetriggering mode is aimed at applications where users are more interested in observing wave shapes than in determining precise time differences. Given two signals of different frequencies. the instrument synchronizes them for display by alternately triggering on one channel and then the other. Additional triggering sources include the standard CH1, CH2. external and line; modes include manual, auto, single sweep and trigger after delay.

A rise time of 3.5 nsec, combined with a third-channel trigger view and hold-off, aid users working on digital systems. And the instrument's 16-kV CRT accelerating voltage provides a bright trace on the



A full 2-yr warranty on the OS3600 dual-trace scope covers parts and labor and is exclusive only of fuses, minor maintenance and calibration; it's honored at 13 service stations in the US. The \$2495 scope is shown here with its \$595 DMM option, which can measure the voltages of displayed signals.

8×10-cm display for investigation of narrow pulses at low repetition frequencies. (Sweep speed of the OS3600 extends to 5 nsec/div, not quite equal to the 2-nsec/div capability of 465B.) Both delayed and intensified sweeps appear simultaneously when you select the scope's alternate-time-base mode.

#### Eliminating uncertainty

Users requiring high measurement accuracies can order the OS3600's \$595 DM3010 option as a factory fit or retrofit. This  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -digit meter, when used with the scope, measures amplitude ( $\pm 2\% \pm 2$  digits), time ( $\pm 1\% \pm 2$  digits) and frequency (reciprocal of an equivalent period $\pm 1$  digit). It can also be operated independently to

measure dc voltage, dc current and resistance.

Gould Inc, Instruments Div, 3631 Perkins Ave, Cleveland, OH 44114. Phone (216) 361-3315. Circle No 456

#### **NEXT TIME**

EDN's September 20th issue will feature a Special Report on pots and trimmers, plus useful and informative articles on

- Applications of a new superfast dual Norton amplifier
- Indexing computer-stored data by means of hash-coding techniques
- The analysis of motor-heating conditions
- The basics of serial data communication
- The proper application of lowfrequency bypassing in powersupply design

... and much more. Don't miss it!

EDN: Everything Designers Need

# Microcomputer with printer-\$375. That's Rockwell Micropower.

For learning, designing, work or just fun, Rockwell's AIM 65 microcomputer gives you an easy, inexpensive head start.



- Dual Cassette, TTY and General-Purpose I/Os
- R6502 NMOS Microprocessor
- System Expansion Bus
- Read/Write RAM Memory
- PROM/ROM Expansion Sockets
- Advanced Interactive Monitor Firmware
- Big Terminal-Style Keyboard

For more on AIM-65 and how you can develop programs in assembly language or BASIC, write Microelectronic Devices, Rockwell International, D-727-B4, P.O. Box 17479, Irvine, CA 92713 or phone (714) 632-3729, or contact your local Hamilton-Avnet office.





## **Rockwell International**

...where science gets down to business

For more information, Circle No 52

## **Editor's Choice: New Products**

# "Super high-level" 4-bit μC performs most processing in 8-bit bytes

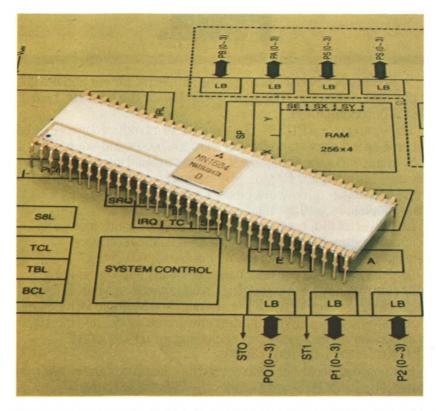
the MN1500 microcomputer family might best be described as "bridge" or transition devices because they offer close to 8-bit performance at 4-bit prices. Totally new both in architecture and instruction set, they rely on tight geometries, the n-channel LOCOS E/D MOS process and 3-µm line widths to achieve instruction speeds of 2 µsec. Moreover, they sport either 2k or 4k bytes of on-board ROM, plus 152 or 256 words of RAM, respectively, achieving noteworthy computing power.

Six members constitute the family: Two  $\mu Cs$  (the MN1542 and MN1544) come in 40-pin plastic DIPs and feature six bidirectional I/O ports; two others (the MN1562 and MN1564) use 64-pin packages to increase the number of I/O ports to 12. An evaluation chip (MN1599) and companion I/O expander (MN1591) support prototyping efforts and round out the family.

#### Save money, cut power

Pricing for the  $\mu$ Cs starts at less than \$7 in quantities of 50,000—not overly high considering the chips' memory capacity, speed and computing capability. Key architectural features include 4-level priority interrupts, table-look-up function, an 8-bit counter/timer and an 8-bit serial shift register.

For power, devices in the MN1500 family need only a single 5V supply. Moreover, they can operate in a power-down mode to minimize dissipation—data is retained in



Aimed at use in computer peripherals, "smart" instrumentation, high-level industrial controllers and sophisticated appliances, the MN1500 µC family incorporates bidirectional I/O ports for flexibility in assigning inputs and outputs. On-chip ROM capacity can range up to 4k bytes; no EPROM version is currently planned. Loop Count and Indirect Jump are included in the family's set of 124 standard instructions.

memory by applying power only to the RAM via the  $V_{mm}$  pin.

#### The necessary tools

Support for the MN1500 family will include prototyping boards, emulator boards and a low-cost floppy-disc-based development system. The latter will furnish a resident cross assembler with editing and debugging packages and will be available in November.

The evaluation chip and its companion expander, which cost \$125 and \$20, respectively, are available from stock. Deliveries of the MN1542, 1544, 1562 and

1564 depend on the overall mask-development cycle, which generally ranges from 6 to 8 wks after receipt of order.

Panasonic, 1 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094. Phone (201) 348-7276.

Circle No 458

#### JOB SHOPPING?

Check EDN's Career Opportunities

**EDN: Everything Designers Need** 

The world's best floppy disk controller.

Plain.

Now there are two ways to get the simplicity, power and flexibility of our floppy disk controller: NEC's  $\mu$ PD765 chip, or the BP-2190 board from

NEC Microcomputers.

The innovative  $\mu$ PD765, developed and introduced by NEC, has become an industry standard and will soon be second-sourced by a U.S. semiconductor company. It's simple to build into your system, because the standard 40-pin, +5V design is totally compatible with IBM single- or double-density format floppies and  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " mini-floppies, as well as standard 8" drives.

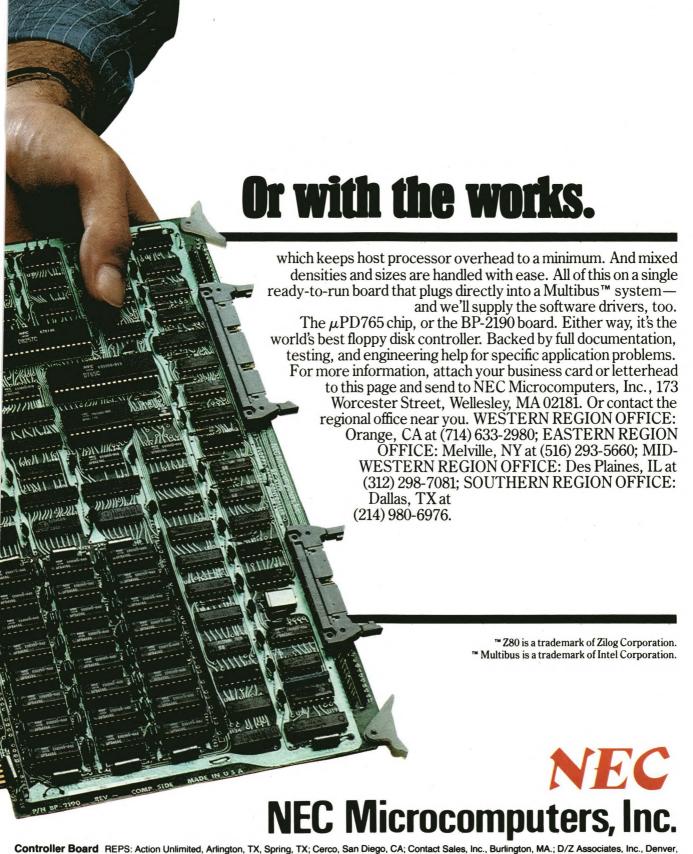
It's powerful too, executing 15 complex commands including many subroutines usually found in a disk handler software package. Plus it controls up to four double-sided drives.

And the 765 gives you unequalled flexibility in programming your controller system through such commands as Multi-Sector Reads and/or Writes, Track Formatting, and Multiple Drive Seeks. It operates in either DMA or interrupt-driven mode, and interfaces to all popular microprocessors, including our  $\mu$ PD8080AF,  $\mu$ PD8085A and  $\mu$ PD780 (Z80 $^{\text{\tiny IM}}$ ).

For board applications, you get all the capabilities above and more. The BP-2190 board includes the 765 and 48K of dual-ported RAM (utilizing NEC's  $\mu$ PD416), along with priority and refresh logic. Disk-to-RAM transfers are under DMA control

Controller Chip REPS: Action Unlimited, Arlington, TX, Spring, TX; Cerco, San Diego, CA; Contact Sales, Inc., Burlington, MA; D/Z Associates, Inc., Denver, CO; Electronic Innovators, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Eltron, Phoenix, AZ; HLM Assoc., Torrington, CT, Northport, NY, Parsippany, NJ; Imtech, Inc., Cleveland, OH, Dayton, OH; K-Mar Enginerering & Sales, Inc., Grandview, MO; Kaytronics Limited, Ville St. Pierre, QUEBEC, Concord, ONTARIO, Surrey, BRITISH COLUMBIA; L & M Associates, Pikesville, MD, Montpelier, VA; Harry Nash Associates, Willow Grove, PA; R.C. Nordstrom & Company, Lathrup Village, MI; Perrott Associates, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, FL, Clearwater, FL, Orlando, FL; Santana Sales, Costa Mesa, CA; Stone Component Sales, Waltham, MA; Technology Sales, Inc., Palatine, IL; Trident Associates, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA; Tri-Tronix, Albuquerque, NM; Tri-Tronix, NW., Mercer Island, WA; 20th Century Marketing, Inc., Huntsville, AL, Knoxville, TN; Wolff's Sales Service Company, Raleigh, NC.

Sales Service Company, Raleigh, NC.
DISTRIBUTORS: Almo Electronics Corp., Philadelphia, PA, Baltimore, MD; Bell Industries, Bellevue, WA; Century Electronics, Albuquerque, NM, Wheatridge, CO, Salt Lake City, UT; Diplomat/Westland, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA; Diplomat/Southland, Inc., Clearwater, FL; Diplomat/Lakeland, Inc., Elk Grove Village, IL; Diplomat/IPC of Mass., Chicopee Falls, MA; Diplomat, Holliston, MA; Diplomat/Northland, Inc., Farmington, MI; Diplomat/Electro-Com Corp., Minneapolis, MN; Diplomat/St. Louis, Inc., St. Louis, MO; Diplomat/IPC Corp., Totowa, NJ, Mt. Laurel, NJ; Diplomat Electronics Corp., Woodbury, NY; Diplomat/Alta-Land, Inc., Salt Lake City, UT; Future Electronics Corp., Montreal, QUEBEC, Downsview, ONTARIO, Ottawa, ONTARIO, Natick, MA; Hughes-Peters, Inc., Cincinnati, OH, Columbus, OH; Intermark Electronics, Sunnyvale, CA, Santa Ana, CA, San Diego, CA; KA Electronics, Dallas, TX; Kent Electronics, Houston, TX; G.S. Marshall, Sunnyvale, CA, Canoga Park, CA, El Monte, CA, San Diego, CA, Phoenix, AZ; Marshall Industries, Farmingdale, NY, Wallingford, CT; Milgray Electronics, Inc., Freeport, NY, Orange, CT; Quality Components, Austin, TX, Houston, TX, Dallas, TX; Reptron Electronics, Inc., Livonia, MI, Columbus, OH; Resco/Raleigh, NC; Semiconductor Specialists, Inc., Chicago, IL, Burlington, MA, Farmington, MI, Minneapolis, MN, Hazelwood, MO, Pittsburgh, PA, Dallas, TX, Milwaukee, WI; Sterling Electronics, Phoenix, AZ, Santa Clara, CA, San Diego, CA, N. Hollywood, CA, Baton Rouge, LA, Waltham, MA, Albuquerque, NM, Dallas, TX, Houston, TX, Tukwila, WA; Summit Distributors, Inc., Buffalo, NY; Summit Elec. of Roch., Inc., Rochester, NY; Western Microtechnology, Cupertino, CA.



Controller Board REPS: Action Unlimited, Arlington, TX, Spring, TX; Cerco, San Diego, CA; Contact Sales, Inc., Burlington, MA.; D/Z Associates, Inc., Denver, CO; Electronics Innovators, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Eltron, Phoenix, AZ; Kaytronics Limited, Ville St. Pierre, QUEBEC, Concord, ONTARIO, Surrey, BRITISH CO-LUMBIA; Santana Sales, Costa Mesa, CA; Trident Associates, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA; Tri-Tronix, Albuquerque, NM; Tri-Tronix, NW., Mercer Island, WA.

LUMBIA; Santana Sales, Costa Mesa, CA; Trident Associates, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA; Tri-Tronix, Albuquerque, NM; Tri-Tronix, NW, Mercer Island, WA.

DISTRIBUTORS: Almo Electronics Corp., Philadelphia, PA, Baltimore, MD; Bell Industries, Bellevue, WA; Century Electronics, Albuquerque, NM, Wheatridge, CO, Salt Lake City, UT; Diplomat/Westland, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA; Diplomat/Southland, Inc., Clearwater, FL; Diplomat/Lakeland, Inc., Elk Grove Village, IL; Diplomat/IPC of Mass., Chicopee Falls, MA; Diplomat, Holliston, MA; Diplomat/Northland, Inc., Farmington, MI; Diplomat/Electro-Com Corp., Minneapolis, MN; Diplomat/St. Louis, Inc., St. Louis, MO; Diplomat/IPC Corp., Totowa, NJ, Mt. Laurel, NJ; Diplomat Electronics Corp., Woodbury, NY; Diplomat/Alta-Land, Inc., Salt Lake City, UT; Future Electronics Corp., Montreal, QUEBEC, Downsview, ONTARIO, Ottawa, ONTARIO, Natick, MA; Hughes-Peters, Inc., Cincinnati, OH, Columbus, OH; Intermark Electronics, Sunnyvale, CA, Santa Ana, CA, San Diego, CA; KA Electronics, Dallas, TX; Kent Electronics, Houston, TX; G.S. Marshall, Sunnyvale, CA, Canoga Park, CA, El Monte, CA, San Diego, CA, Phoenix, AZ; Marshall Industries, Farmingdale, NY, Wallingford, CT: Milgray Electronics, Inc., Freeport, NY, Orange, CT; Quality Components, Austin, TX, Houston, TX, Dallas, TX; Reptron Electronics, Inc., Livonia, MI, Columbus, OH; Resco/Raleigh, NC; Semiconductor Specialists, Inc., Chicago, IL, Burlington, MA, Farmington, MI, Minneapolis, MN, Hazelwood, MO, Pittsburgh, PA, Dallas, TX, Milwaukee, WI; Sterling Electronics, Phoenix, AZ, Santa Clara, CA, San Diego, CA, N. Hollywood, CA, Baton Rouge, LA, Waltham, MA, Albuquerque, NM, Dallas, TX, Houston, TX; Tukwila, WA; Summit Distributors, Inc., BeDN-2

# Tektronix has the OEN a success. At prices to

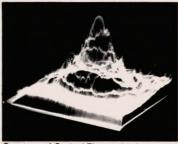
## Choose the performance you need at the price that's right.

From low-cost X-Y displays to video displays to cameras and accessories, Tektronix delivers solid value for your display dollar – the kind of value that can mean a competitive edge for you. And of course we've got OEM and quantity purchase discounts. That's an important edge, too.

# Order mechanical packaging to fit your designs.

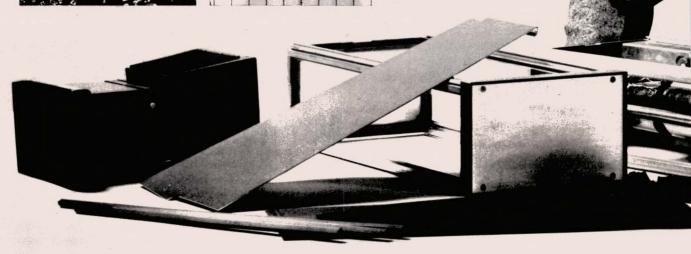
Need packaging for your custom electronics circuitry? Tektronix has it. It saves you valuable time and money on mechanical designs, tools, and dies. Plus it helps you get your products to market more quickly. Select full horizontal rack width or vertical double height packaging in a clean, contemporary configuration. This lets you combine your custom electronics circuitry with Tektronix displays. And, you can order different combinations of handle, feet, and covers for stand-alone designs. Or, choose a basic display that easily mounts into your system. Your custom electronics plus our ready made packaging will give your instruments a solid professional look, too.





## And rely on Tektronix for service and support.

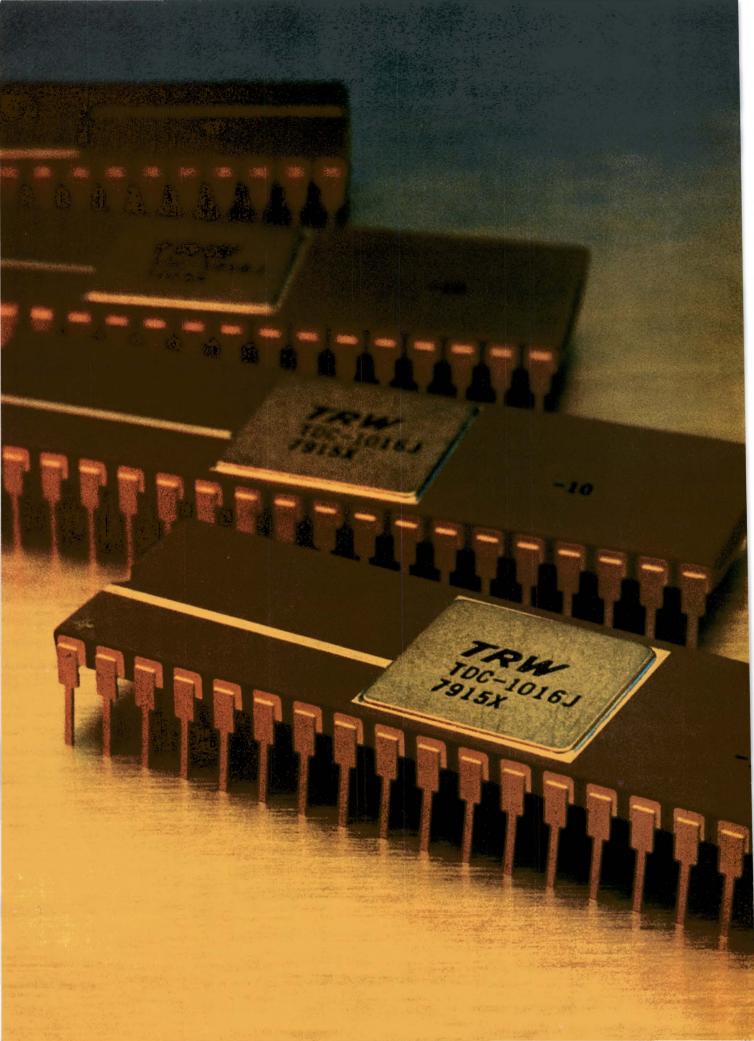
When you choose Tektronix, you'll benefit from a working relationship that lasts long after the contract is signed. You can work closely with our



# lisplays to make you make you competitive.



For Technical Data Circle no. 62. For Demonstration Circle no. 63.





# Now! 20MHz monolithic 10-9-&8-bit D/A converters

(And they're glitchless\*)

Only TRW offers you all these features in a DAC.

Signal conversion is a *guaranteed* 20 megasamples/sec. Best rate yet for a monolithic 10-bit DAC.

\*Glitches are barely measurable. Less than 100 picovolt-second on average. Internal input registers erase the need for any resampling.

Our DACs are compatible with TTL and single-ended or differential ECL. And handle a variety of inputs: 2's complement, inverted 2's, or binary.

A unique output clocking option offers the ability to terminate the output clock at any time. It can be strobed with an independent clock.

A 1V/75 ohm output directly drives a load without an op amp or buffer.

For convenience, we included a Force High/Force Low control for calibration. It gives you full scale or zero output without changing digital input.

Physically, our monolithic/bipolar DACs in their 40-pin DIP demand less. They take up only a 11/4-inch square

(an inch or more shorter than others) and requires only 500mW (vs. 2-5 watts for module types).

The new DACs from TRW: they leave no reason to delay going monolithic. Not even price: 10-bit (TDC-1016J-10) is \$98 in 100 lots; 9-bit (TDC-1016J-9) is \$51; 8-bit (TDC-1016J-8) is \$38. They're in stock at Hamilton/Avnet.

For immediate information, call 213/535-1831 or send the coupon.

An Electronic Compo P.O. Box 1125 Redondo Beach, CA	onents Division of TRW In
Please send me data D/A converter series	sheets on the
Name	
Company	
Div/Dept	Mail Code
Address	
City	

TRW keeps you ahead in digital signal processing

TRW LSI PRODUCTS

ANOTHER PRODUCT OF A COMPANY CALLED TRW

For more information, Circle No 55

# Say goodbye to your old Analog RMS Voltmeter.



Try this on your old analog meter. Each model boasts an autoranging LED display of volts (3½ digits) or dB (41/2 digits) with 0.5% midband accuracv. An exclusive "dial-a-reference" feature lets you match the instrument's dBm reference to the impedance of the system you're working with. The resultant direct reading of dBm eliminates time consuming calculations. With the relative dB feature, you can set the existing dB reading to zero establishing the input voltage level as the dB reference. Subsequent readings will be indicated as ± dB. All with ac or ac+dc input coupling.

For simplified peaking/dipping measurements, an analog meter complements the digital display. Counter and log output options are available for your system applications.

Match the model to your measurement needs. There's no compromise when buying a Fluke True RMS Voltmeter. The 8920A and 8921A boast

10Hz to 20MHz specifications with a 2 mV range to 2MHz. Choose the 8920A with a BNC input or, for floating measurements to 500V, the 8921A with isolated banana jacks.

The 8922A, newest in the series, includes design enhancements for both audio measurements (with specifications to 2 Hz) and rf

applications (with an 11 MHz, 2 mV range). Selectable 200 kHz filtering enhances audio performance by eliminating unwanted high frequency noise.

Latch them to-

gether, then put them on the bus. Each 8920-Series Voltmeter

is housed in the exclusiv€ Fluke portable test instrument package. This system allows convenient stacking and latching of multiple instruments for unrivaled transportability. And by

adding the new 1120A
Translator, with appropriate
instrument options. you
can make your new
voltmeter IEEE-488
compatible.

See how the 8920 Series measures up. For immediate response, contact the Fluke sales office or representative in your area or call:

800-426-0361

If you prefer, just complete and mail the coupon below.

For technical data Circle # 57.



IN EUROPE

Fluke (Holland) B.V. P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB Tilburg, The Netherlands (013)673-973

IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. P.O. Box 43210 MS #2B Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043 (206)774-2481

EDN 9/79

Telex: 32-0013 Telex: Telex: 32-0013 Telex: 32-001

- ☐ Please send me information on 8920-Series True RMS Voltmeters.
- ☐ Please send 1120A IEEE-488 Translator information.

\*U.S. Prices Only

# 6502 routines aid debugging

#### Don Shapiro

American Electronic Laboratories, Lansdale, PA

The 6502 Single Step (Fig 1) and Trace (Fig 2) programs presented here can save many hours of debugging time by permitting software debugging in a controlled environment. With them, program errors can be detected and corrected efficiently without reloading a program after each error.

The Single Step program permits execution of any software one opcode at a time. After the execution of each opcode, the routine displays the address of the next one. In this manner, software execution can be observed and terminated when an error is detected. This nondestructive software testing permits error correction without inadvertent modification of other

memory locations.

Under Trace program control, a sequential record or history of program execution is made available for display. By examining the "trace," you can detect improper branches or exits from loops and monitor loop durations. Bugs are quickly located because intermediate steps of the trace can be overlooked.

Using breakpoints. You can use the breakpoint opcode  $(00_{16})$  of the 6502 in conjunction with the Single Step or Trace programs to produce powerful troubleshooting tools. Single Step and Trace normally make each user-executed opcode available for display. But by placing breakpoints in the user program, you can display just the opcodes following those breakpoints. Because only critical opcodes appear, rapid examination of program branches and loops is possible.

For example, consider inserting breakpoints into

HEX ADDRESS	CODE	LABEL	OPCODE	OPERAND	COMMENTS	ADDRESS	CODE	LABEL	OPCODE	OPERAND	COMMENTS
0000		LOW			NEXT ADDRESS LOW		86 E4		STX	SP	STORE STACK POINTER
0001		HIGH			NEXT ADDRESS HIGH		38	SC	SEC		SET CARRY
00E2		USER L			FIRST ADR USER LOW		B0 FD		BCS	SC	JUMP BACK TO SET CARRY
00E3		USER L			FIRST ADR USER HIGH	NEXT	A6 E4		LDX	SP	GET STACK POINTER
00E4		SP			STACK POINTER STORAGE		9A		TXS		PUT X INTO STACK POINTER
NMI/IRQ	48		PHA		PUSH A ON STACK		68		PLA		GET Y FROM STACK
	8A		TXA		EXCHANGE X AND A		A8		TAY		PUT A INTO Y
	48		PHA		PUSH X ON STACK		68		PLA		GET X FROM STACK
	98		TYA		EXCHANGE Y AND A		AA		TAX		PUT A INTO X
	48		PHA		PUSH Y ON STACK		68		PLA		GET A FROM STACK
	BA		TSX		PUT STACK POINTER INTO X		40		RTI		EXECUTE NEXT USER OPCODE
	BD 05 01		LDA	0105,X	GET OPCODE ADR LOW	INITIALIZE	A2 FF		LDX	#,FF	PUT FF INTO X
	85 00		STA	LOW	STORE OPCODE ADR LOW		9A		TXS		PUT X INTO STACK POINTER
	BD 06 01		LDA	0106,X	GET OPCODE ADR HIGH		6C E2 0	0	JMP	(USER L)	JUMP TO USER PROGRAM
	85 01		STA	HIGH	STORE OPCODE ADR HIGH						

Fig 1—Single Step goes anywhere in memory for breakpoint operation. Opcode operation requires memory locations controlled by a chip select not common to the application program.

HEX	HEX					HEX	HEX		000005	ODEDAND	004445450
ADDRESS	CODE	LABEL	OPCODE	OPERAND	COMMENTS	ADDRESS	CODE	LABEL	OPCODE	OPERAND	COMMENTS
00E0		STL			START TRACE LOW		84 E5		STY	TC	STORE TRACE COUNTER
00E1		STH			START TRACE HIGH		A0 00		LDY	#,00	SET Y TO 00
0.0E2		USER L			FIRST ADR USER LOW		B1 E6		LDA	(RL),Y	GET OPCODE
00E3		USER H			FIRST ADR USER HIGH		A4 E5		LDY	TC	GET TRACE COUNTER
00E4		TL			TRACE LENGTH		C8		INY		BUMP TRACE COUNTER
00E5		TC			TRACE COUNTER		91 E0		STA	(STL),Y	STORE OPCODE IN TRACE
00E6		RL			OPCODE REFERENCE LOW		C8		INY		BUMP TRACE COUNTER
00E7		RH			OPCODE REFERENCE HIGH		84 E5		STY	TC	STORE TRACE COUNTER
NMI/IRQ	48		PHA		PUSH A ON STACK		C4 E4		CPY	TL	TRACE LENGTH EXCEEDED?
	8A		TXA		EXCHANGE X AND A		10 FE	OVER	BPL	OVER	BRANCH IF YES
	48		PHA		PUSH X ON STACK		68		PLA		GET Y FROM STACK
	98		TYA		EXCHANGE Y AND A		A8		TAY		PUT A INTO Y
	48		PHA		PUSH Y ON STACK		68		PLA		GET X FROM STACK
	BA		TSX		PUT STACK POINTER INTO X		AA		TAX		PUT A INTO X
	A4 E5		LDY	TC	GET TRACE COUNTER		68		PLA		GET A FROM STACK
	BD 05 01		LDA	0105,X	GET OPCODE ADR LOW		40		RTI		EXECUTE NEXT USER OPCODE
	91 E0		STA	(STL),Y	STORE ADR LOW IN TRACE	INITIALIZE	A2 FF		LDX	#,FF	PUT FF INTO X
	85 E6		STA	RL	SET UP OPCODE REF LOW		9A		TXS		PUT X INTO STACK POINTER
	BD 06 01		LDA	0106,X	GET OPCODE ADR HIGH		A9 00		LDA	#,00	00 INTO A
	C8		INY		BUMP TRACE COUNTER		85 E5		STA	TC	A INTO TRACE COUNTER
	91 E0		STA	(STL),Y	STORE ADR HIGH IN TRACE		6C E2 00		JMP	(USER L)	JUMP TO USER PROGRAM
	85 E7		STA	RH	SET UP OPCODE REF HIGH						

Fig 2—For breakpoint operation, Trace can go anywhere in memory. For opcode operation, it must go in memory locations controlled by a chip select not common to the application routine.

# Check 'em out! New Burroughs OEM print mechanisms and heads.

You'll find every feature you've been looking for: speed, performance, price and reliability.

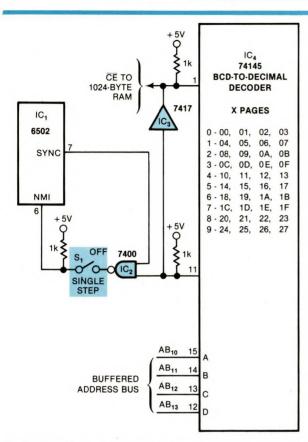
That's right. For the first time ever, Burroughs offers to OEM's our line of dependable, low-cost, dot matrix print heads and printer mechanisms. The print head options include 90, 120 or 180 cps operation with 7 or 9 pin configuration. Print mechanisms available with 132 print positions and print speeds to 90 cps.

You can add Burroughs dependability to your product for as little as \$80 (PH 119-90 print head) or \$270 (PM 100 Series print mechanism) in 100 quantity. They're worth looking into. Call or write for low evaluation unit prices and detailed specifications.

**Burroughs OEM Marketing Corporation,** P.O. Box 1226, Plainfield, NJ 07061, (201) 757-5000. In Europe, High Street, Rickmansworth Hertfordshire, England. Telephone 70545.

# Burroughs

For General Information Circle no. 58 For Detailed Specifications Circle no. 59



**Fig 3—Circuit modifications** are required for opcode/Single Step and opcode/Trace operation. Add  $IC_2$  and  $S_1$  to your existing design;  $IC_3$  is needed only when RAM is limited to 1024 bytes.

program loops and at each loop exit; Trace or Single Step then indicates an entire loop path with a particular loop exit. Realize, though, that Single Step or Trace will cause the program to resume execution at the breakpoint location plus two bytes. Thus, when a breakpoint is inserted in the user program, the byte following the breakpoint is skipped.

Hardware modifications. The breakpoint/Single Step and breakpoint/Trace programs just described require no hardware modifications; you can use these powerful debugging tools on virtually any 6502based computer. However, the opcode/Single Step and opcode/Trace programs require minor circuit modifications. The circuit shown in Fig 3 generates a nonmaskable interrupt (NMI) each time a user opcode is fetched and disables NMIs when the opcode/Single Step and opcode/Trace programs execute. Circuit operation depends on the 6502's generating sync each time an opcode is fetched. The opcode/Single Step and opcode/Trace programs run at any memory location with a chip select different from the memory location of the application program.

In a system with only 1024 bytes of memory, IC3

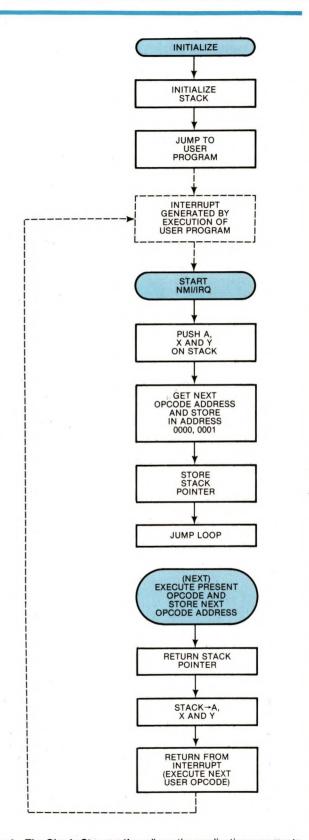


Fig 4—The Single Step routine allows the application program to run until it encounters a breakpoint or until fetching an opcode generates an interrupt. The dashed lines show the 6502's response to interrupts.

# When you need LEDs or more than LEDs...



Dialight is the first place to look. We can help you do more with LEDs...because we've done more with them.

Discrete LEDs come in a variety of sizes, shapes, colors (red, yellow, green in clear or diffused), with or without built-in resistors.

Low cost logic state fault indicators for trouble shooting complex circuits. Designed for close density PC board mounting.

High-brightness bi-color LEDs (red/green) suitable for go/no-go situations. Designed with unique

lenses for the extra visibility you'll want for your most critical applications.

Snap-in mounting LED indicators reduce labor cost. Available in red, yellow or green with or without built-in resistors.

Whatever you need in LEDs, Dialight's probably got it already. For your free 60-page selector guide and listing of our nationwide stocking distributors, contact us today.

| DIALIGHT | A North American Philips Company | A Nort

# Dialight meets your needs.

Dialight, 203 Harrison Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11237 (212) 497-7600

For more information, Circle No 64

allows the Single Step and Trace programs to be loaded on page  $03_{16}$  and executed as if they were on page  $27_{16}$ . NAND gate IC<sub>2</sub> feeds NMI through switch  $S_1$  whenever opcodes are fetched from any pages except  $24_{16}$ ,  $25_{16}$ ,  $26_{16}$  and  $27_{16}$ . IC<sub>4</sub> is a decoder configured to decode the 10,240 bytes of memory 1024 bytes at a time.

Using Single Step. The flowchart shown in Fig 4

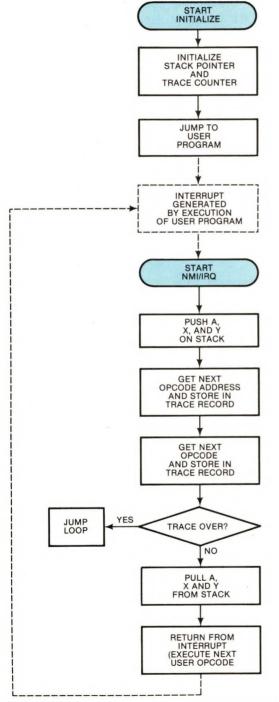
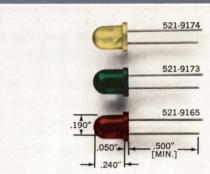
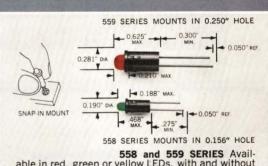


Fig 5—The Trace program allows the application program to run and keeps a record of every opcode and address or the opcode and address following every breakpoint.

# Dialight LEDs

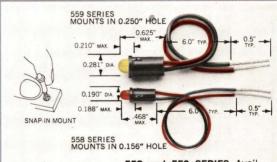


521 SERIES T-1% LEDs for maximum front panel density. Mounting clips available for easy panel mounting. High luminous intensity, low cost. Vibration/shock resistant. Solid state for long life. Wide viewing angles.



558 and 559 SERIES Available in red, green or yellow LEDs, with and without integral current limiting resistors. Snap-in mounting requires no additional hardware. Straight terminals suited for wire-wrapping and/or soldering. Low power requirements—15 to 20mA. High brightness versions also available. Red, in 1000-lot quantities each.

558-0101-001 \$.33 559-0101-001 \$.33



558 and 559 SERIES Available with 6" wire leads, these red, green or yellow LEDs are designed for quick positive insertion in 0.031" to 0.062" panels. Compact design allows high density packaging. High brightness versions also available. Red, in 1000-lot quantities each. 558-0101-003. \$.71

Dialight meets your needs. So talk to the specialists at Dialight, first. Send for your free copy of Dialight's current catalog today.



describes the operation of the Single Step program. To use this routine:

- Operate switch S<sub>1</sub> (in Fig 3) to the Single Step position for opcode operation or the Off position for breakpoint operation.
- · Set the interrupt vector to the address you have assigned to NMI for opcode operation or to IRQ for breakpoint operation (see Fig 1). (Note: NMI interrupt-vector addresses are FFFA (low byte) and FFFB (high byte). IRQ interrupt-vector addresses are FFFE (low byte) and high FFFF (high byte).)
- · Insert your application-program starting address into 00E2 and 00E3 (see Fig 1).
- · Set the reset vector to the address you have assigned to Initialize and execute the Single Step program. (The reset vector is at FFFC and FFFD.)
- Examine the address of the next application opcode in 0000 and 0001.
- · Change the reset vector to the address you have assigned to Next (see Fig 1); then execute Single Step once for each user opcode. Continue to examine 0000 and 0001 for the address of the next user opcode.

Using Trace. The flowchart shown in Fig 5 describes the operation of the Trace routine. To use Trace:

- Operate switch S<sub>1</sub> to the Single Step position for opcode operation or the Off position for breakpoint operation.
- Set the interrupt vector to the address you have assigned to NMI for opcode operation or to IRQ for breakpoint operation (see Fig 2). (Note: NMI interrupt-vector addresses are FFFA (low byte) and high FFFB (high byte). IRQ interrupt-vector addresses are FFFE (low byte) and FFFF (high byte).)
- Insert your application-program starting address into 00E2 and 00E3.
- Insert trace length into 00E4 and trace starting address into 00E1; trace length cannot exceed 7F<sub>16</sub>.
- Set the reset vector to the address you have assigned to Initialize (see Fig 2) and execute the Trace program.
- Examine the trace record at the Trace starting address; it's formatted in a repetitive address low-byte, address high-byte and opcode format.

EDN

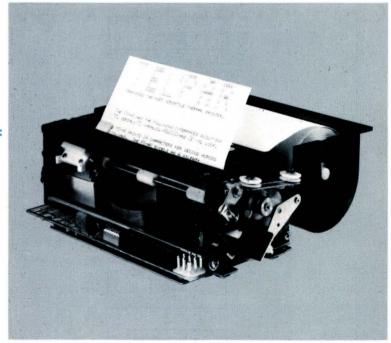
# The Quiet Printer Telpar's 48-Column PS-48E...\$380.00\*

#### KEY FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Microprocessor controlled
- Versatile interface (no added charge)
   Serial: RS-232C, 20 mil loop, or TTL
   Parallel: TTL interactive
- Upper/lower case, 96 ASCII characters
- Throughput rate 24 characters per second
- Signalling rates

Serial mode: 110 or 300 Baud Parallel mode: up to 960 cps

- Automatic carriage return and line feed
- Thermal printing, no ribbons or ink



In quantities of 100 ..... \$380.00



For more information contact Telpar, (214) 233-6631, 4132 Billy Mitchell Road, Box 796, Addison, Texas 75001. Telex: 73-7561 (TELESERV) DAL.

## **EDN Software Note #35**

# 6502 routine multiplies signed numbers

Arch D Robison Lionville, PA

While there are many uses for the multiplication of signed numbers, most 8-bit  $\mu Ps$  do not have a multiply instruction. The obvious way to perform a  $\mu P$  signed multiplication is to multiply the absolute values of the factors and attach the appropriate sign to the product. The routine presented here avoids stripping and reattachment of the sign and results in 30% less code and a 10% faster worst-case run time for the 6502  $\mu P$ .

The basic multiplication loop (TEST through SHIFT in the **figure**) works by shifting bits and adding partial products to obtain the final product, much like base-10 arithmetic performed by hand. Because partial products are always the products of one bit in the multiplier and the multiplicand byte, they will always be either 0 or the multiplicand

PLIER =\$00 Multiplier- J in text CAND Multiplicand- K in text =\$02 PROI. Low byte of product Enter with multiplier in A. 0200 85 00 MPY STA PLIER Store multiplier. 0202 4A LSR A Shift out first bit of multiplier. 0203 85 02 STA PROL Store in low byte of product. 0205 A9 00 LDA #\$00 Clear high byte of product 0207 A0 07 LDY #\$07 Initialize loop. 0209 90 03 TEST BCC SHIFT Test multiplier bit. 020B 18 CLC If 1, add multiplicand 020C 65 01 ADC CAND to partial product. 020E 6A ROR A Shift product and shift in possible 020F 66 02 ROR PROL carry from multiplicand addition. 0211 88 DEY Repeat loop until all 7 lower bits 0212 DO F5 BNE TEST of multiplier are tested. 0214 90 06 BCC ADJUST Test last bit of multiplier. 0216 E5 01 SBC CAND If 1. subtract multiplicand. 0218 6A ROR A Complement carry, since the 6502 0219 49 80 FOR #\$80 defines borrow as the complement 021B 2A ROL A of the carry flag. ADJUST ROR A 021C 6A Shift product once more and shift in 021D 66 02 ROR PROL possible borrow from subtraction. 021F A4 01 LDY CAND Test sign of multiplicand. 0221 10 03 BPL EXIT If multiplicand is negative, 0223 38 SEC then subtract multiplier from 0224 E5 00 SBC PLIER high byte of product. 0226 60 EXIT RTS Return from routine with high byte of product in A and multiplicand in Y. Program length: 39 bytes Time: 178 clock cycles for worst case 138 for best case 158 average for random factors

By unrolling the loop of this 6502 signed-multiplication routine, you can cut execution time to 122 clock cycles.

shifted over the appropriate number of spaces. Here, instead of moving the multiplicand to the left, the product is shifted to the right. The carry from the partial-product addition is shifted into the product.

To restate the preceding witchcraft: Suppose that  $J \times K = R$ , where J and K are 8-bit signed numbers (2's complement) and R is a 16-bit signed number (2's complement). J is broken into two binary numbers: JL, the lower seven bits, and JS, the sign bit. By the nature of 2's-complement arithmetic,  $J = JL - JS \times 2^{7}$ . Consider the two possible cases for K:

1. If  $K \ge 0$ ,  $K \times J = (K \times JL) - K \times (JS \times 2^7)$ . All that's needed here is an unsigned multiplication of K and JL. If JS = 1, then  $K \times 2^7$  (K shifted left seven times) is subtracted from the product.

2. If K<0 and K is interpreted as an unsigned binary number, the apparent value will be  $K+2^8$ . Thus, the product of J and the apparent value will be  $(J\times K)+J\times 2^8$ . To get the actual result,  $J\times 2^8$  must be subtracted from this product—a process that's equivalent to subtracting J from the high-order byte.

Note that because the range of the factors is -128 to +127, the range of the product is -16,256 to +16,384. Because the range of 16-bit 2's-complement numbers is -32,768 to +32,767, you can safely add two products without overflow unless all four factors are -128.

Additionally, note that you can reduce the average multiply time to 122 clock cycles if you "unroll" the loop and write it out "in line." Although this process increases program length to 82 bytes, it might prove worthwhile if time must be saved.

## **NEXT TIME**

EDN's September 20th issue will feature a Special Report on pots and trimmers, plus useful and informative articles on

- Applications of a new superfast dual Norton amplifier
- Indexing computer-stored data by means of hash-coding techniques
- The analysis of motor-heating conditions
- The basics of serial data communication
- The proper application of low-frequency bypassing in power-supply design

... and much more. Don't miss it!

**EDN: Everything Designers Need** 

# Wescon/79

Focusing on the latest products and system innovations, this year's show demonstrates the continued interest in µP versatility, instrument developments and more.



#### William Twaddell, Western Editor

The theme is "Gateway to the Eighties." The place is San Francisco. And the technical sessions at Wescon this year will focus on electronics as it moves into the next decade.

Conference subjects will range from designing the next generation of satellite systems to finding super solutions to today's super problems. As in the past, the lion's share of papers will cover  $\mu P$  and  $\mu C$  systems. But now more than ever, promises of "a  $\mu P$  in every pot" gain credibility as designers acquire the necessary information for integrating these devices into their products.

Four of the many sessions of particular interest are:

Picosecond Electronics—If picosecond devices are here now, can femtosecond units be far

behind?

- Bipolar LSI for Microprogrammed Machines— Nanoseconds are turning into picoseconds as competing technologies and architectures vie for designers' attention.
- Semicustom Linear and Digital IC Arrays—The latest improvements in density and functional architecture are speeding semicustom ICs along the LSI highway.
- IEEE-488: Where Will the Bus Stop Next?— Taking increased advantage of μP control, the GPIB is getting smarter and solving its problems—but where is the standard ultimately heading, and who is taking it there?

Other Wescon discussions will tell you how to design bubble memories into systems, explain how µPs can aid handicapped learners, describe uses of acoustic imaging

# Breaking ground for tomorrow's designs

#### **WESCON/79 PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM**

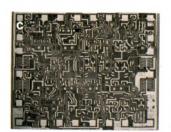
1	GRAND BALLROOM	COLONIAL ROOM	CALIFORNIA WEST	PLAZA SQUARE EAST	PLAZA SQUARE WEST	CONFERENCE THEATRE
TUES SEPT 18 10:00 AM TO 12:30 PM	PRACTICAL TECH- NIQUES FOR INTERFACING MICRO- COMPUTERS TO THE REAL WORLD	2. BIPOLAR LSI FOR MICROPROGRAMMED MACHINES	3. RECENT ADVANCES IN PACKET SWITCHING	4. SUPER SOLUTIONS TO SUPER PROBLEMS	5. SATELLITE SYSTEMS FOR THE NEXT DECADE	6. MICROCOMPUTERS A THE HANDICAPPED LEARNER
TUES SEPT 18 2:00 PM TO 4:30 PM		7. PROGRAMMABLE DEVICES: NEW TOOLS FOR LOGIC DESIGNERS	8. IEEE LIFE MEMBER HISTORICAL SESSION	9. MEMORIES FOR THE μP AGE	10. TOPICS IN DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING	SPECIAL SESSION IEEE REGION VI STUDENT PAPER COMPETITION
WED SEPT 19 10:00 AM TO 12:30 PM	11. DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS: UNIVERSAL OR DEDICATED?		12. BATTERIES FOR MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS	13. SEMICUSTOM LINEAR AND DIGITAL IC ARRAYS	14. COMPUTER SECURITY	15. PICOSECOND ELECTRONICS
WED SEPT 19 2:00 PM TO 4:30 PM	16. COMBINED ANALOG AND DIGITAL LSI		17. THE IMPACT OF NEW MICROPROCESSORS ON DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS	18. HIGH-SPEED, LOW- COST NUMBER CRUNCHERS	19. IEEE-488: WHERE WILL THE BUS STOP NEXT?	20. TECHNOLOGY TREN IN MODERN RADAR SYSTEMS
THURS SEPT 20 10:00 AM TO 12:30 PM	21. THE SINGLE-CHIP MICROCOMPUTERS: WHICH ONE DO YOU NEED?	22. MICROCOMPUTERS AND ENERGY CONSERVATION	23. INTERNATIONAL SESSION	24. PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS	25. SATELLITE TV AND THE PRIVATE USER	26. LARGE-SCALE CAD PROGRAMS: PRESE AND FUTURE
THURS SEPT 20 2:00 PM TO 4:30 PM	27. DESIGNING WITH BUBBLE MEMORIES	28. 16-BIT MICRO- COMPUTER BOARD- LEVEL PRODUCTS: CHARACTERISTICS, APPLICATIONS, CONFIGURATIONS	29. PERSONAL COM- PUTERS IN SCIENTIFIC AND ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS	30. ACOUSTIC IMAGING		

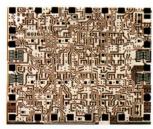
and digital image processing and cover such timely subjects as computer security, energy conservation and large-scale computer-aided-design (CAD) programs.

#### Faster than a speeding bullet

In electronics, improvements in the state of the art

have always meant faster or smaller devices—usually both. For this reason, designers must think in terms of future requirements and carefully evaluate each state-of-the-art advance in terms of its limitations as well as its improvements over previously developed technologies. Focusing on one such advance, session





A semicustom-IC chip goes through four stages of development: A 200× chip-layout sheet (a) accepts designers' interconnects (b) to form a complete circuit. Interdesign Inc converts the interconnected layout into a 200× precision Mylar version (c), which is then used to make masks that produce the finished chip (d).



15's look at "Picosecond Electronics" will allow designers to evaluate the special considerations necessary when dealing with multigigabit logic. Chairman Henri Merkelo, director of the Quantum Electronic Research Lab at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, promises a stimulating session with top people in their respective fields participating.

Dr Robert W Keyes of IBM's T J Watson Research Lab, Yorktown Heights, NY, will present the opening paper, offering a global view of very high-speed large-scale integrated circuits. He intends to discuss subjects such as the physics of miniaturization, technological limitations, suitable materials for LSI and high-speed circuits, and substrates that provide minimal attenuation of broad-band signals.

Three other papers in session 15 will examine specific technologies in the high-speed field. "Gallium Arsenide FET ICs," for example, will consider some of the fabrication and design choices available to those devices' producers. The paper's author, Dr Paul Greiling of the Research Lab at Hughes Aircraft Co, Malibu, CA, will discuss such decisions as what type of starting materials to use, which lithography method works best and the advantages and disadvantages of various metallizations. Greiling will also examine the whys and wherefores of depletion-mode versus enhancement-mode logic and their configurations.

#### Silicon is still in the running

Silicon-on-sapphire (SOS) remains the high-speed hope for a future silicon technology, according to Daryl Butcher of Rockwell International, Anaheim, CA. His session 15 paper, "Silicon-on-Sapphire High-Speed Electronics," reports propagation delays of less than 500 psec using devices with 2-µm channel lengths and

## μC-based devices recapture lost abilities

How would you read a book if you couldn't turn the pages? What if you couldn't see the book? How would you even ask for a book if you couldn't speak?

These are crucial questions for many individuals, and until recently there were very few answers to them. Wescon session 6 will explore one of the most rewarding computer-application areas, where "Microcomputers Help the Handicapped Learner."

Dr John B Eulenberg, professor of computer science and African languages at Michigan State University's Artificial Language Lab, will present a paper on a "µP-based Portable Talking Computer for the Classroom." The device, termed a semantically accessible language (SAL) board, allows its users to print out or generate spoken English (or any other language whose rules have been coded into a program). While Eulenberg constructed his magnetic-sensor SAL board in the form of a lap tray attached to a wheelchair, the SAL principle applies to input devicesmany headsticks, joysticks or touchsensitive plates, for example.

As an aid to people with



A nonspeaking cerebral-palsied student uses his SAL (semantically accessible language) board to converse with a speech pathologist. Michigan State University's Artificial Language Lab developed the board.

cerebral palsy or other neurological or neuromuscular conditions who cannot speak, write or use a standard keyboard (and who are often preliterate), the SAL board actually incorporates the rules of English. As Eulenberg explains, "The device doesn't simply talk, it has some linguistic structure driving it."

To operate the SAL board, users point in some manner to symbols on the board, constructing grammatically correct sen-

tences. Touched one way, for example, the device says "I love you"; touched in the opposite manner, it correctly changes the sentence to "You love me."

Improvements in speaking machines stem from researchers' desire to place the disabled learner in a conventional study environment. "Nonvocal Communication/Control Aids in the Classroom and the Job Site," by Gregg Vanderheiden, director of the University of Wisconsin's

100-MHz to 1-GHz frequency ranges. The paper also describes complex analog and digital devices—such as D/A converters—that put SOS firmly in the high-speed ballgame.

Commenting on the very high-speed IC (VHSIC) project proposed by the Department of Defense, Butcher notes that given the way in which this program quantifies performance—number of gates times clock rate divided by chip area in square centimetres—Rockwell has already produced devices in the desired 10<sup>11</sup>-to-10<sup>13</sup> range by utilizing 2-µm channel lengths. And the company is currently fabricating devices with submicron dimensions.

#### Josephson does it at 4°K

Dr Wilhelm Anacker, also from IBM's Watson Research Lab, will round out session 15 with a talk on the technology that is most likely to develop some surprises in the picosecond-electronics field. Tentatively titled "Ultrafast Computing at 4°K," his talk will cite

the advantages of superconducting Josephson tunnel junctions in logic and memory circuitry.

Operating at the temperature of liquid helium, such Josephson devices work at extremely high speeds and consume very little power. Theoreticians expect Josephson switching times—which normally equal less than 10 psec—to drop into the femtosecond (10<sup>-15</sup> sec) range in future devices. The units' small size and very low heat-generation properties combine to permit extremely dense configurations, thereby shortening the distances between computing elements. Because distance is a critical speed-limiting factor at these high switching rates, such closer packing will help provide the speed gains required by the next generation of big computers.

Although researchers have not completely developed the hardware for a mainframe-sized Josephson machine, they have worked out many of the details of low-temperature computing. Anacker will show several designs and models of Dewar containers—as well as

Trace Research & Development Center for the Severely Communicatively Handicapped, will continue the communication discussion with a look at additional improvements.

Communication and control aids comprise three sections, says Vanderheiden: input forms, controllers and output forms. The input form must match an individual's capabilities to provide the fastest means of inputting information. The optimum controller can initiate a series of actions from one command and acts as a buffer to minimize the speed with which users must interface with their environment.

Vanderheiden sees a trend toward single-unit controllers, tailored to the individual, that integrate several output functions. Such controllers cost less than several specialized ones, lighten wheelchair load and permit the use of one control movement—the one the user does best—to control all actions.

To accelerate communications, controllers can output words or phrases instead of letters; alternate functions between communications, wheelchair movement or job-site process control; and automatically handle specific circumstances, such as correcting for the slant in a sidewalk or performing some job process.

Output forms present perhaps the most difficult problems to assistive-device designers. Solutions demand a generalized and easily programmed output aid—a prosthesis-type device that adapts to many uses.

Fortunately, the tendency of unhandicapped persons to build labor-saving devices continues to provide the best source of aids, ideas for aids and—most importantly—lower prices. At Wescon, Vanderheiden will show and comment on available assistive devices, including a recently developed communication control aid termed Autocom.

In a third session 6 paper, "Toward a Personal Speech-Output Reading Machine for the Blind," Dr Gabriel Groner will describe the reading needs of the blind and some design objectives for machines that meet those needs. Groner's company, Telesensory Systems Inc, Palo Alto, CA, manufactures devices for this field—including a video-to-tactile scanner termed the Opticon—and will produce

the University of Wisconsin's Trace Center's Autocom.

One recent device improvement Groner can point to as Telesensory's program manager is a voice-output accessory that reduces the amount of training previously required for Opticon utilization. Users originally employed tactile information to both interpret images and determine the location of the device's camera; this accessory now eliminates the interpretation function by converting video images directly into spoken words. Groner is now developing automatic book-reading machine that will reduce user workload even further.

If you are interested in assistive devices for the handicapped, you can find more information in *Communication Outlook*, a quarterly newsletter that reports on the application of technology to the needs of communicatively handicapped people. Direct any inquiries to *Communication Outlook*, Artificial Language Lab, Computer Science Dept, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824.



several types of Josephson chips—and present some of the facts gleaned from extensive research efforts.

#### Microprogramming means flexibility

Stepping back from the future and into the present, session 2, "Bipolar LSI for Microprogrammed Machines," will deal with the latest happenings in high-speed computer logic families. Session chairman John R Mick of Advanced Micro Devices, Sunnyvale, CA, has lined up three papers that cover hardware developments and one that describes software techniques for microprogramming.

In "A High-Performance 16-Bit Microprogrammed Controller," Bill Harmon, manager of bipolar  $\mu P$  systems and applications at AMD, will announce a new 16-bit  $\mu P$  optimized for controller applications. More than just four 2901s on a chip, the part features preprogrammed bit-manipulation, bit-handling, merging and other control-oriented instructions.

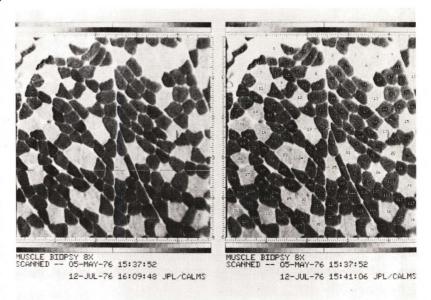
Providing designers with information on what he feels is the next generation of bit-slice machines, Fairchild's Paul Chu will focus on the "Design Philosophy and Architecture of an 8-Bit Microprogrammable ECL Bit-Slice Family." According to Chu, the flexibility of these bit-slice circuits' instruction set, data-path width and system architecture, coupled with recent advances in bipolar-memory technology, makes microprogrammed machines increasingly popular with design engineers.

## The image is the message

For most people, the high point of the acoustic-imaging experience is in hearing the beep-beep of sonar on TV programs about submarines. While this first use of sound energy for imaging purposes was important, acoustic technology has come a long way—especially in medical applications.

As part of session 30's coverage of "Acoustic Imaging," Dr Max Maginness, manager of advanced development at Searle Ultrasound, Santa Clara, CA, will talk about the "Medical Applications of Acoustic Imaging." He will comment on some major technical advances that have propelled acoustic medical instruments into the marketplace in the last 3 or 4 yrs. First describing the basic technology, Maginness will then focus on some particular applications of video systems, computers and transducers that suit acoustic systems.

Acoustically generated pictures of the human body resemble computer-aided-tomography (CAT) scans, but acoustical units achieve their results in a simpler and more direct fashion by propagating ultrasound pulses in three directions, explains Maginness. Any acoustic discontinuity in the tissue then produces echoes of



**Digital image-processing techniques** developed at the California Institute of Technology's Jet Propulsion Laboratory show the detail in a muscle-fiber biopsy after a computer has found, numbered and measured each fiber.

these pulses.

Because sound travels relatively slowly, acoustic devices can easily time echoes to determine relevant distances. And because a scan's direction through the body is known, the result translates directly into an image. CAT scanners, by comparison, gather X-ray-data projections, which then require complex reconstructions to form a picture. CAT units thus cost up to 10 times more than acoustic equipment.

Acoustic units provide another

advantage over CAT scanners. Because different types of tissue—such as that in the liver or pancreas—cause characterischanges in soundpropagation velocity through the body, details of the sound's echo change with various disease conditions. Thus, physicians not only receive an image that shows the size and geometry of an organ, they also obtain some subtle details that indicate certain disease states. Today, clinicians have reached the point of refining acoustic science to

Chu, a senior applications engineer at the Mt View, CA firm, notes that ECL is the highest speed logic family commercially available today—with internal gate delays for F100K logic typically as low as 0.75 nsec. While explaining the nature of ECL bit-slice architecture, he will also discuss error-correction design concepts, the advantages of a 9-bit data path, a system-based philosophy for the device family and possible applications.

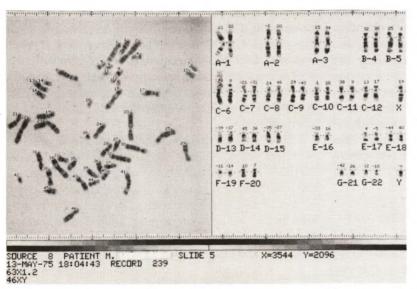
The third session 2 hardware paper, Bill Blood's "M10800 MECL LSI Circuits are Designed for High-Performance Microprogrammed Processors," will also introduce a new line of products. Manager of bipolar-LSI system engineering at Motorola Semiconductor Products, Mesa, AZ, Blood plans to present system examples that utilize the 10800 family. Then, addressing near-term future technology with observa-

tions on Macrocell-array design concepts, he will promote these arrays as a viable vehicle for use in custom LSI.

Macrocell arrays will also form the basis of a standard ECL group dubbed the M10900 family. Blood claims a higher density LSI capability and a "quantum jump" in performance when these off-the-shelf products are used in new designs. He adds that his talk will also outline products that apply to microprogrammed processor systems.

#### Consider software performance, too

Designers must pay careful attention to firmware design to take full advantage of the benefits of microprogramming—that's the thesis of session 2's remaining talk, "Predictive Techniques in Microprogrammed Pipelined Systems," by Max Bar-On. A



A microscopic image of 46 human chromosomes from a white blood cell appears with computer-assigned numbers on the left. The photo on the right shows the chromosomes after a Jet Propulsion Laboratory computer has located, measured and classified them and arranged them in groups.

relate fine echo detail to actual physiology.

Considering the number of acoustic-imaging installations in hospitals around the country, Maginness feels that the technique is becoming an accepted medical diagnostic tool. And while there is currently no way to prove that ultrasound is absolutely safe even when properly used, physicians do consider it safer than X-rays. Half of ultrasound's total usage, for example, occurs in examining pregnancies.

Wescon session 10 also

includes a paper that relates to the medical-imaging theme. In "Topics in Digital Image Processing," Kenneth Castleman will discuss the medical successes of more conventional image sources: light microscopes, X-rays and electron microscopes. Castleman, whose group at the California Institute of Technology's Jet Propulsion Laboratory has worked on biomedical image processing for 15 yrs, reports that clinics currently find use for several digital image-processing techniques and that new methods

continue to appear.

In the light-microscope area, a white-blood-cell counter is already in the field, and clinics are trying out prototypes of chromosome and muscle-biopsy analyzers. Automated Pap-smear analysis remains in the research stage but offers good possibilities of eventual success.

Clinicians have generally reserved X-ray processing for research purposes, but researchers at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory have developed one heart-disease program that processes blood-vessel X-rays (angiograms) by computer to study vessel narrowing as plaque builds up. Efforts are directed at studying the mechanisms that control the disease's progression and regression.

Lastly, Castleman will survey some of the latest electron-microscope advances. Researchers in this field hope to resolve molecular- and crystal-lattice images to the atomic level, using 2-dimensional Fourier transforms to construct images that extend far beyond the theoretical limits of the microscope itself. Researchers claim, for example, that some existing pictures show the actual carbon and oxygen atoms in an organic-dye crystal.



bipolar-µP development engineer with National Semiconductor, Santa Clara, CA, Bar-On will focus on microprogramming's control operations, noting that these functions are identical for all machines despite task differences. He stresses that while designers give much attention to developing actual data-processing code, design success depends to a large extent on a program's control portion.

Bar-On's discussion will center on predictive programming—a method of speeding up operations in pipelined architectures. At the microcontrol level, efficient pipelining demands that programmers anticipate some number of instructions ahead of time what the results of a particular ALU operation will be. If ALU status determines whether a system must close a door or open a window, for example, but the probability of having to close the door is much greater, the program sends the door-closing command during the ALU operations. When the ALU finishes, the program checks the prediction. If the prediction proves correct, the program continues, having saved some time; otherwise the program turns the predictive command into a NOP and sends out the correct command. This technique works well when dealing with repetitive problems such as array processing or moving large data

Because real-time systems' needs differ from those of pipelined arrangements, Bar-On will describe predictive circuits to handle real-time requirements as well as other types of problems. A portion of his talk will be devoted to the expected impact of pipelined systems and predictive coding on future microassemblers.

### Arrays offer an alternative

Turning from high-speed techniques to high-density circuit-design capabilities, session 13 will provide a forum on "Semicustom Linear and Digital Arrays" and the technologies used to produce them. Chaired by Derek Bray, vice president for engineering at Interdesign, Sunnyvale, CA, this session will explain how semicustom methods lead to fast design and turnaround times, low cost, low-volume feasibility, design security and flexible architecture.

The semicustom process begins with the fabrication of an IC array of uncommitted components up to the final metal-mask stage. A circuit designer then chooses the chip components necessary to implement a design and draws a diagram that interconnects them. Finally, the semicustom-IC manufacturer translates this diagram into the metal mask that completes the chip.

Representing the standard bipolar and linear portions of the market in "Analog Semicustom-IC Design," Interdesign integration manager Jim Feit plans to review these devices' performance, contents and applications. Noting that most designers still aren't

familiar with this alternative to standard and fullcustom ICs, he explains that a semicustom-IC manufacturer must establish its credibility with design groups before those groups will utilize array chips with any regularity.

If a design requires more than one semicustom IC, manufacturers can develop multiple chip sets simultaneously—producing a 4-chip interface set, for example. Designers can also opt for a family of devices, starting with a stripped-down model and progressing to full bells-and-whistles versions. Feit points out that the numerous components in one array—almost 450 of them—permit single-chip designs that include up to six op amps or (in one case) two voltage regulators, two op amps and three comparators.

#### CMOS arrays meet digital needs

For Wescon attendees interested in low-power digital circuits, "Digital CMOS Gate Arrays," by Dr Charles A Allen, president of Master Logic Corp, Sunnyvale, CA, will spell out the advantages of using metal-gate CMOS masterslices. Allen will stress the reasons for CMOS' acceptance as a general-purpose digital masterslice technology: availability, wide temperature and voltage ranges, low power requirements, reliability, ease of breadboarding and simple gate-level composition.

CMOS gate arrays contain 300 to 600 components; at least one chip includes 32 dedicated flip-flop cells to increase circuit density and reduce design time. Allen expects future devices to incorporate more complex arrays of higher speed circuits. To spur growth in these directions, he sees an urgent need for sophisticated CAD-type computer programs to reduce layout, checking and test times.

#### LSI density opens new fields

Session 13 includes another speaker who will comment further on future device component counts. In a paper entitled "High-Performance 1200-Gate ISL Array," Steve Lau, strategic marketing manager for Signetics, Sunnyvale, CA, will describe ISL (Integrated Schottky Logic) and compare this logic technology with low-power Schottky and ECL with regard to speed, power consumption and density.

With manufacturers such as IBM stimulating the market (the firm utilizes gate arrays in its System 38), Lau expects a gate-array boom to develop and further expects ISL arrays to assume a leading role in that boom. While ISL masterslices utilize the same basic concept as other arrays, their 1200-gate densities open up a whole new world of LSI possibilities.

ISL chips—like some ECL products—provide three different cell types to ease the implementation of different circuit requirements: ISL gates are the arrays' basic element, but Schottky drive buffers and special TTL-compatible I/O cells are also included. Lau concludes that the inherent ease of using these device structures, combined with a comprehensive design-aids package now in development, should reduce customers'



## Data I/O's System 19 PROM programmer talks back to save you time and money.

It's a state of the art programmer that tells you when things are right, or if they're wrong, it tells you why.

Switch it on and the System 19 checks all its components: I/O port, microprocessor, RAM, bus, front panel and even its own software.

During the programming sequence, the System 19 conducts an illegal bit check, blank check, sum check on the newly programmed device and data verification at high, low and mid point voltages as required to make sure the device meets manufacturer's operating specifications.

The System 19 gently warns the operator when a simple procedural error is made and locks up before the operator can make a serious error and waste a device

If something goes wrong during operations, the System 19 flashes one of 27 error codes on the readout to lead you to the specific problem quickly.

With a System 19, you can program every type of programmable logic device including FPLA. And with its unique gang module, you can program up to eight MOS devices at once.

Best of all, Data I/O's System 19 is priced

within just about everyone's budget.

You haven't shopped around until you've looked at Data I/O. Let us show you the difference. Circle the reader service number or contact Data I/O, P.O. Box 308, Issaquah, WA 98027. For answers fast, call toll free: 800-426-9016.

Programming systems for tomorrow...today



apprehensiveness about this return to gate-level designing.

Wescon attendees who visit sessions 13 and 2 will note a great similarity between the gate-array approaches taken by Signetics and Motorola. Bill Blood's discourse on MECL Macrocell arrays could fit in either session, as could Steve Lau's ISL talk. In fact, the companies' schemes for producing MSI-level functions (termed macros by both firms) from uncommitted transistor cells are much the same. The major difference lies in the type of customer assistance currently available: Motorola has set up a computer center stocked with CAD programs intended to perform almost all the work of translating circuit diagrams into custom metal masks—including designing interconnects and checking design performance.

#### Which way for the GPIB?

Four years after its birth, IEEE-488 has established itself as a viable instrument-interface standard. And as with all standards, this one has had its problems. Session 19, chaired by James H Geisman, corporate marketing program manager at Tektronix Inc, Beaverton, OR, will expose those problems and suggest appropriate solutions. Three papers will also focus on what future course the GPIB might take.

Tektronix engineer Maris Graube, author of "GPIB: Present Status and Future Directions," sees problems not with what the standard defines, but rather with what it fails to define. He plans to examine the standard's operational conventions covering data and its use by instruments—as well as interface-implementation difficulties and lack of instrument intelligence.

Both Graube and Bruce Gould, an engineer with Wavetek, San Diego, CA, see  $\mu Ps$  as a solution to several IEEE-488 problems. In his "Changes in GPIB Instruments and Their Impact on the User," Gould credits dedicated  $\mu Ps$  as the source of instrument features previously impossible to implement. Software control improves performance, makes instruments easier to use and provides users with a "virtual instrument"—one that furnishes extra software-based features without the extra expense of hardware implementation.

Another session 19 paper, "Directions in GPIB Controllers," by Bob Hallissy of Hewlett-Packard's Desktop Computer Div, Ft Collins, CO, reports that the IEEE-488 bus will solve many of the problems facing system designers who must connect instruments and controllers from different vendors. He expects, however, that increasing intelligence in these devices will cause new problems. Hallissy will enumerate the potential problem areas, then predict the trends and directions that GPIB controllers must take to eliminate



**Lowered into a liquid-helium bath,** a Josephson memory device's metal junctions become superconducting. Each memory cell in this 2k-bit IBM chip stores a single quantum of magnetic flux—an energy level of less than 10<sup>-18</sup>J.

their weaknesses.

Examining yet another angle of the instrument bus, "IEEE-488 Bus Testing: One Manufacturer's Viewpoint" will analyze current test instruments and controllers in terms of their capabilities and functional modes. Presented by Stanley Kubota and Curt Krueger of Interface Technology, Covina, CA, the discussion will center on a chart delineating capability on one axis and test-control functions plus monitoring/analysis/ troubleshooting functions on the other. Capabilities range from simple bus-line toggling to the full computing and I/O power of a minicomputer. Functions covered on the control side include read, write, trigger, poll, compare and status. On the monitoring portion, features such as triggering/recording/display of bus states, types of readout used and troubleshooting capacity serve to classify available products.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 470 Medium 471 Low 472







Reliability in precision technology.

# Looking for precision DC motors that save time, trouble and money?

You'll save time with AIRPAX because you'll find a large variety of DC motors available with just one phone call to us. We have brushless kits, iron rotor and ironless rotor motors in many sizes and performance ratings. (In fact, many of our ironless rotor models can save you even more time because 100 piece quantities are available from stock.)

You'll save trouble because AIRPAX motors are precision components designed for long life. The brushless type can be electronically driven for accurate speed and they feature low RFI. The iron rotor type is a "workhorse" motor that offers good efficiency and rugged construction. The ironless rotor features low cogging, high efficiency, excellent acceleration and an optional tach that gives you precise speed control.

Finally, you'll save money. All are remarkably low priced in production quantities. For example, one of our reversible 12VDC ironless rotor models, with a 29 millimeter diameter is just \$16.00 in 500 piece lots!

For complete information on AIRPAX brushless, iron rotor or ironless rotor DC motors for computer peripherals and instrumentation, contact AIRPAX/North American Philips Controls Corp., Cheshire Industrial Park, Cheshire, CT 06410. Telephone: (203) 272-0301.



NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS CONTROLS

**Cheshire Division** 

For immediate need Circle no 67 For reference only Circle no 68

# Now, TM 500 gives you True RMS plus autoranging in a seven function DMM...

from Tektronix.

If you need a DMM that's versatile yet easy to use, take a look at the new DM 502A. It gives you pushbutton measuring convenience plus quick answers you can see clearly on a big, bright 3½ digit display.

The DM 502A gives you unmatched versatility. It **autoranges** in voltage, resistance, and dB, so you no longer have to reset front panel controls to change ranges. And its **true rms** capability lets you make more accurate measurements of distorted waveforms. Simply push a button to select any one of seven measurement functions — including dB, temperature, ac/dc volts, ac/dc current, and resistance.

For measurements not demanding true rms or autoranging, choose the new 3½ digit DM 505. It gives you five-function testing capabilities plus pushbutton measurement convenience.

Since both DMM's are part of the TM 500 family, just plug them into any TM 500 mainframe and you're ready for on-site, rack, or bench measurements. Designed to combine with any other TM 500 instruments, the DM 502A and DM 505 can help you build a compact test set just right for your particular needs.

And there's more to our new DMM's than the right answers. They give you Tektronix quality, too. That means you get more value for your dollar.



Want to know more? Contact the Tektronix Field Office nearest you. To request a DM 502A/DM 505 Data Sheet, call our toll free automatic answering service: 1-800-547-1512. In Oregon, call collect: 644-9051. Or send us your request on a letterhead. Write to: Tektronix, P.O. Box 500, 76-260, TM 500 C4, Beaverton, Oregon 97005. In Europe: Tektronix International, Inc., European Marketing Centre, Postbox 827, 1180 AV Amstelveen, The Netherlands. Telex: 18312.

TM 500 Designed for Configurability.





# Shielded DMM shrugs off big overloads

Neither strong RF fields up to 450 MHz nor gross voltage overloads stop the Model 2815. Basically a 3½-digit, 0.1%-accuracy battery-operated DMM with liquid-crystal display, it provides 0.01 $\Omega$ , 100-nA and 100- $\mu$ V resolution.

Overload protection on ohms ranges allows momentary application of 1000V dc (or ac peak)—or continuous application of +1000V dc, -450V dc or 350V ac—without harm. The 10 $\Omega$  range can sink 3A momentarily without damage. Current-range protection utilizes both fusing and diodes.

Model 2815's measurement ranges include 100 mV to 1000V ac or dc, 100  $\mu A$  to 1A ac or dc and 10 $\Omega$  to 10 M $\Omega$  (three of these are low voltage for use in diode checking). \$150, including test leads, built-in tilt stand, detailed operating manual and spare fuses.

B&K-Precision, 6460 W Cortland St, Chicago, IL 60635. Phone (312) 889-9087. Booth Nos 1852, 54. Circle No 441

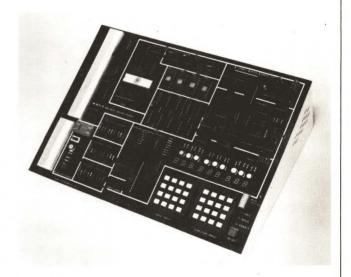


# 8080-based μC trainer does double duty

Like its MMD-1 predecessor, the second-generation MMD-2 can serve in dual capacities: both as a trainer in microcomputer utilization, and as a program and interfacing development aid.

Based on the  $8080~\mu P$ , the unit is fully compatible with Bugbooks 5 and 6 and other company course materials; it also permits the use of user-owned 8080 software. Functions such as serial I/O, added EPROM and RAM, PROM programmer and octal or hexadecimal input and displays are now on-board (they were add-ons for the MMD-1). Also, the MMD-2's fully buffered STD Bus structure permits the use of accessories and peripherals from many manufacturers.

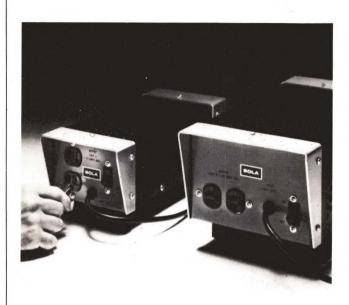
An 8-bit input port and three parallel 8-bit output ports are provided, as are user-accessible binary LED and 7-segment readouts. Separate 16-position keyboards handle function and data entry (switchable for octal or hexadecimal formats). External ASCII terminal control is switch selectable, and five user-accessible priority-interrupt levels are availa-



ble. \$850.

E&L Instruments Inc, 61 First St, Derby, CT 06418. Phone (203) 735-8774. Booth Nos 1822, 24. Circle No 442

# Minicomputer regulators also isolate



Micro/Minis combine ultraregulation and ultraisolation in a portable, plug-in unit that effectively safeguards precision electronic equipment against nearly all common ac power-line problems except total line failure. Costing much less than a typical dedicated-line installation, they compete in price with ordinary ultraisolation transformers.

Transverse-mode noise attenuation (commonly zero in ultraisolation transformers) exceeds 60 dB, while CMR is better than 120 dB. Output voltage holds within  $\pm 3\%$  for  $\pm 15\%$  line changes, and the regulated output stays within NEMA voltage specs despite line droop to 65% nominal. The output contains less than 3% harmonic distortion.

You can order UL-listed Micro/Minis with ratings of 140, 250, 500, 750, 1000 and 2000 VA for 60-Hz use, or 500, 1000 or 2000 VA for 50-Hz operation. All units feature audible noise below normal office levels, come with line cord, dual output receptacles and an ON/OFF switch, and operate from -20 to  $+50^{\circ}$ C. \$170 (140-VA model).

Sola, 1717 Busse Rd, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. Phone (312) 439-2800. Booth No 1105.

Circle No 445

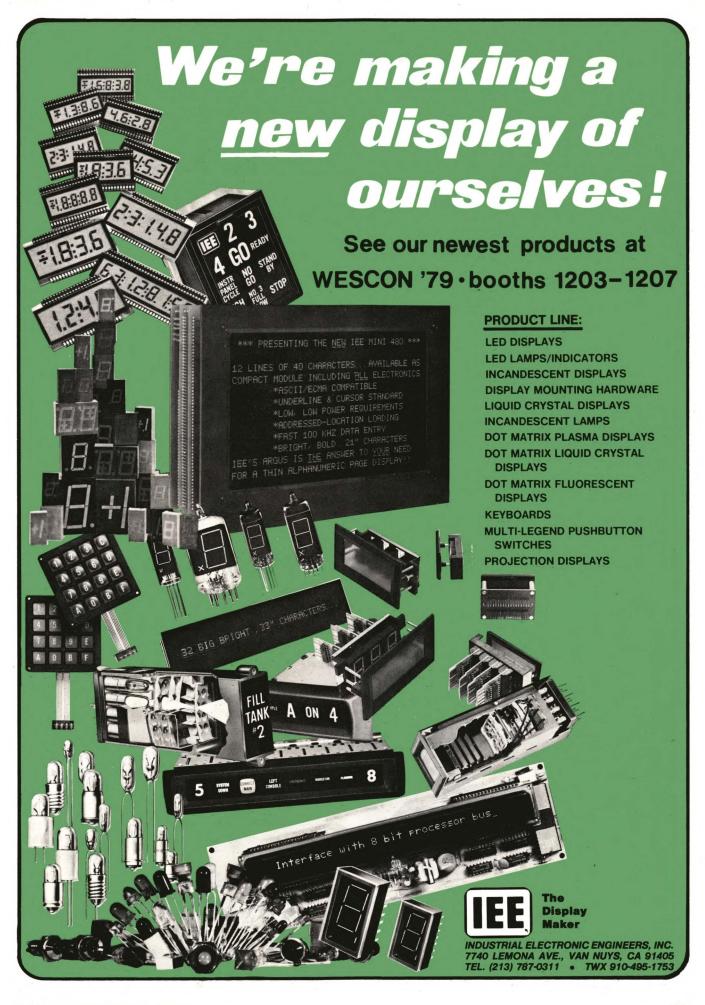
# Power-line surge protectors work three ways



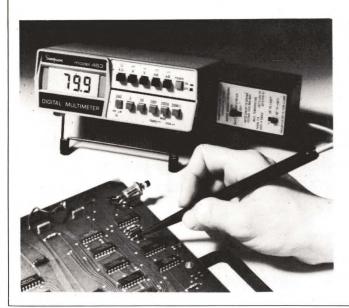
Designed to provide positive protection from lightning, switching transients and overvoltage, plug-in Models 427 and 428 operate automatically and are self-restoring. Each self-contained device plugs into a  $117V\pm10\%/15A$  single-phase wall socket that accepts NEMA 5-15-type 3-prong connectors.

Three active elements furnish protection: a 3-electrode gas-tube arrester, a thermal circuit breaker and a metal-oxide varistor (MOV). The gas tube quickly shunts short surges to ground; on extended surges it trips the self-restoring thermal circuit breaker. And in cases of severe ac line-voltage fluctuation and/or a high incidence of spikes and transients, the MOV helps reduce their effects and also serves to minimize nuisance tripping of the circuit breaker. \$34.75 each. (Model 428 is suggested for applications where ac line-voltage fluctuations exceed 130V rms.)

TII Industries Inc, 100 N Strong Ave, Lindenhurst, NY 11757. Phone (516) 842-5000. Booth No 918. Circle No 446



# Temperature probe reads °C or °F



When teamed with any analog or digital meter having millivolt ranges and at least  $5000\Omega$  impedance, Model 463 lets you read out temperatures from -58 to  $+302^{\circ}\mathrm{F}$  or -50 to  $+150^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ . Each degree change results in an output change of 1 mV.

A small solid-state sensor embedded in its tip makes this probe unusually well suited for measuring the temperature of small components, while electrical insulation permits its use in circuits up to 350V dc above ground. The sensor's small thermal mass allows fast settling time (a measurement of a 50°C temperature change settles within 2° in 1.5 sec).

Power comes from a 9V transistor battery, from which you can expect 750 hrs of service. \$97.

Simpson Electric Co, 853 Dundee Ave, Elgin, IL 60120. Phone (312) 697-2260. Booth Nos 1421, 23.

Circle No 443

# Program 16 PROMs simultaneously



The IM2020 programmer aims at fault-proof operation by nontechnical personnel. It provides single-key operation of all modes, automatically checking PROMs and performing self diagnosis before operations commence.

Other features include a 10-digit alphanumeric display for operator messages, lighted pushbutton operation, a key-lock Mode switch, widely spaced sockets for easy PROM insertion and personality modules for versatility.

The programmer immediately flags its user regarding any bad or partially programmed PROMs, wrong insertions or out-of-spec devices, inhibiting program cycling until errors are corrected.

Currently, you can get personality modules for 2704, 2708, 2516, 2716 and 2532 PROMs. IM2020, \$2895 with one module; additional modules, \$100 each.

International Microsystems Inc, 11554 C Ave, Auburn, CA 95603. Phone (916) 885-7262. Booth No 1843. Circle No 444

## **JOB SHOPPING?**

Check EDN's Career Opportunities EDN: Everything Designers Need

# The snap action switch



# ...for POSITIVE switching in low energy circuits

Now your 4 to 100 milliampere, 4 to 30 volt circuits can have the same high reliability you've learned to love in Cherry snap action switches. Because, our "heart of gold" snap action switches have the same long life coil spring mechanism, the same large overtravel as all of our snap action switches.

They also have gold crosspoint contacts. A configuration with knife-edge contact area so small (9 millionths of a square inch)...with contact force so great (about 5,000 psi) ... and gold alloy so pure and film-free ... you are absolutely assured of positive contact every time. For 50 million operations and beyond.

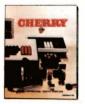
Cherry Gold Crosspoint Contact Switches are available in virtually every snap action design in Cherry's big catalog. And you know what a wide variety of switch types, sizes and mounts that is. Choose any switch design from a basic open or general purpose to a panel mount pushbutton, low torque, miniature, subminiature or subminiature module. Chances are 99 to 1 that the switch you have chosen is available with gold crosspoint contacts. Which will make designing low energy circuits a whole lot easier...and a whole lot better. (No love letters, please.)

For free test sample and complete catalog, just TWX 910-235-1572...or PHONE 312-689-7700.

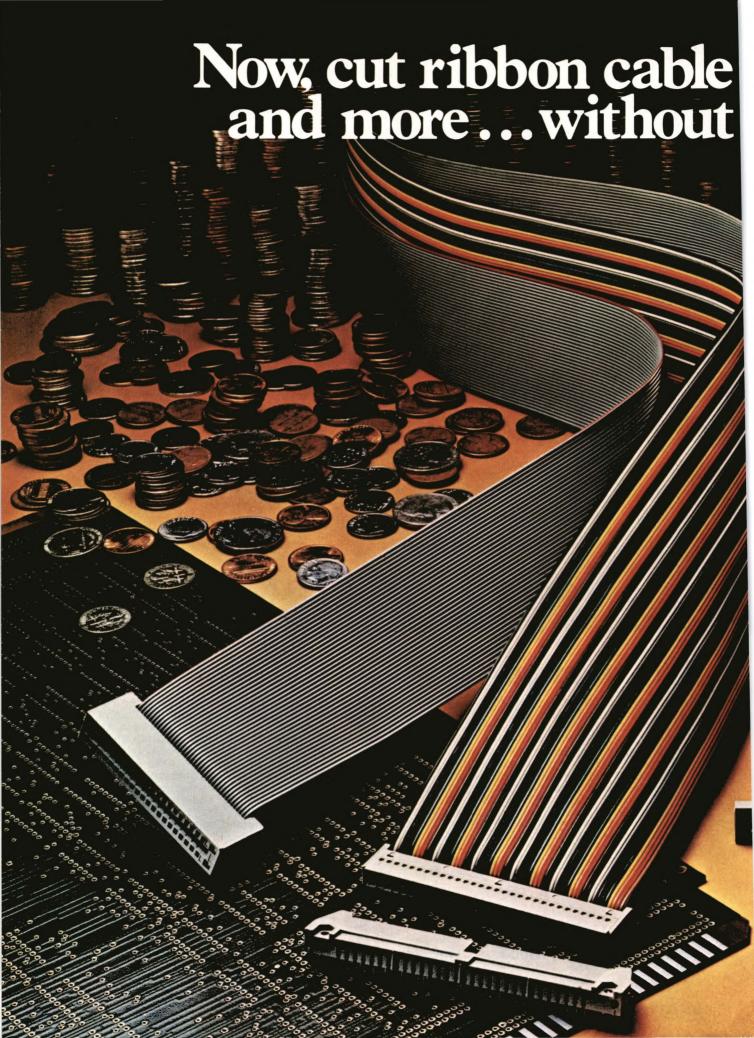


Cherry switches now available locally from distributors





CHERRY ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CORP., 3603 Sunset Avenue, Waukegan, IL 60085



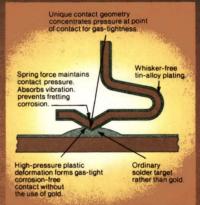
# connector costs 33% cutting reliability.

Burndy's new GTH based IDCII safely eliminates the need for gold in the connector and on the board.

It's the first truly new idea in IDC connector design since ribbon cable itself. And it can cut your connector costs 33% — and more!

# The secret? Burndy's patented GTH contact design.

Proven in thousands of dry circuit applications and millions of terminations — GTH contacts deliver gas-tight, high-pressure, good-as-gold contact — even under adverse environmental conditions. Without gold — either in the connector or on the target!



Results? You enjoy all of the savings you get from ribbon cable instead of plowing them back into increased connector costs. And, if you're currently using gold on your circuit boards — stop! You can enjoy even greater savings because Burndy's GTH-based IDC connectors work equally well with solder coated circuits. Get the complete story. Call or write: Joe Bradley, Vice President Marketing, Burndy Corporation, Norwalk, Connecticut 06856. (203) 838-4444.



#### **Burndy IDC Connectors.**

Card Edge, Header and Socket types. 20, 26, 30, 34, 40, 50 & 60 positions. Meets or exceeds MIL-STD 1344 requirements. Also available with gold contacts.

#### RECORDER

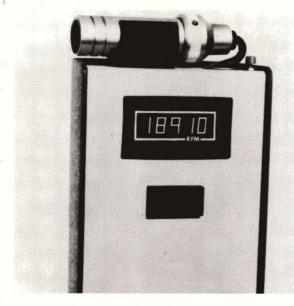


Noteworthy because it employs a programmable light-gate array for recording analog signals on light-sensitive paper, the Model HR2000 DA Datagraph records waveforms having 20-µsec or greater rise times for a 12-in.-wide trace.

By eliminating many of the problems that plague galvanometer and CRT recording oscillographs (such as nonlinearity, overshoot, tangential error, beam deflection, mass, inertia and torque), the HR2000 achieves high fidelity and accuracy. Sine-wave response extends from dc to 5 kHz. \$7500 for 8-in. recording; \$10,500 for 12-in. configuration.

Bell & Howell, CEC Div, 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, CA 91109. Phone (213) 796-9381. Booth No 35. Circle No 345

#### **DIGITAL PHOTO TACH**



Features such as battery powering, a recall memory, crystal-controlled accuracy and a 15-in. retractile probe cord suit Model 1891 for direct, touchless photoreflective measurements to 30,000 rpm.

To use the probe, you hold it ¼ to 30 in. from a rotating object, pointing the light beam until a built-in "target eye" indicates that contact has been made. You then read rpm directly on the instrument's ¾-in. LED display. Accuracy specs at 0.03%. The reading updates each second, but the unit's memory holds the last reading indefinitely. \$325, including carrying case, 9V long-life batteries and a supply of reflective tape.

Power Instruments Inc, 7352 N Lawndale, Skokle, IL 60076. Phone (312) 676-2300. Booth No 501. Circle No 348

#### **SNAP-IN LEVER SWITCHES**



Color appeal makes 572 Series switches distinctive; you can order them with white, black, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, brown or grey molded-nylon actuators and bezels.

Options include spst and dpdt action, as well as nine combinations of switching functions. The series includes units with contact ratings of 0.4 VA max at 20V ac or dc for low-level usage and 5A at 120V ac or 28V dc (resistive load) or 2A at 250V ac for high-level service, as well as a type that handles both high-and low-level switching.

Terminals can be solder- or pc-connection type, with or without epoxy seal. Switches without bezels snap into panels 0.062 to 0.125 in. thick, while the bezel types fit 0.047- to 0.110-in. panel thickness. Cutouts require  $0.5\times0.6$  in. of panel space. From \$1.42 (1000). Delivery, 4 to 6 wks ARO.

Dialight, 203 Harrison PI, Brooklyn, NY 11237. Phone (212) 497-7600. Booth Nos 1113, 15, 17. Circle No 346

#### **BUS EXTENDER**



The GPIB-100 has RS-422-compatible line drivers and receivers that allow you to connect instruments separated by up to 300m, instead of the 4m allowed by the IEEE-488 bus. It also expands the maximum number of system components from 15 to 28 units.

In this system, GPIB extension does not compromise bus integrity or performance—data-transfer rate drops only by an amount equal to the 2-way propagation time of the cable. A complete extender system includes two GPIB-100 units and the necessary interconnecting cable. GPIB-100, \$995; cable, \$10 per meter.

National Instruments, Box 9922, Austin, TX 78766. Phone (512) 837-9546. Booth No 1159. Circle No 347

#### 10-NSEC LOGIC PROBE



Although it's inexpensive, Model PRB-1 detects pulses with durations as short as 10 nsec and provides frequency response to 50 MHz. Pulse stretching to 50 nsec (plus and minus) is automatic.

The probe offers full compatibility with all RTL, DTL, HTL, TTL, MOS, CMOS and  $\mu P$  logic families. It features 120-k $\Omega$  input impedance, power-lead-reversed protection and overvoltage protection to 70V dc.

Supply voltages from 4 to 15V are accepted by constantbrightness LEDs—an optional PA-1 adapter increases this grange to 25V. The probe comes with a coiled 6-ft power cord, a complete troubleshooting instruction booklet, tip protector and a reusable case. \$36.95.

OK Machine and Tool Corp, 3455 Connor St, Bronx, NY 10475. Phone (212) 994-6600. Booth No 517. Circle No 349

#### **BUBBLE TEST SYSTEM**



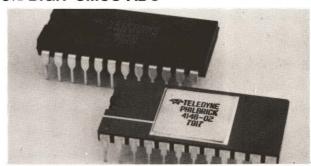
The Model 5585 magnetic-bubble-memory test system handles up to 65M-bit devices and accommodates serial, major/minor-loop, block-replicate and odd/even memory architectures.

Suitable for both engineering and production testing, it incorporates a custom high-speed bubble-memory computer, which generates the necessary complex test patterns. Other features include 6-MHz instruction/execution rate, uninterrupted 1-MHz data rate and standard Xincom III data-bus architecture. Base price for the Model 5585, \$89,000. Delivery,

90 to 120 days ARO.

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp, Xincom Systems
Div, 20450 Plummer St, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (415)
962-3615. Booth No 226. Circle No 350

#### 31/2-DIGIT CMOS ADC

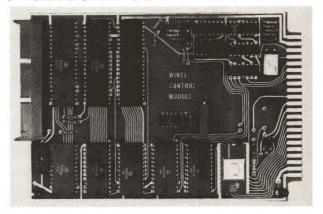


Packaged in a 24-pin DIP, the monolithic Model 4146 employs charge-balancing conversion to achieve high inherent linearity and temperature stability, as well as monotonic operation over its operating-temperature range. In it, an amplifier integrates the sum of the unknown analog current and the pulses of a reference current. The number of pulses needed to maintain the amplifier summing junction near zero is then counted; at conversion's end the total count is latched into the digital outputs as a 3½-digit binary word.

Specifications for the device show ±½-LSB maximum nonlinearity and differential linearity, 20-mW power consumption, compatibility with CMOS/LPTTL/LSTTL and 3½-digit parallel latched output provision. From \$12.25.

Teledyne Philbrick, Allied Dr at Rte 128, Dedham, MA 02026. Phone (617) 329-1600. Booth No 1403. Circle No 351

#### SINGLE-BOARD COMPUTER



One 5V supply powers the Wintek Control Module. Furnished on a  $442\!\times\!642\!-\!\mathrm{in}$ . G-10 pc board with industry-standard 22/44-pin gold-plated edge connector, this 6800-based micro module provides a 1-MHz clock; a baud-rate generator for all rates to 9600; 128 bytes of RAM; a socket for 2758, 2716 or 2732 EPROM; and a choice of one serial or two parallel I/O ports.

You can expand the module with up to 64k RAM, ROM or I/O using the company's compatible modules. Basic board, \$125; \$189 with 0.5k RAM, serial I/O and 32 lines of parallel I/O.

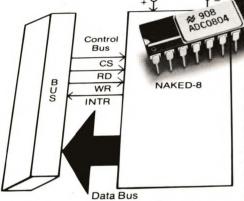
Wintek Corp, 902 N 9th St, Lafayette, IN 47904. Phone (317) 742-6802. Booth No 1627. Circle No 352

# The AD that transit

# brings rapid to the bus.

Introducing an 8-bit A/D converter that gets you a lot more accuracy on any bus

for a lot less money and time.



It's called the "Naked-8." So pegged because it performs with no costume at all. It is so completely compatible with microprocessors (i.e., signals, protocol and timing) that no external support chips are needed.

Combine this virtue with a  $100~\mu sec$  conversion time, an accuracy as good as  $\pm 1/4$  LSB, a power need of 5V at 1 mA, and a cost as low as \$2.95. There's no easier or better way to get to the bus.

The "Naked-8" opens up a whole new world of A/D design applications. Drop us the coupon below and get the complete story on the ADC0801 family.

And start taking the fast route.

National Semic 2900 Semicon Santa Clara, C	ductor Drive M	/S 16250
	cts on ADC080	the "Naked-8." Please 01, ADC0802, ADC0803,
Name		Title
Company		_Phone
Address		
City	State	Zip
		EDN 9/5 9-3

# National Semiconductor

#### HARDWARE/SOFTWARE STATION

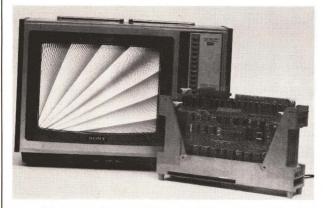


The AMDS-AST provides you with all necessary tools for  $8080,\,8085,\,6800,\,6802$  or Z80  $\mu P$ -based product design and testing. A CPU, universal logic analyzer, CRT and keyboard are all integrated into this compact station, which has a built-in high-speed network interface for sharing disc and printer sources.

A real-time in-circuit emulator for the selected processor is included, and the station comes equipped for full use of a complete set of network software. Up to eight AMDS-AST stations can be configured in a network in which each user can develop products based on different processors. \$12,500.

GenRad/Futuredata, 11205 S La Clenega Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90045. Phone (213) 641-7700. Booth Nos 1635, 37; 1736, 38. Circle No 353

#### **COLOR MONITOR**

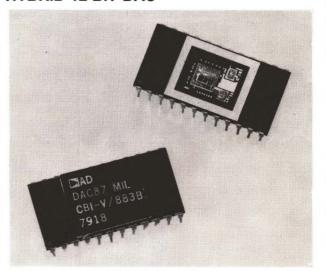


A modified 15-in.-diagonal Sony color TV that provides three switch-selectable modes—RGB, composite video and standard color TV—this low-cost monitor combines both versatility and a quality image.

In the RGB mode, the set accepts separate 0 to 1V dc inputs for its red, blue and green guns; this mode provides the highest possible resolution. The composite-video mode lets you input a standard composite-video signal and get a full-color picture on the screen. The third mode operates like a standard color TV, except for the addition of a composite-video output for driving remote monitors. \$1195.

Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd, 5800 Andover Ave, Montreal, Que H4T 1H4 Canada. Phone (514) 735-1182. Booth No 1132. Circle No 354

#### **HYBRID 12-BIT DAC**



Second-sourcing the Burr-Brown DAC87 but incorporating three chips instead of 25, the AD DAC87 fits into any circuit using the B-B DAC87 and its internal gain resistors. It also works with the B-B trim circuit. Specs include maximum nonlinearity of  $\pm 0.012\%,\ \pm 25\text{-ppm}^{\circ}\text{C}$  drift and power-supply sensitivity of  $\pm 0.003\%$  FS/%  $V_{\text{S}}$  max.

This device incorporates a fully differential, nonsaturating precision current-switching cell structure; reliability is claimed to be five times better than that of its competition. DAC87-CBI-V/883, \$109 (100).

Analog Devices Inc, Box 280, Norwood, MA 02062. Phone (617) 329-4700. Booth Nos 1133-35. Circle No 355

#### LIQUID-CRYSTAL DISPLAY



Measuring  $2\times1.2$  in. overall, the 4½-digit Model FE0206 comes in transmissive, reflective or transflective modes and with -10 to  $+55^{\circ}$ C or -5 to  $+80^{\circ}$ C materials; you can specify either DIP-pin or pinless connections.

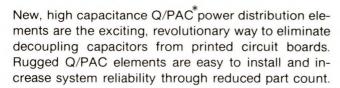
In addition to the 0.4-in. digits, the display contains four decimal points, a LO-BATT annunciator, plus and minus signs and two colons. Red, blue or green readouts are available on special order. \$10.96 (100).

AND, 770 Airport Bivd, Burlingame, CA 94010. Phone (415) 347-9916. Booth No 1428. Circle No 356

# NOW...

# obsolete decoupling capacitor

# with Q/PAC



 $\mathbf{Q}/\mathbf{PAC}$  elements are available in capacitance values up to  $0.05\mu$ f per inch in lengths up to 16 inches. Configurations allow for either vertical mounting or horizontal installation under DIP packages.

**Q/PAC** elements eliminate the need for on board power traces and extra board layers. They maximize packaging density and minimize signal interconnection problems.

121212

**Q/PAC** elements feature a low dissipation factor, low inductance and low impedance.

Pack more on static and dynamic MOS memory boards, more on critical random logic boards.

\*Patent Applied For

Contact the Q/PAC Product Specialist at (602) 963-4584.



Rogers Corporation Chandler, Arizona 85224

EUROPE: Mektron NV. Gent. Belgium JAPAN: Nippon Mektron. Tokyo

#### **MICROWAVE COUNTER**



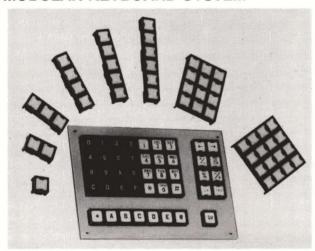
Model 548 furnishes frequency coverage from 10 Hz to 26.5 GHz, but this range can be extended to 40 GHz by installing Option 6 and adding a Model 591 remote sensor.

Coupling heterodyne conversion with  $\mu P$  technology, this counter provides sensitivity to -30 dBm, input protection to +37 dBm (5W), easy keyboard control and keyboard-selectable testing and diagnostics. Frequency-offset and frequency-limit capability come standard.

Options include power measurement, GPIB bus (IEEE-488), remote-programming/BCD output and DAC output. \$5700. Delivery, 10 to 12 wks ARO.

EIP Microwave, 3230 Scott Blvd, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 244-7975. Booth No 1560. Circle No 357

#### MODULAR KEYBOARD SYSTEM



Users can readily create prototypes of nonstandard keyboard arrangements using System 87 modules. Any desired configuration is possible because ½-in. button centers are maintained when modules are stacked side by side.

The system includes single rows of one through six switches and  $3\times4$  and  $4\times4$  keyboard pads. Circuitry in the single-row switches is single pole/common bus, easily arranged into row and column switching when stacked. The  $3\times4$  and  $4\times4$  pads come with either matrix coding or single-pole/common-bus circuitry.

Modules mount readily on a pc board for prototype or short-run production, and a snap-on cap permits easy self legending (hot-stamped or molded-in legends are furnished for high-volume runs). A snap-dome switch contact with 3,000,000-cycle life comes standard. Keys stand only 0.35 in. above the pc board. \$0.35 to \$0.70 per button (1000).

Grayhill Inc, 561 Hillgrove Ave, La Grange, IL 60525. Phone (312) 354-1040. Booth Nos 1704-1712. Circle No 358

#### **DISTORTION ANALYZER**



Over the 1-Hz to 110-kHz range, Model 6800 makes automatic distortion measurements in less than 10 sec. Distortion resolution reaches 0.001%, permitting measurements down to 0.003%.

Auto level-set capability handles any input between 1 and 130V rms; frequency-range selectors automatically null fundamental frequency over a 10:1 range, and the 3½-digit display autoranges, taking much of the work out of making a measurement.

Additionally, a self-contained, 5V-rms 1-kHz sine-wave source with less than 0.003% distortion serves for excitation, a switchable 1-kHz high-pass filter cuts low-frequency noise, and a distortion output permits further analysis. \$1500.

Krohn-Hite Corp, Avon Industrial Park, Bodwell St, Avon, MA 02322. Phone (617) 580-1660. Booth No 1349.

Circle No 359

### POTENTIOMETRIC RECORDERS



Accepting both Z-fold and roll paper, flatbed units in the 2100 Series come in both lab and dedicated versions.

Lab versions provide 13 switchable calibrated spans (1 mV to 10V FS) and 10 pushbutton-selected chart speeds (1 in./hr to 20 in./min, or 2 cm/hr to 40 cm/min); operating power comes from 110 to 120V or 220 to 240V $\pm$ 10%, 50 to 400 Hz. Dedicated versions have a 1V span and chart speed of 6 in./min.

For all units, specs show 0.5 sec for full-scale excursion, accuracy of  $\pm 0.2\%$  FS and linearity of  $\pm 0.1\%$  FS. Power consumption does not exceed 40W for a single-pen version or 60W for a 2-pen unit. \$595 (OEM) to \$1295 (2-channel lab).

MFE Corp, Keewaydin Dr, Salem, NH 03079. Phone (603) 893-1921. Booth Nos 1847-49. Circle No 360



# UDS has the first 4800 bps Bell-compatible OEM modem– <100 square inches

UDS has leapfrogged current LSI technology with nanosecond microprocessor performance! All components are industry standards — no custom or single source parts are used.

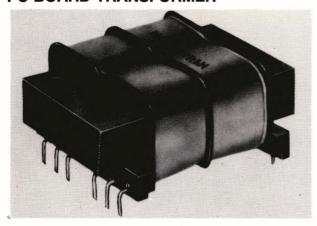
- First chance to build-in. Radically reduced space requirement (including .5" maximum component height) and low power consumption ease design constraints.
- Design flexibility. Most parameter changes require firmware alterations only. Physical layout can be adapted to your specifications.
- Adaptive equalization. Innovative design accommodates diverse line conditions.

- Bell compatibility. Available in 208A (four-wire) and 208B (two-wire) configuration.
- Cost/effectiveness. Microprocessor power makes the integral UDS 208 your most costeffective buy for OEM applications at 4800 bps.

For further details on the UDS 208 or our lower speed modems (103s, 201s, 12 • 12s etc.) contact Universal Data Systems, 4900 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Phone 205/837-8100; TWX 810-726-2100.

Universal data systems
Confidence in Communications

#### **PC-BOARD TRANSFORMER**



Extending only 1.065 in. above a board and equipped with pins designed for 1½-in. card spacing, the FlatStack PFT12-35 suits logic/op-amp,  $\mu$ P and industrial-control applications. It's rated at 12 VA, has a 115/230V, 50- or 60-Hz primary and delivers output voltages that permit regulated dc outputs of 5V at 300 mA and  $\pm$ 15V at 85 mA.

Hum-bucking semitoroidal construction permits balanced windings and reduces the external field, while a split bobbin improves isolation. All connections terminate in pc pins, permitting primary-voltage changeover through the pc board. \$11.60.

Microtran, Box 236, Valley Stream, NY 11582. Phone (516) 561-6050. Booth No 1333. Circle No 361

#### **ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS**



Various models of Stabiline IT isolation transformers protect  $\mu Ps,$  medical equipment, computers, industrial controls, communications equipment, processors and other sensitive loads from electrical noise on power lines. Ranging in power rating from 0.5 to 5 kVA, they offer  $1000\text{-}M\Omega$  insulation resistance, 2500V-rms dielectric (primary to secondary), 0.005-pF maximum interwinding capacitance and 126 dB of common-mode attenuation.

You can wire each unit for 120 or 240V-ac input or output (input is 50 or 60 Hz, single phase). Operating ambient can be up to  $40^{\circ}$ C, and the unit's temperature rise equals  $90^{\circ}$ C. Regulation specs at 4%. \$208 to \$437.

Superior Electric Co, Bristol, CT 06010. Phone (203) 582-9561. Booths No 618-622. Circle No 362

#### PROGRAMMABLE FILTER



Suitable for implementing extremely precise measurements of narrow-band noise or modulation index—or for determining individual-channel signal level in crowded communication spectra—Model 751A Brickwall filter provides a 115-dB/octave roll-off on both sides of the passband.

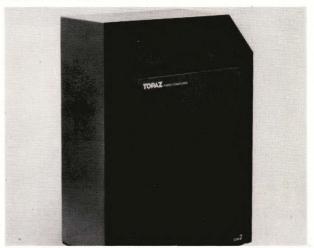
Basically, it's a seventh-order elliptic (Cauer) filter with 0.3-dB p-p passband ripple and 85-dB stopband attenuation above  $1.7\times$  cutoff frequency (low pass) and below  $0.6\times$  cutoff frequency (high pass).

You can independently program the filter's LF and HF cutoffs, setting both center frequency and bandwidth anywhere in the 1-Hz to 100-kHz band. Options include remote digital programming of high and low cutoff frequencies, as well as prefilter and postfilter gains, using a built-in BCD parallel-input buffered interface (IEEE-488 is also available). \$3300.

Rockland Systems Corp, Rockleigh Industrial Park, Rockleigh, NJ 07647. Phone (201) 767-7900. Booth No 1259, 60.

Circle No 363

### **POWER CONDITIONERS**



Single-phase Line 2 conditioners come with 5-, 7.5- and 10-kVA power ratings and operate from 208, 220 or 240V (tap selectable), 47 to 63 Hz. Each unit delivers 117, 220 or 234V output, regulated within  $\pm 7\%$ .

Aimed at applications in which they protect minicomputers from power-line noise and voltage fluctuations, these units operate at 94% efficiency, have less than 0.001-pF coupling capacitance, provide more than 140 dB of common-mode rejection and add less than 0.1% of harmonic distortion. They respond in less than 1 cycle and are spec'd for 0 to 40°C operating temperatures.

Load power factor, current wave shape and turn-on surges have virtually no effect on Line 2 units' operation, and their low output impedance is particularly valuable. \$1700 to \$2690.

Topaz Electronics, 3855 Ruffin Rd, San Diego, CA 92123. Phone (714) 279-0111. Booth Nos 1832-34. Circle No 365 A lot of complex thinking goes into the Teletype\* model 40 printer. And, incredibly, it all fits on this 9" by 19" circuit card.

More brains; less brawn.

That's the advantage of an electronic printer like our 300 LPM model 40 series. The LSI (Large Scale Integration) circuitry tucked underneath the printer can perform functions with greater reliability than mechanical hardware.

And it can perform them in a fraction of the time with a fraction of the parts. Plus, fewer moving parts means less maintenance and increased printer life.

All you have to do is plug it in.
Just attach the AC power and a
serial signal source and your model
40 is ready to go to work. There are
32 switch-selectable options and
self-diagnostics available at no additional cost. Housed in an attractive

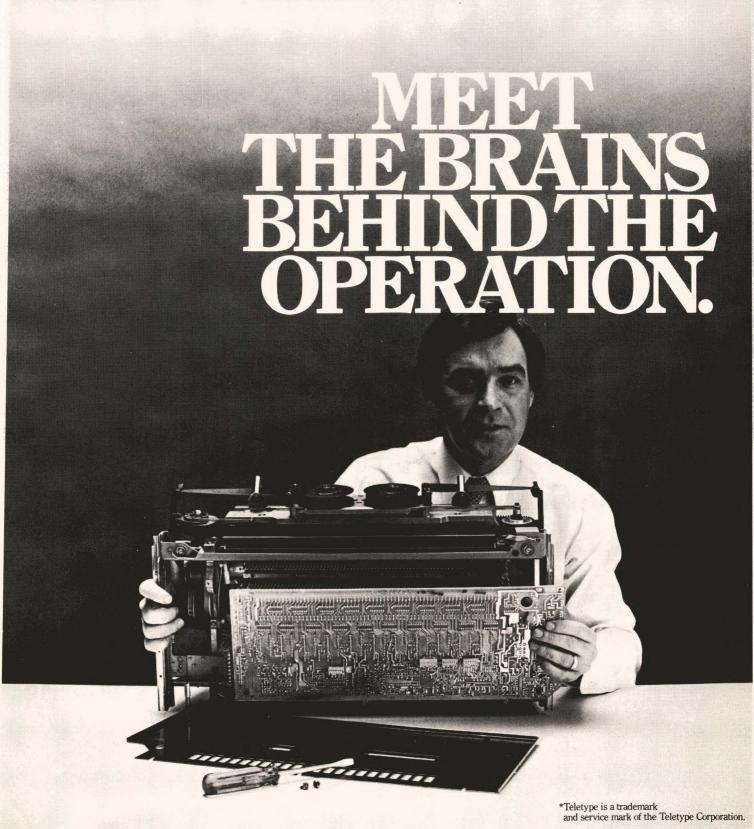
cabinet, if you need one. And our technical assistance is never extra.

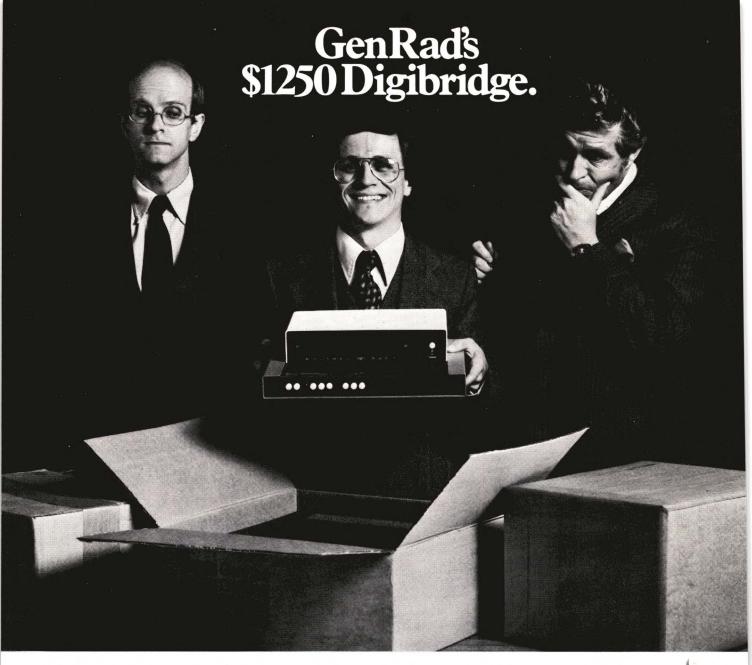
So for not much money, the brains behind our operation can become the brains behind yours,



Teletype Corporation 5555 Touhy Avenue, Dept. 3185, Skokie, IL 60076. Telephone (312) 982-2000.

For more information, Circle No 74





# People who spend less for RLC testers get less. Unfortunately, so do people who spend more.

The fact is, the model 1657 Digibridge<sup>™</sup> for just \$1250\*, is the most accurate instrument you can buy for anywhere near its price. First, it provides the exceptional resolution of a 5-digit LED

display f

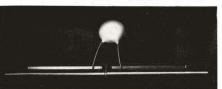
Both the RLC display and the DQ display (not shown) have an extra digit for better resolution.

display for component value, and a 4-digit display for component quality. Even the more expensive instruments offer only 4-digit and 3-digit resolution. (The cheaper models don't

even give you the second display.)

Also, the 1657 Digibridge features self-calibration, which no other instrument within a thousand dollars can offer. It contains a microprocessor that automatically adjusts the reading each time you use the tester. So your measurement is always accurate, to within  $\pm 0.2\%$ 





GenRad's built-in Kelvin test fixture can be used with axial leads, or with radial leads just by removing the clips.

-compared to  $\pm 0.25\%$  on lower and higher priced instruments.

And you can apply the Digibridge accuracy to most commonly tested components. Because you can perform C/D, L/Q, and R measurements at two test frequencies (1KHz and 100 or 120Hz), in series or parallel mode. Over a broader measurement range than most competitive testers.

The 1657 Digibridge is designed for convenience too, with push-button controls and automatic ranging provided by the microprocessor. Lighted arrows on the front panel tell you which range button to push, so no guesswork is required. And the built-in test fixture—standard on the Digibridge—makes it simple to insert both radial and axial lead components.

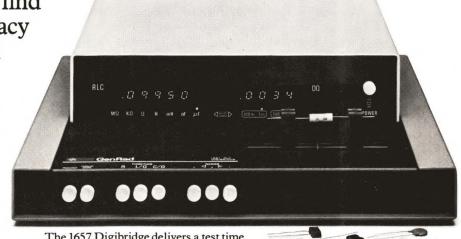
The model 1657 Digibridge, part of a family of precision RLC

testers from GenRad. To find out just how much accuracy your money can buy, call

toll-free 800-225-7335 (in Mass. 617-779-2825).

Or write GenRad, Concord, MA 01742.

\*U.S. Price



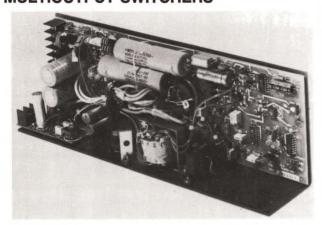
The 1657 Digibridge delivers a test time of better than three measurements per second, unqualified.



Put our leadership to the test.

# Wescon/79 Products

# **MULTIOUTPUT SWITCHERS**

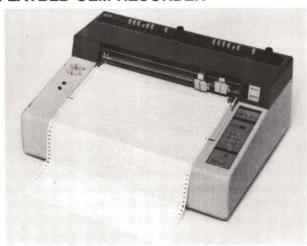


Units in the SWS250 Series provide various output combinations of 5, 12 and 15V, such as 5/12/12V, 5/5/12/12V, 5/15/15V or 5/5/15/15V. All versions offer soft start, OVP, low-input shutdown, low EMI/RFI (suppressed at the source by line filters), paralleling capability and 30-msec holdup after line dropout. They also feature remote-sense and remote-shutdown capabilities.

Each switcher weighs 4.5 lb, measures  $3\times4.9\times15$  in. and is designed to meet UL 478. From \$310.

Standard Power Inc, 1400 S Village Way, Santa Ana, CA 92705. Phone (714) 558-8512. Booth No 1527. Circle No 364

# **FLATBED OEM RECORDER**



Joining the many lab-type recorders produced by its manufacturer, Type 3021 uses an automatic null-balancing dc servo mechanism and provides one or two channels of ink writing using felt-tip pen cartridges.

Basic accuracy specs at  $\pm 0.25\%$  of the 250-mm effective recording span. The recorder accepts  $270\text{mm}\times15\text{m}$  Z-fold paper or  $270\text{mm}\times20\text{m}$  roll chart, operating at speeds of 2, 6, 20 or 60 cm/min or cm/hr. Voltage ranges span 10 mV to 50V FS in 1-2-5 sequence. Power required (must be specified) can be 100, 120, 200, 220 or 240V, 50 or 60 Hz. Less than \$1000 for single-pen version.

Yokogawa Corp of America, 5 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523. Phone (914) 592-6767. Booth Nos 1749, 51.

Circle No 366

### LED MOUNTING CLIPS



Because of their construction, which features molded Fresnel rings and striated lines on the viewing surface, Series 1933 square-lens clips for T-1¼ LED lamps provide even illumination. Their cellulose-acetate-butyrate bodies are available in amber, clear, green, red or yellow.

Mounting is a snap, either singly into ¼-in.-square punched holes on ¾-in. centers, or ganged in a ¼-in.-wide slotted hole. \$0.20 (500).

Industrial Electronic Engineers Inc, 7740 Lemona Ave, Van Nuys, CA 91405. Phone (213) 787-0311. Booth Nos 1203, 05, 07. Circle No 368

# SCOPE CALIBRATOR



Providing calibrated amplitude signals, precision timing and fast-rise pulses for determining response bandwidth, the TE303 allows thorough checking of scope performance.

The unit's 1-kHz trapezoidal waveform lets you check trigger-level performance, while its 1-kHz square-wave output (2-nsec rise time) lets you set up undershoot and overshoot characteristics of both the internal and external amplifiers and the attenuators. Waveform amplitudes adjust from 0.1 mV/div to 50V/div in 1-2-5 sequence; switching adjusts for graticule heights of 6, 8 and 10 divisions.

For time-base calibration, crystal control holds the frequency within 0.01%. Timing marks are positive-going 1V pulses, adjustable from 100 nsec to 0.5 sec in 1-2-5 sequence. \$935.

Zi-Tech Dlv Alkenwood Corp, Box 26, Palo Alto, CA 94302. Phone (415) 326-2151. Booth No 1161. Circle No 367

# Single or dual track, MFE is the driving force in cassette transports.

We revolutionized the digital cassette industry by making the first simple, reliable tape drive.

Now we offer that reliability in a full line of transports, both single and dual track.

The Single-Track 250B. With just two moving parts (no mechanical adjustment, ever) the 250B offers a record of performance no competitor can match: an MTBF of 15,000 hours. The 250B also has the widest ANSI/ECMA-compatible read/write speed range on the market (5-40 ips) and data transfer rates up to 32K bps.

The Dual-Track 450B. This new model gives you up to 720,000 formatted character storage, and features the exclusive TACHLOK™ servo speed control—for constant tape speed. Like the 250B, the 450B has data transfer rates up to 32K bps and needs no mechanical adjustment. Both models are available with a variety

The Single-Track 250BH—for hostile environments. This incredibly rugged version of the 250B can handle just about any condition. Operating temperatures from  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$ , for example. And all kinds of shock and vibration. The 250BH has been field proven in some of the toughest applications you can name. Indoors and out. In a wide range of industries.

All three models are available in volume, ready to ship. And we can customize to meet your exact design requirements.

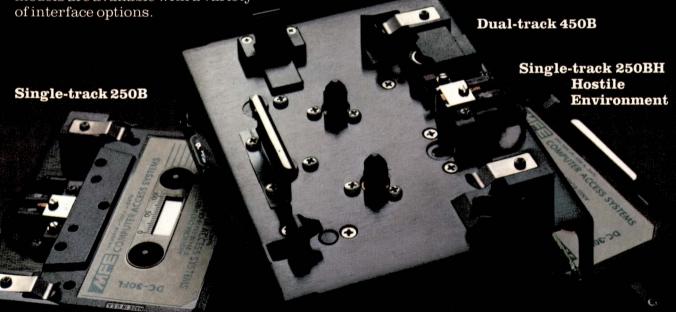
Call toll free 800-258-3884. MFE Corp., Salem, N.H. 03079.

In Europe: MFE Limited, West Lothian, Scotland, Tel. (0589) 410 242. MFE Products Sa, Vevey, Switzerland. Tel. 021 52, 80, 40. (MFE

> has complete worldwide representation. Contact us for the rep nearest you.)

> > 0

"MFE Corporation





# "Our hole-to-hole registration is critical. Photocircuits boards help set the standard."

Dick Johnson, Production Manager, Teltone.

"Teltone is riding the crest of growth and change in the telecommunications industry.

"Our central office, PBX, key telephone and service analysis equipment is important but not unique to our customers. So we've got to be extremely competitive.

"Today we're building a new plant to be even more competitive. Which is where automatic insertion and Photocircuits come in.

"About three years ago we decided that our board quality had to be better. Especially as we moved toward incorporating automatic insertion.

"We looked over the field and decided to give Photocircuits a try.

"We'd been having a fair amount of trouble with PTH boards in automatic insertion because hole-to-hole registration is critical.

"Then we began running Photocircuits boards. Their boards performed greater than Teltone expectations and Photocircuits helped establish our standard.

"And Photocircuits has helped us in other ways. Board warpage is an industry problem that has a lot to do with laminates. When some of their boards would not insert into our equipment housings, Photocircuits assisted us

in investigating the problem.

They offered design ideas on board layout to minimize the problem. And as the biggest independent board maker, they're in an excellent position to consult and negotiate with manufacturers.

Teltone is located across the country from Photocircuits (Kirkland, Washington), and we're getting response as if they were local.

"What I notice is the constant flow of questions about drawings. They are tougher on artwork than we are. Nothing is left to chance.

"But most important, they know that the board is a major unit of our products. A key to our being cost effective. And their attitude is much like our own.

"They know they'll succeed with their customers if they keep leading in quality, service and competitive prices."

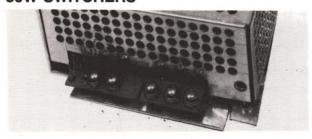
If you want to succeed like Teltone, perhaps you need a supplier like Photocircuits. To find out, just contact your Photocircuits representative. Or call or write Photocircuits, PCK Sales, 31 Sea Cliff Avenue, Glen Cove, New York 11542. (516) 448-1301. A Division of Kollmorgen Corporation.

# **Photocircuits**

Printed circuitry for mass-produced electronics.

# Wescon / 79 Products

# **50W SWITCHERS**



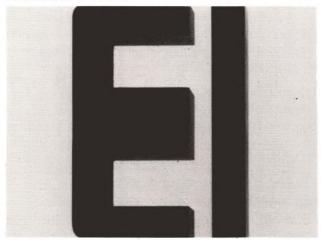
ES-E Series power supplies challenge their linear competitors with very low price tags; for example, the 5V/10A model costs only \$89 in unit quantities. Yet their manufacturer hasn't sacrificed reliability to achieve this economy: MTBF exceeds 50,000 hrs, and all models carry a 2-yr warranty.

Two factors contribute to the units' low price and high performance: a sophisticated computer-aided design technique that guarantees circuit integrity by using worst-case-analysis criteria, and a proprietary single-chip controller. The latter contains a pulse-width modulator, a soft-start circuit, current-limit protection, a stable frequency oscillator, a deadband network, regulated voltage references, precision comparators and control logic. It reduces the supplies' parts count by over 20%, compared with older discrete-component designs.

Externally, ES-E supplies measure only  $2\times5\times4$  in., permitting mounting in tight spaces. Electrical specifications include greater than 70% efficiency, 50-mV p-p maximum noise and ripple,  $\pm0.1\%+1\text{-mV}$  load and line regulation and 16-msec hold-up time (32 msec optional). Special control circuits eliminate turn-on and turn-off spikes.

Power/Mate Corp, 514 S River St, Hackensack, NJ 07601. Phone (201) 343-6294. Booth Nos 1648, 50. Circle No 335

# **FERRITE CORES**



Ceramag 24B cores reduce losses by 30% at 16 kHz and 25% at 60 kHz, compared with designs using other materials. And these reduced losses are achieved with no changes in permeability or saturation level. Minimum losses occur between 85 and 95°C.

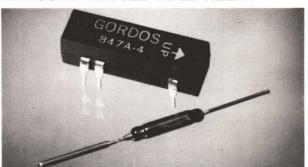
The cores come in standard IEC configurations. For example, E-type units can be specified in 28 sizes ranging from 17 to 103 mm, while EC types with round center legs are available in 35-, 41-, 52- and 70-mm widths. Custom designs can also be supplied.

Price depends on size and style; a typical 35-mm E core (Model 50-0660) and I bar (Model 57-1811) combination costs \$0.38

(1000).

Stackpole Carbon Co, Electronic Components Div, St Mary's, PA 15857. Phone (814) 781-1234. Booth Nos 1413, 15. Circle No 336

### **MERCURY-WETTED REED RELAY**



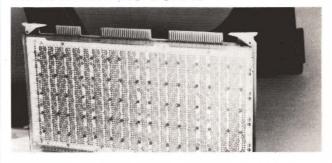
Noteworthy because it's small, fast and sensitive, this device can be ordered as a reed-switch capsule or a complete relay. In either case, life expectancy runs to billions of cycles.

In capsule form (Model WR-1125), the device measures 0.5 in long and 0.1 in. in diameter. Operating frequency specs at 200 Hz max, while typical functioning times run 1.8 msec for operating and 0.9 msec for release. Sensitivity ranges from 25 to 60 ampere-turns.

As you'd expect, the capsule must be mounted within  $\pm 30^{\circ}$  of vertical for proper operation. All devices are tested at 15 Hz and 50% overdrive. Power rating (ref) equals 30W. \$1.73 (500).

Gordos Corp, 250 Glenwood Ave, Bloomfield, NJ 07003. Phone (201) 743-6800. Booth No 827. Circle No 376

### WIRE-WRAPPING BOARD



Model EECO-80-10 allows designers to build custom subsystems for equipment that uses the Intel SBC-604/614 modular card cage. This universal 2-level wire-wrapping board accepts up to 132 16-pin IC sockets or an equivalent mix of devices with 0.2- to 0.9-in. centers.

Constructed from 0.062-in. NEMA-FR4 flame-retardant glass epoxy, the board features connectors and preinstalled I/O pins that are gold plated per MIL-G-45204. Its design minimizes noise problems by incorporating a continuous 2-oz copper-matrix ground plane; mounting holes for numerous power-supply decoupling capacitors are also provided.

A Lexan cover supplied with the \$100 board protects pins from damage. Sockets and wire-wrapping/documentation services are available.

EECO Inc, 1601 E Chestnut Ave, Santa Ana, CA 92701. Phone (714) 835-6000. Booth Nos 1611-1617. Circle No 338

# The MC<sup>2</sup> from Pyle gives you more design flexibility than any connector in history.

Until the development of the MC<sup>2™</sup> (Modular Concept/Multi-Cell) connector system, you either had to design around existing connectors or buy expensive tooling for specialized applications. The former was a nuisance; the latter time-consuming and costly.

We solved the problem by developing a "family" of components consisting of 4 shell sizes and a series of insertable, contact-carrier modules available in a variety

of removable, crimp-type contact sizes and arrangements. You simply insert the appropriate modules into the shells and you have, in effect, designed your own connector. And should you choose to interchange male and female components in the same shell, you can do that, too.

The MC<sup>2</sup> provides you with the capability to design any of 36,936 different connectors.

# But, all connectors are not created circular.

The MC<sup>2</sup> concept can be applied to whatever shape suits your particular purpose. If you will simply tell us what you need to solve your system-component interconnect problems, we'll come up with the economical answer.

And you and we together will continue to advance the state of the art through design innovation.

Write us for our MC<sup>2</sup> catalogue now;

For more information, Circle No 78

**DIAL PYLE:** 312-342-6300

pyle-national company

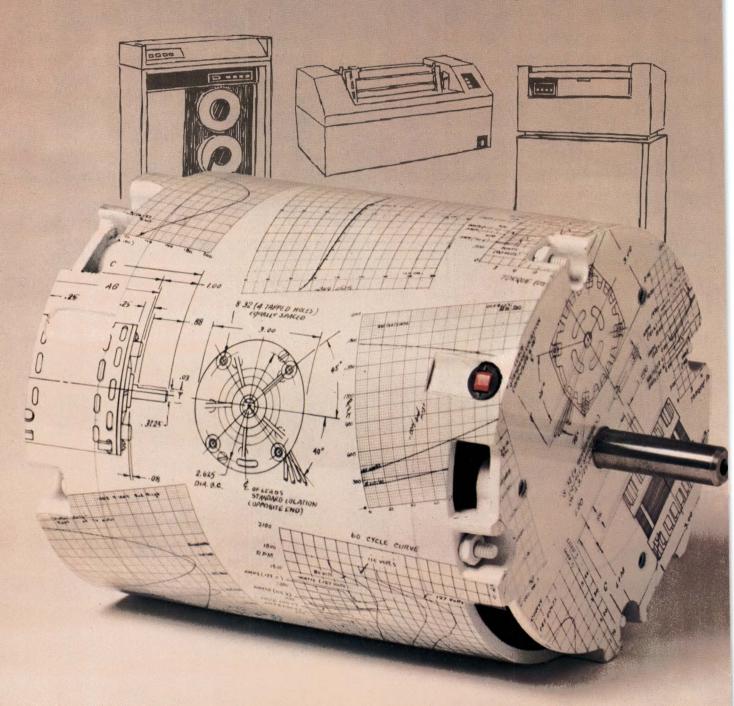
A Division of Brand-Rex Company

Better connectors. By design.

Pyle-National Company 1334 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago, III. 60651. In Canada: Pyle-National of Canada, Ltd., 2560 S. Sheridan Way, Mississauga, Ohtario (416-822-3710). In Europe: Pyle-National (U.K.), Ltd., Rodriey House, Castlegate-Nottingham, England (602-411321)

# HOWARD motor-makers

do great things with your specs for induction drive motors..



# ..and they price them very, very competitively

When you need an induction drive motor you want it designed exactly as <u>you</u> need it. Without hassles, without design headaches. That's the way Howard's motor-makers operate. They respond to <u>your</u> needs with fast action.

Tough and demanding customers such as IBM, Burroughs, Shugart, Documation (as well as scores of others) have found that Howard's engineering flexibility and adaptability makes it easy to get just exactly the induction drive motors they need.

We're small enough to react positively to <u>your</u> development time-tables — big enough and experienced enough (over 11,300,000 motors in the past 10 years) to deliver quality motors <u>at a very competitive price</u>.

Check with Howard's motor-makers for any or all of your induction drive or motor parts sets needs. You'll discover that Howard's custom engineering approach makes your projects go smoother, faster — without paying premium prices.



WRITE TODAY for TWO NEW INDUCTION MOTOR CATALOGS that provide torque curves, ratings, dimensional drawings on the complete line of 26, 33, 42, 48 and 56 Frame induction drive motors and motor parts sets.



26 Frame Induction Motor



33 Frame Induction Motor



42 Frame Induction Motor



48 Frame Induction Motor



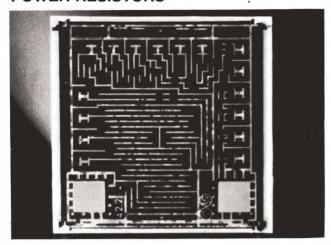
56 Frame Induction Motor

# 10WARD 20WERED

HOWARD INDUSTRIES • One North Dixie Highway • Milford, Illinois 60953 • Phone: (815) 889-4105

# Wescon/79 Products

### **POWER RESISTORS**



Capable of handling 3W continuous power at 125°C in free air, members of the precision power plate resistor (PPPR) family can dissipate 6W if mounted on an aluminum heat sink or 10W on a water-cooled copper heat sink. Resistance values from 10 to 5000 $\Omega$ , with tolerances down to 0.005%, are available in a package measuring 1×1×0.025 in. Larger models, which include values down to 0.5 $\Omega$  at 0.25% tolerance, have a higher continuous-power capability.

Stability over time and temperature is noteworthy. Higher resistance units spec load-life stability of 0.03% max  $\Delta R$  under full rated power at 125°C for 2000 hrs; nominal thermal drift equals 2 ppm/°C over 0 to 40°C. (The low-value units exhibit still higher stabilities.) \$30 to \$50 (100), depending on resistance value. Delivery, stock to 12 wks ARO.

Vishay Resistive Systems Group, 63 Lincoln Hwy, Malvern, PA 19355. Phone (215) 644-1300. Booth No 73. Circle No 337

### COMPUTING/CONTROLLING PRINTER



Features not previously available in most printers and plotters—such as crystal-controlled real-time storage to 100 hrs, time-interval printing from 1 sec to 100 hrs, data identification with a programmable 6-digit heading and math scaling functions—set Model 2030A apart. It provides 6-digit constants for scaling, programmable annotation that overrides measurement-instrument units with four alphanumeric symbols, alarm activation when data exceeds 6-digit limit setpoints and seven printing modes.

Portable, stackable and rackable, Model 2030A is housed in the new PTI (portable test instruments) package. It can scan several instruments and translate numeric data into a visible trace pattern—or apply limits and activate alarms. You can operate the instrument from an external 12V supply if necessary. \$995. Delivery, 60 days ARO.

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc, Box 43210, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone (206) 774-2211. Booth Nos 1141-47, 1242-48. Circle No 378

# **MICROWAVE FREQUENCY COUNTERS**



Claimed the smallest and lightest bench/portable microwave counters currently available, Models 6246A and 6245A measure just  $4.75\times8.38\times13.5$  in. and weigh only 12 lbs. The 6246A accommodates signals from 20 Hz to 26 GHz; the 6245A, from 20 Hz to 18 GHz.

Both instruments handle input signal levels from -25 to +27 dBm. A proprietary measuring technique, combined with high adjacent-signal rejection and high-speed tracking capabilities, yields excellent AM and FM performance.

Other features include an overload-warning indicator, 10-digit LED display and optional IEEE-488 interface. Power consumption equals 35W. \$4250 and \$3750, for the 6246A and 6245A, respectively. Delivery, 60 days ARO.

Systron-Donner Corp, 935 Detroit Ave, Concord, CA 94518. Phone (415) 676-5000. Booth Nos 1653-1657. Circle No 339

### **GAUSSMETER**



Model 904 measures magnetic flux in the range between 30G and 30 kG, achieving 3% FS accuracy. LED lamps adjacent to its analog meter indicate field polarity, and an analog output voltage corresponding to the flux density of either dc or ac fields is available at the rear panel.

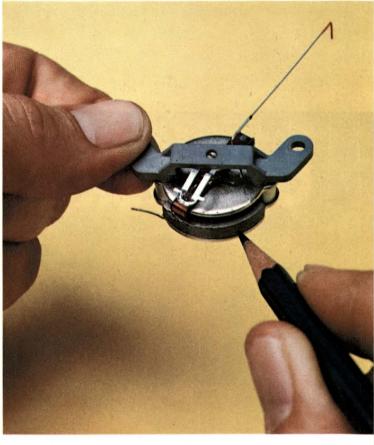
Probes for the meter operate on the Hall-effect principle and come in a wide variety of axial, transverse-field and tangential models. Simple self-contained internal calibration avoids the need for a reference magnet. \$365; probes approximately \$175 each

RFL Industries Inc, Boonton, NJ 07005. Phone (201) 334-3100. Booth Nos 1343, 45. Circle No 372

# What makes GE thin edgewise instrument readings so accurate?

# Alnico 8 power.





A high strength Alnico 8 magnet puts extra torque into every mechanism. This makes GE thin edgewise instruments less susceptible to reading errors caused by friction or static. They will continue to meet or exceed all applicable ANSI C39.1 specifications for years.

Available in both vertical and horizontal models, these compact instruments save valuable panel space in all three sizes — 1½, 2½, and 3½ inches. All are attractively housed in virtually unbreakable LEXAN® resin cases. General Electric thin edgewise instruments are interchangeable with most competitive models and are easily modified for special applications.

For full information on General Electric's complete line of ac and dc thin edgewise ammeters (from microamps up) and voltmeters (from millivolts up), write to Section 592-94, General Electric Co., Schenectady, NY 12345, or call your nearest GE sales office or distributor.

There's more to any GE instrument than meets the eye.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

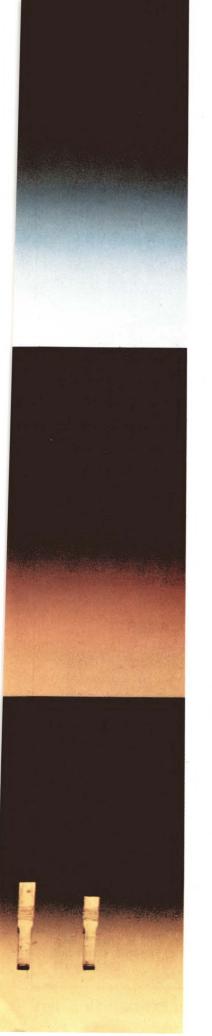
# BERYLLIUM COPPER,

# COPPER ALLOY,



OR GOLD INLAY.





# NOW YOU GET AUGAT QUALITY, LOWER PRICES AND A CHOICE OF CONTACTS.

Which 200 Series socket best fits your application?

Beryllium Copper. The original 200 Series socket. It proved you don't have to sacrifice high performance for low cost. The 2xx-AG39D features beryllium



copper side-wipe contacts for maximum mechanical and gastight electrical performance. MIL-S-83734 approved.

Copper Alloy. The lowest-cost 200 Series socket you can buy. It features copper alloy tin-plated contacts to provide excellent performance for maximum economy. Yet the 2xx-AG29D has all the design innovations that made the 200 Series an overnight success.

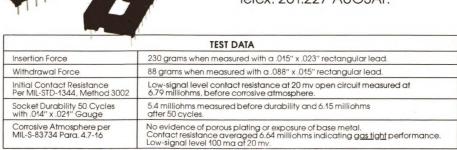
Gold Inlay. Now true gold contacts are available in a low-cost socket.

Augat Series 2xx-AG49D sockets establish a new gold standard for dependability and economy.

And no matter which contact material you choose, you still get Augat's low-profile construction with end and side stackability to save valuable board space. Insulators with molded standoffs to provide clearance for proper cleaning. Closed bottoms to eliminate solder wicking. And all 200 Series sockets-beryllium copper, copper alloy, or gold inlay-are available in all popular sizes from 8 to 40 pins. All are packaged in tubes, at no extra cost, compatible with automatic insertion equipment.

So if you're looking for low-cost sockets.

look
to your
Augat representative or distributor. He can help you
make the right choice.
For the name of the nearest
Augat representative or distributor, write Augat, Inc., 33 Perry
Avenue, P.O. Box 779, Attleboro,
Mass. 02703. Tel. (617) 222-2202.
In Europe—Augat SA-France:
(Z.I. Sofilic) B.P. 440 Cedex/94263
Fresnes, France. Tel: 668,30.90.
Telex: 201,227 AUGSAF.



Your contacts are on the next page, too. Look for Augat's complete distribution listing.

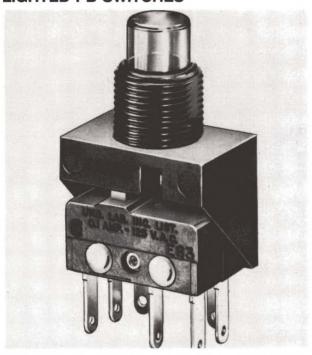
Send for detailed Augat test report #178

# **AUGAT®**

Augat interconnection products, Isotronics microcircuit packaging, and Alco subminiature switches.

# Wescon/79 Products

# LIGHTED PB SWITCHES



Series P1 lighted pushbutton switches handle power switching, low-energy switching or a combination of the two. Their elements feature a long-life, coil-spring snap-action mechanism and optional LED lighting.

Available in single- and double-pole designs, the units contain one or two of the company's subminiature switches. Of these, E62 Series devices are rated for 10.1A, 125 or 250V ac (¼ hp, 125V ac), while E63 Series units handle 100 mA, 125V ac for low-energy circuit applications. You can order dpdt versions with any desired mix of E62 and E63 switches.

The P1 switches also come in unlighted versions with black opaque or red translucent pushbuttons. Other button colors are available on special order. Terminal choices include 0.093-in. or 0.110-in. quick-connect, flat short-solder or flat pc-type pins. Single-pole, lighted, with E62 switch, \$5.75; dpdt, \$6.90.

Cherry Electrical Products Corp, 3600 Sunset Ave, Waukegan, IL 60085. Phone (312) 689-7700. Booth Nos 1534, 36, 38.

Circle No 377

### SIGNAL GENERATORS

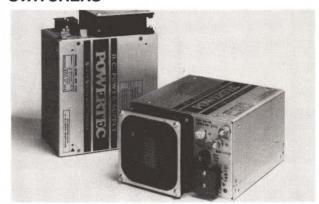


E Series modular microwave generators, solid-state except for their klystron oscillator, permit coverage from 3.7 to 12.4 GHz. Each of the four models provides widely adjustable FM and square-wave modulation of its accurately calibrated cw output. A horizontal-sweep output for the internal FM permits a convenient scope display of swept-band response plots; an optional internal isolator furnishes reverse-power protection during radar testing.

Features include digital readout of frequency to 0.5% accuracy, 130-dB calibrated output-level range and phase-lock capability. Model 1107E (3.7 to 8.4 GHz) and Model 1108E (6.95 to 11 GHz), \$5150; Model 1108E-C (6.95 to 12.2 GHz), \$5400; Model 1108E-CE (6.95 to 12.4 GHz), \$5700.

Polarad Electronics Inc, 5 Delaware Dr, Lake Success, NY 11040. Phone (516) 328-1100. Booth No 1543. Circle No 371

### **SWITCHERS**

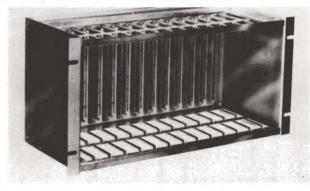


Ten models that deliver outputs ranging from 2V at 200A to 28V at 28A constitute the 9N Series of Super Switchers. Efficiency reaches 80%, and inputs (47 to 63 Hz) can be either 115/230V or 208V (single-phase) or 208V (3-phase). Input tolerance specs at +10, -20%, with no derating required at 50 Hz.

Standard regulation runs 4 mV for +10/-20% line change and 0.2% for 100% load change; ripple and noise typically equal 40 mV p-p or 7 mV rms. \$450 to \$695. Delivery, 14 wks ARO.

Powertec Inc, 20550 Nordhoff St, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (213) 882-0004. Booth Nos 1228, 30, 32. Circle No 374

### **FAN-MOUNTING CARD CAGES**



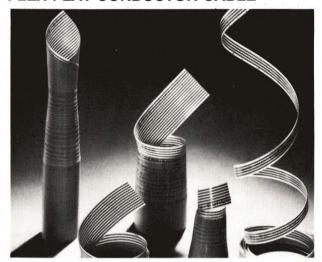
Fan-Cage units combine a standard 19-in, card cage with a fan container that increases the cage size by less than one RETMA unit. Fans are placed directly beneath the pc boards and/or power pack, creating an efficient, even air flow through the cage.

Provision for up to three 100-cfm fans (with mounting holes on 41/4-in. centers) lets you cool even extremely hot boards. \$44 (without fans).

Unitrack Div Calabro Plastics Inc, 8738 W Chester Pike, Upper Darby, PA 19082. Phone (215) 789-3820. Booth Nos 625-27; 524-26. Circle No 373

# Wescon/79

# FLEX FLAT-CONDUCTOR CABLE



Constructed with two to 35 0.003×0.062-in. conductors on 0.1-in. centerlines—but also available with nonstandard conductor widths and spacings—this cable sports a self-extinguishing dielectric rated at 300V dc and 5000-M $\Omega$  insulation resistance. Carrying capacity of the standard conductors equals 3A within the temperature range of -55 to  $+105^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ .

Because of a proprietary manufacturing method, you can even order cables containing mixed conductor widths (0.032 to 3.962 in.) and spacings (0.032 to 3.898 in.). Maximum cable width must not exceed 4 in. From \$0.005 to \$0.03 per circuit foot.

AMP Inc, Harrisburg, PA 17105. Phone (717) 564-0100. Booth No 628. Circle No 369

### IC REWORK STATIONS

Removing ICs the same way they are installed, Heat-a-dip rework stations incorporate two tiny solder pots that touch only the IC leads.

Using the furnished insertion and extraction tools, you can remove and replace an IC in seconds. Model 5002 Midi, a 50W unit, handles all ICs up to and including 0.4-in.-wide 24-pin versions, while Model 5003 Maxi covers all ICs with up to 40 pins and readily adapts to special heads for components such as connectors and relays. Model 5002, \$295; Model 5003, \$395—both complete with 14- to 16-pin head, extraction tool, insertion tool and head cleaner.

Micro Electronic Systems Inc, 159 Main St, Danbury, CT 06810. Phone (203) 797-1441. Booth No 612. Circle No 370

# **DUAL CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER**

Model 2NB800 delivers up to 2000 cfm of air while running quietly at low speed. High motor efficiency helps hold down motor temperature and increase motor life.

You can order motors for any ac voltage and for single or 3-phase operation (single-phase motors are UL and CSA listed). Motor choice also embraces 2- to 6-pole units: 2- and 4-pole motors handle high back pressures, while the 6-pole unit operates at 1000 rpm. \$150. Delivery, 8 to 10 wks ARO.

McLean Engineering Laboratories, 70 Washington Rd, Princeton Junction, NJ 08850. Phone (609) 799-0100. Booth No 1549. Circle No 375

# YOU HAVE THE CONTACTS.



Whether you're looking for Beryllium Copper, Copper Alloy or Gold Inlay contacts, your Augat Distributor has the 200 Series sockets you need – in stock – at the right price.

ACK Semiconductors **Arrow Electronics** A.S.I. Car-Lac Electronics Cramer Flectronics Deeco Inc. **Empire Electronics** Fort Wayne Electronics Genesis **Gopher Electronics Graham Electronics** Hamilton/Avnet **Electronics** Ideal Electronics **Kierulff Electronics** Kirkman Electronics Lectronix Milgray Electronics **Newark Electronics** Pattison Supply

Pioneer Electronics

Radar Electronics Radio Supply Richev Electronics Standard Supply Sterling Electronics Summit Thompson Electronics Walters Radio Supply Wedemeyer **Electronics** Wyle Dist. Group (Elmar/Liberty) Canada: Cam Gard Cardinal **Future** Hamilton/Avnet RAE Saynor LA Varah

**AUGAT**®

Wackid

See 200 Series Advertisement on preceding page.



# EMI shielding and protective components

The electronic world is noisier today than ever before; fortunately, manufacturers offer a wide variety of aids to help you control electromagnetic interference.

# Jim McDermott, Special Features Editor

Electromagnetic compatibility—the ability of electronic devices to function without being interfered with and without interfering with other devices—has assumed prime importance as the number of EMI noise-pollution sources grows. These sources include not only computers, switching power supplies and industrial, scientific and medical equipment, but also such incidental-radiation devices as electric motors, hand drills, home appliances, light dimmers and electric-tool speed controls. Fortunately, as the electronic environment has grown noisier, the arsenal of weapons in the war on noise has expanded.

Fundamentally, you can attack EMI in two ways: prevent it from reaching susceptible circuits, or keep it contained within shielded enclosures where it can do no harm. In either case, the task requires eliminating the means whereby EMI travels from a source to a point of

disturbance—radiation, conduction or a combination of both. For this job, you can use

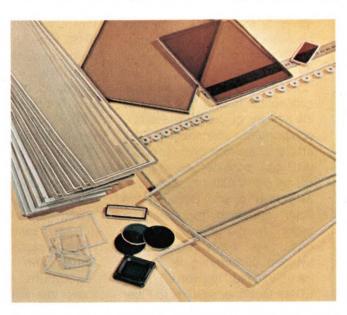
- · Shielding to exclude or contain the radiated EMI
- Filters—both low-frequency units for power and higher frequency devices for signals—to trap the EMI before it gets into or out of the equipment or circuitry
- Transient absorbers to protect the circuitry against high-voltage line, power-supply or other internal disturbances, or against static discharges.

# Shielding

Shielding is the first line of defense in the battle against EMI. The metal variety is best: With the proper type, you can obtain virtually perfect protection (higher than 120-dB attenuation; see **box** entitled "How shielding works"). But today, sheet-metal enclosures have been replaced in many cases by molded-plastic cabinets and housings; such boxes weigh less, cost less



Conductive-elastomer seals protect shielding integrity into the gigahertz region. These molded, extruded and die-cut seals from Chomerics provide environmental protection as well.



See-through shields reject EMI while providing good visibility. Metal mesh, laminated between glass sheets or cast in plastic like the Tecknit windows in the center, is the most transparent type. Conductively coated windows, like those in the upper center, are effective shields but not as easy to see through.

# Metal shields are best, but coatings prove adequate

to tool up for and produce, and provide the packaging designer with a great deal of freedom. Of course, plastic by itself is transparent to the entire EMI spectrum—from audio signals up through the hundred-gigahertz range. To cope with this deficiency, manufacturers have developed a variety of methods to produce good-to-excellent shields for plastic enclosures. They use aluminum foil, as well as conductive coatings

applied by vacuum metallizing, spray plating, arc spraying and spray painting processes.

Lining cabinets or enclosures with aluminum foil is a labor-intensive process and is generally difficult to implement, particularly in enclosures with many curves and contours. Thus, this protective measure proves most useful in shielding small, planar areas. Vacuum metallizing, on the other hand, accommodates complex enclosures by evaporating a highly conductive metal film (usually aluminum 20 to 50 µin. thick) directly onto the plastic or paint substrate; its drawbacks include poor environmental resistance and relatively high cost. Spray plating deposits a reducing agent and a metal

# Increasing emphasis on electromagnetic compatibility generates problems

peripherals and Computers, other digital devices are both sources and receivers broad-band EMI. They are sources because they contain clock and other square-wave high-frequency signals with content; as computing speed rises, the spectrum of the EMI generated broadens, so digital circuits have great potential for interfering with other electronic equipment. But IC logic can also be affected by EMI, and this susceptibility will grow as the trend toward lower powered, lower voltage and more sensitive VLSI circuits grows. Complicating the picture still further are additional disturbances such as high-voltage power-line transients or static discharges from personnel to computer equipment, which can blow out ICs or wipe out memories.

If your digital system design is susceptible to EMI, you can use the variety of design tricks and components described in this article to make it EMI proof. Or vou can consider redesigning critical signal paths to accommodate fiber optics. Because the latter approach represents a major change in design methwe have deliberately avoided considering its details here. Instead, we refer you to EDN's Designer's Guide to Fiber Optics (January 5, January 20, February 20, March 5, 1978).

In addition to the foregoing considerations, a key factor in

the war on EMI is the growing complexity of regulations governing its control: The EMI limits imposed by the US, West Germany and Canada will have an increasing impact on the incorporation of EMI control methods in commercial electronic equipment.

Current West German specs, which are widely followed in Europe, are tougher than those in the US; they are promulgated by the Verband Deutscher Electrotechniker (VDE), Association of German Electrical Engineers. Until recently, EDP equipment in Germany was subject to VDE0875, which regulates the emissions from appliances, machines and installations with power inputs from dc to 10 kHz. This spec applies to unintentional generators interference resulting as a byproduct of equipment operation. But now the VDE says that EMI from digital equipment results from intentionally generated signals-from clock and logic circuitry and particularly from switching power supplies. The latter generate a broad spectrum of energy in the 10- to 100-kHz range. So the VDE plans to place digital equipment under the more restrictive regulations of VDE0871—a move that will produce a whole new design ballgame.

In this country, the FCC's philosophy is to put an increasing emphasis on mandat-

ed electromagnetic compatibility. To this end, the Commission is proposing an amendment to Part 15 of its Rules and Regulations to define those points governing restricted-radiation devices, among other things. The FCC zeroes in on digital equipment in one item of the proposal that "includes computers, digital weight scales, data-processing equipment, tape recorders, electronic watches, switching power supplies and any (other) device incorporating digital techniques."

Under the amendment, the conducted and radiated emissions of these devices would be held to what many industry experts feel are excessively strict levels; switching-powersupply manufacturers, for example, claim that conforming to the new limits would call for costly redesign. The Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers' Association (CBEMA) also feels the proposed standards are too restrictive; its counterrecommendations to the FCC are contained in "CBEMA/ ESC5, Limits and Methods of Measurements of Electromagnetic Emanations from Electronic Data-Processing and Office Equipment" - recommended reading, as is the FCC's "Notice of Proposed Rule Making" in Docket 20780, which details the amendment to Part 15.

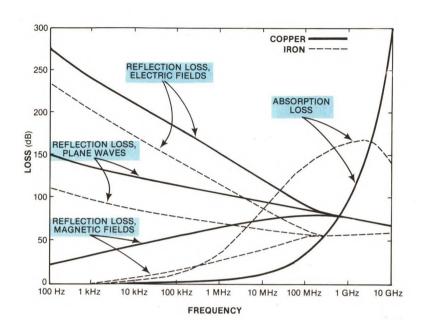
# How shielding works

Shields protect against EMI disturbances carried by electromagnetic waves: such waves have two components: a magnetic-field vector and electric-field vector. These two fields are orthogonal, and an electromagnetic wave propagates at right angles to the plane containing them. The relative magnitudes of the magnetic (H) field and the electric (E) field depend upon how distant the wave is from its source and on the nature of that source. The ratio of E to H is termed the wave impedance (Zw).

If the source contains a large current flow compared with its voltage (a condition that might arise in a loop or transformer or in power lines), it's termed a current source, magnetic source or low-impedance source. In this case, Zw is small. On the other hand, if the source operates at a high voltage and only small currents flow, the source impedance is high and the resulting wave is considered an electric field. At very large distances,  $Z_W = 1$  and the wave is a plane wave. Its impedance is  $377\Omega$ —that of free space.

If an electromagnetic wave encounters a discontinuity—a shield-it reflects if its impedance and that of the shield differ greatly; in that case, only a small amount of energy is transmitted across the boundary. Metals have an intrinsic impedance approaching zero because their conductivity approaches infinity; under these conditions, electric wave with an impedance of a few hundred ohms is reflected. On the other hand. obstructing impedance magnetic wave, a metal will not reflect energy, but rather let it pass through-that's why it's so difficult to shield against magnetic waves.

No shielding is perfect, but it can be made so effective that



under normal circumstances its attenuation is too great to measure. In general, shielding with an attenuation between 0 and 10 dB is considered poor; 10 to 30 dB is fair; 30 to 60 dB is average; 60 to 90 dB is good; 90 to 120 dB is excellent; greater than 120 dB is superior.

Shielding effectiveness is the sum of reflected energy losses (R), absorbed energy losses (A) and a correction factor (B) that can be ignored when absorption losses are greater than 10 dB. The absorption term is directly proportional to shield thickness; consequently, the greater the thickness, the better the shielding. Where magnetic shielding is required. particularly below about 15 kHz, losses arise almost totally from absorption. On the other hand, if protection from an electric field or plane wave is required, reflection loss predominates. Reflection losses for iron and copper shields appear in the figure.

From these relations, you can derive some tips on shielding design. First, magnetic fields are more difficult to shield than electric or plane-wave fields. And the lower frequencies of a magnetic field are more difficult to isolate than the higher ones. Second, a shielded enclosure usually provides adequate isolation at all frequencies if it is designed to absorb the lowest magnetic-field frequency specified. (If only electric fields are present, use the lowest plane-wave frequency.)

For further reading, you can find a wealth of information in the EMI/RFI Gasket Design Manual from Chomerics and the EMI/RFI Shielding Handbook and Catalog from Metex, both of which are available from the companies on request. Another valuable reference is the Interference Technology Master, an annual design guide from R&B Enterprises (Box 328, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462, phone (215) 828-6236). It contains comprehensive analyses of EMI problems and solutions, as well as pertinent commercial and military specs.

# Plug EMI leaks with conductive-elastomer gaskets

salt—usually silver—onto the plastic, producing a high-conductivity pure-metal coating. But this coating is thin and fragile, and without an additional protective coating, sulfides can attack the silver.

### Zinc makes a good shield

Because of the foregoing methods' disadvantages, shields produced by arc spraying or sprayed-on conductive coatings prove the most popular methods of shielding plastic cabinets. Arc spraying involves melting a metal, such as zinc, in an electric arc, then atomizing the molten metal and blowing it into the surface of the plastic. (This process requires a special wire-arc gun such as those produced by Tafa or Metco.) Although other metals such as aluminum, copper and silver can be used, zinc provides a good-to-excellent shield with a 50- to 70-dB attenuation over 1 MHz to 1 GHz. The zinc coating is about 5 mils thick and has a surface resistivity of 20 milliohms per square, according to Tafa. A limitation of this process, however, is that it is slower than ordinary spraying and less adaptable for use in high-volume production.

In systems where a shielding effectiveness of 30 to 60 dB over a 10-kHz to 1-GHz band is adequate, sprayed-on conductive coatings prove effective. The applied material is usually an organic paint filled with conductive particles like silver, copper-nickel or graphite. Attenuation of 80 dB is possible with the best of these coatings.

The coatings adhere to a wide variety of substrates with little or no surface preparation because of their organic binders, which also provide a buffer during thermal cycling. You apply them with conventional spray equipment; shielding effectiveness varies with the type of coating and the thickness to which it's applied.

Gary S Ross, materials engineer in the R&D Dept of Electro-Kinetic Systems, cautions that you should test such a conductive coating for shielding effectiveness, durability and ease of application. Adhesion to the substrate is especially critical; check it both before and after environmental cycling. Additionally, testing in high humidity at 140°F for 72 hrs can tell you if the coating will survive trouble from an unexpected source—shipping. (In summer, the temperature inside a truck trailer can easily reach 140°F at 90% relative humidity or higher. Some coatings can lose their attenuation effectiveness under these conditions.)

### Silver: good but expensive

Of the various sprayed-on conductive coatings, silver exhibits the best conductivity and offers excellent shielding performance. But it's also the most expensive, costing more than 10 times as much as competing base-metal or graphite coatings. However, if cost is no

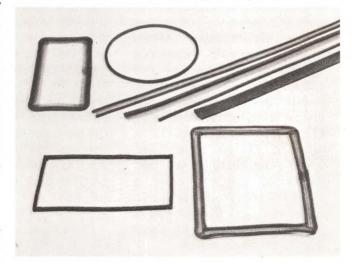
COATING MATERIAL	COATING THICKNESS (MILS)	SHEET RESISTANCE Q/SQUARE (@1 MIL)	
ALUMINUM PANEL (FOR REFERENCE)	62.5	≈0	
SILVER PAINT	1.0	0.01	65 - 70
SILVER/GRAPHITE (2 COAT)	0.2/1.0	0.01/100	54 - 77
COPPER (FORMULA A) (FORMULA B) COPPER/GRAPHITE (2 COAT)	2.0 2.0	8.0 0.1	20 - 54 65
	2/2	8.0/100	27 - 62
GRAPHITE (FORMULA C) (FORMULA D)	1.0 2.0	100 20	11 - 60 30 - 60
NICKEL	2.0	1.0	65

object and performance is, you can formulate silver coatings to adhere to almost any substrate and to maintain conductivity and shielding in the most adverse environments.

Copper-filled coatings are cost-effective, but with them you must exercise caution, because in some binders copper has a tendency to oxidize as it ages, particularly in harsh environments. To overcome this problem, Electro-Kinetic Systems has developed a copper dispersion in a thermosetting epoxy copolymer that binds the metal particles in a tight, environmentally resistant matrix; such coatings have withstood thermal stress and prolonged humidity at 140°F. With 2- to 3-mil film thickness, typical coating sheet resistivity is less than 0.5 ohms per square—a value that produces attenuation of about 40 dB at most frequencies of interest.

You can also use coatings based on nickel in a wide range of applications; this metal resists oxidation and consequently mixes with a wider variety of paints than other base metals. Most air-dry nickel systems produce greater than 40-dB attenuation in a 2-mil thickness.

Graphite systems, which have a substantially higher sheet resistivity than metals (20 to 10k ohms per square, depending on the paint formulation, versus copper's less than 0.5 ohms per square), prove more effective for electrostatic-charge dissipation than for



**EMI leaks through mating surfaces of doors and panels** are sealed by compressible conductive-metal-mesh strips and gaskets, like this variety from Tecknit.

APPLICATION	COSTS (\$ PER FT <sup>2</sup> )		
METHOD	MATERIALS	APPLICATION	TOTAL
SILVER COATINGS	4.00 - 10.00	0.20 - 1.00	4.20 - 11.00
VACUUM METALLIZING	0.25 - 0.75	1.00 - 4.00	1.25 - 4.75
SPRAY PLATING	0.40 - 0.75	1.00 - 2.00	1.40 - 2.75
ARC SPRAYING	0.40 - 0.80	0.50 - 4.00	0.90 - 4.80
BASE-METAL COATINGS	0.25 - 0.60	0.20 - 1.00	0.45 - 1.60
GRAPHITE COATINGS	0.10 - 0.50	0.20 - 0.50	0.30 - 1.00

shielding. But graphite can be blended with or coated over metal systems to provide relatively high degrees of shielding effectiveness at low material cost. For example, Acheson Colloid has produced a 2-coat system (graphite on silver) that furnishes a higher attenuation than silver alone (**Table 1**).

# Seal up those EMI leaks

The shielding values specified by conductive-coating manufacturers and other sources invariably assume that the enclosure or cabinet is a perfect, intact shield. But in real life, cabinets have openings for controls, access panels, connectors, cooling vents, windows and other features. And EMI leaks into and out of these openings as if they were sieves. To maintain the highest shielding effectiveness, therefore, you must EMI-proof not only these openings, but also the mating surfaces of doors and panels, plus any slits and cracks. Fortunately, manufacturers such as Metex, Tecknit and Chomerics have developed a variety of shielding components for this purpose.

For sealing flat mating surfaces against EMI leaks, your options take the form of compressible, conductive gaskets. Some are made of flat or round knitted-wire mesh; others, of knitted-wire mesh mounted on an elastomer core; still others, of oriented or random wires bound in silicone elastomers; and finally, yet others are



Magnetic shielding protects against disturbing effects of low-frequency or dc fields. Preformed shields such as these from Magnetic Shield are widely available; you can also fabricate your own with sheet stock or magnetic foil.

composed of metal-filled elastomers alone.

Just how well such a gasket seals against EMI depends to a large extent upon its shape and thickness, the type of metal in it and the compression forces on it. Compression can range from about 5 lb/in.² for pliant gaskets to four or five times this value for stiff ones. Some gaskets also provide an environmental seal.

The type of wire incorporated in a gasket can affect your application. For example, Monel is highly resistant to corrosion, resilient and an effective EMI seal. You can use it in contact with aluminum panels, but in salt-spray or high-humidity environments, watch out: Electrolytic action can corrode the aluminum. Alternatively, tin-plated, copper-clad steel wire is more benign in contact with aluminum but is itself more susceptible to corrosion than Monel. And while aluminum mesh is compatible with aluminum mating surfaces, it is also mechanically weak.

Embedded-wire gaskets form good EMI seals; for ease of application, some of them come with an adhesive backing. These gaskets—provided in strips, sheets and die-cut shapes—consist of Monel, aluminum or nickel wires embedded in a silicone elastomer. For best performance, the wires are oriented perpendicular to the mating surface, although gaskets with randomly oriented wires are also available. To protect against strong magnetic fields, you can obtain embedded-wire gaskets with solid-copper wires plated with a tin alloy at the bare ends; these varieties also protect against atomic-blast-generated electromagnetic pulse (EMP).

# Gaskets seal out dust, moisture and EMI

While wire-type gaskets are the "old reliables," the newer conductive-elastomer gaskets, in which silver-coated glass microspheres, silver-plated copper particles or pure-silver particles are suspended in a silicone or fluorosilicone binder, are highly conductive and provide EMI protection into the gigahertz region as well as forming a hermetic seal. Like other elastomers, these gaskets (available in sheets 0.015 to 0.025 in. thick) come in a wide variety of molded and extruded shapes as well as in die-cut forms.

One limitation of these gaskets is that their shielding effectiveness is reduced by extended vibration: The greatest degradation occurs with the silver-coated glass microspheres; there's substantially less for silver-plated-copper and pure-silver particles. To overcome this problem, Metex has developed a composite shielding material, termed Armored Xecon, made of silver-plated particles in a silicone-elastomer matrix uniformly dispersed on a backbone of knitted wire. This material maintains its shielding effectiveness in vibrating loads as high as 200g.

EMI can even creep through cracks in welded seams. To make such slits, seams or joints EMI proof, you can use a variety of silver-filled caulking materials. For use with mating sliding surfaces, silver-filled silicone greases are recommended to minimize contact resistance. (Ford Motor Co uses conductive grease on spark-distributor rotors to reduce radiated EMI.)

# Shield against magnetism with a variety of sheet stock

### Cover those cooling vents

Turning to the actual openings in your equipment, note that metal screens made of multiple layers of woven-wire mesh, placed over cooling openings, can raise attenuation in many applications. These screens look like and in some cases act like air filters and usually have EMI gaskets in their aluminum frames. They don't produce the highest possible shielding of an aperture, though, and the mesh impedes air flow to some extent.

If your design calls for the absolute minimum impedance to air flow plus maximum EMI shielding, use honeycomb ventilators. Their broad-band shielding results from making the dimensions of the hexagonal honeycomb cells act like waveguides operating beyond their cutoff frequencies. Typically aluminum, these filters often combine two layers, with the honeycomb structural foils orthogonal to each other to minimize directional effects. Should your requirements call for the rejection of high magnetic fields as well as electric ones, steel honeycomb panels will do the job—at a higher cost.

### Windows exclude EMI

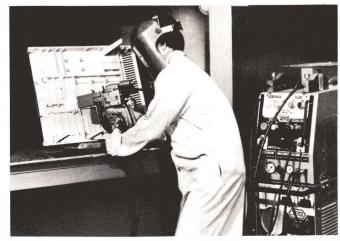
In cases where meters, controls or other system elements must be observed through a shielded enclosure, two types of windows are generally available: knitted-wire mesh and conductive transparent coating on glass or plastics.

You can laminate the mesh between two layers of glass or acrylic plastic, or—to resist shock and vibration—fuse or cast it into a solid panel of acrylic plastic. The wires of these mesh windows are small enough (2 to 4 mils) and the mesh openings numerous enough (10 to 30 per inch) to provide good see-through visibility (95%). The windows are available in standard sizes, complete with RFI gasketing.

Windows that use vacuum-deposited electrically conductive films to reduce EMI appear a little more opaque than the mesh types. The films can be deposited on glass, acrylics, polycarbonates and fluorinated plastics, but because vacuum metallizing is not a high-volume process, the windows are usually made to custom specs. Tecknit can produce units measuring up to  $24\times30$  in.; the firm's standard coatings have a surface resistivity of 14 ohms per square, and their light transmission is 75% with plate glass. Coatings on both sides of the window increase the shielding value somewhat.

### Shielding against magnetism

Although conductive coatings can shield plastic cabinets satisfactorily against the E fields of impinging radiation from a few hundred kilohertz to the gigahertz region, they are not effective against strong magnetic



A thin coating of zinc provides a good EMI shield for the inside of computer and peripheral-equipment plastic cabinets. Coatings a few mils thick are applied with arc guns like this one from Metco.

fields in the frequency range of dc to tens of kilohertz. As a result, the ac line-frequency field from power transformers and the dc fields from motors and solenoids can wreak havoc with such parameters as CRT-beam deflection and spot shape.

You can avoid these undesirable effects by applying ferromagnetic shielding to the devices, such as transformers, that generate strong fields—thereby containing those fields. But because this step in itself seldom effects a complete cure, you'll usually also have to apply shields to the sensitive devices, such as the CRT you wish to protect.

Magnetic shielding is available as sheet stock from several suppliers in standard thicknesses of 14, 20, 25, 31, 50 and 62 mils. You can also order it in plain or adhesive-backed foils ranging from 2 to 10 mils thick. And there is additionally a large variety of preformed shields that suit many common applications, such as transformers and CRTs.

The shielding itself comes in three grades: high saturability, high permeability and medium permeability. For example, MuShield's high-saturation material has a permeability range of 200 to 50,000; its saturation point lies between 18 and 20 kG. The company's medium-permeability material, usually used as an intermediate buffer shield, has a permeability ranging from 12,500 to 150,000 and saturates at about 15.5 kG. The high-permeability material has a minimum permeability of 80,000 at 40G, rising to a maximum of 350,000, with a saturation point at about 7.5 kG after annealing.

A note of caution: All of the manufacturer's specs for these materials give the maximum values for permeability, measured in dc fields. For ac fields, however, these values decrease; at 60 Hz they may be less than one-third their dc value. Take the resulting degradation in shielding effectiveness into account. Also, remember that creating magnetic shielding is largely an empirical process. Rather than getting involved in the math of this process, consult an application engineer.

### Spiral wrapping looks good but has flaws

For a hands-on approach to magnetic shielding,

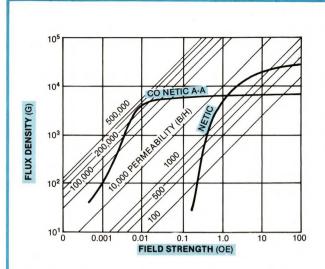


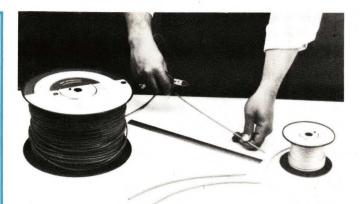
Fig 1—High permeability, low-saturation materials, like Magnetic Shield's Co-Netic A-A, provide the best shielding in low magnetic fields. Higher coercive-strength materials, such as Netic, withstand more intense fields but provide less protection.

obtain some sheet stock or foil, either plain or with adhesive backing, like that supplied by Advance Magnetics. Both sheet stock and foil can be cut and formed with minimum effort. When you use these materials to surround a device that's generating an interference field or must be protected against one, the shield acts like a magnetic shunt at low frequencies. At higher frequencies, eddy currents generated in the shielding oppose the interference field and thereby provide protection.

A rule of thumb to follow in applying magnetic-shielding materials is to start with a layer that provides a shielding of about 1G per mil of thickness; this figure in turn produces about a 40-dB attenuation. A typical material of this type is Magnetic Shield's Co-Netic A-A, which has a saturation level of about 7500G (Fig 1). The firm's Netic material, on the other hand, withstands a 22G field before it saturates and provides a shield of about 4G per mil. But with it, you'll only achieve about 10 to 15 dB of attenuation per layer.

Form your shields from a blank of flat sheet stock and join the edges or ends of an enclosure by seam welding, or by lapping the edges and spot welding them. For prototypes, you can tape the lapped edges, but provide plenty of overlap to minimize any air-gap effect. Remember that flat sheet or foil placed between an interference field and a component to be shielded proves effective only when the shield ends extend far enough away from the component. Otherwise, the diverted interfering flux is reradiated from the edges of the flat shield, with an accompanying decrease in attenuation.

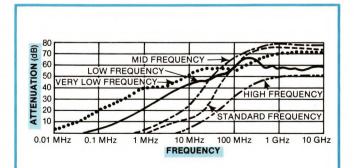
When you wrap foil around a device, separate each layer with tape or insulation. Also, stagger lap joints when constructing multilayer shields. But never spiral-wrap shielding material, because this configuration produces a magnetic pole on the inside edge of the



Suppressing EMI in microwave equipment is easier with Lossyline cable from Capcon. Attenuation rises rapidly in the microwave region because of absorption by lossy material in the cable; the material is also available as tubing that you can slip over other wires or cables.



Ceramic-and-ferrite filter elements are part of AMP's Quiet Line family of feedthrough filters and rack-and-panel connectors.



You can select the frequency bands to be attenuated by changing connector filter pins. Representative characteristics available are shown in these curves from Bendix.

# Filters must guard both power lines and signal lines

foil that reradiates the interference field.

Can the ferromagnetic alloys used for magnetic shielding do double duty as EMI shields? Sometimes. They are not as conductive as copper, but they can form a good electric (as well as magnetic) shield at frequencies up to 40 or 50 kHz. At higher frequencies, though, the RF skin effect dominates, and electric-field shielding drops off; restoring it requires high surface conductivity, which you can achieve by plating the magnetic shield with a layer of copper sufficiently thick to satisfy the skin-effect requirements at the maximum frequency of interest.

# **Filters**

While shielding techniques can make equipment EMI proof against external radiated interference, protecting it against conducted EMI is another matter. Such conducted interference enters through the power-line connector as well as through signal and control lines. And EMI generated inside a device—in, say, a switching power supply—can exit through those same conductors.

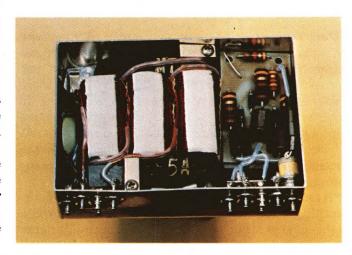
Blocking such conducted EMI calls for low-pass filters. For the power line, you can use any of a wide variety of filters produced for this purpose by such manufacturers as Corcom, Hopkins Engineering, Sanders Associates and Sprague Electric. For the signal lines, you can incorporate miniature feedthrough-type low-pass filters into shield walls, or you can use connectors such as rack-and-panel, pc-board or flexible-circuit types that have miniature low-pass filters integrated into their pins.

In digital equipment, most susceptibility problems are caused by common-mode interference that appears as a noise voltage between all incoming power lines and ground. This EMI can be conducted from another source some distance away on the line, or it can be induced into the line. Differential-mode interference, on the other hand, generally arises from a source close to the susceptible equipment. Noisy equipment, such as switching regulators and switching-type power supplies, generates both common- and differential-mode EMI over a broad frequency band. The filters employed to bring conducted EMI into compliance with MIL-STD-461 and the foreign VDE0875 must attenuate both types of EMI.

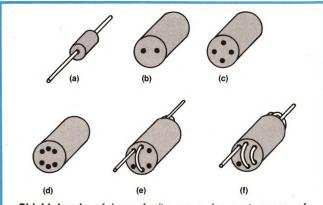
Choosing a satisfactory line filter is a cut-and-try procedure for several reasons. First, published insertion-loss data is useless because manufacturers obtain it in a  $50\Omega$ -to- $50\Omega$  test circuit, yet neither the power line nor your equipment is likely to present a  $50\Omega$  resistive impedance. Second, the impedances of the power line and your equipment are typically not accurately known over the important frequency range of 150 kHz to 30 MHz. As a result, you can't calculate



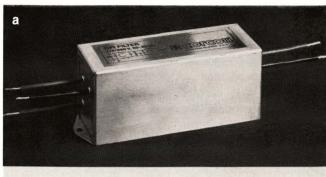
Tame the hash from digital sources with filter connectors like this ITT Cannon DB25, developed for use with flexible wiring.



**Special power-line-filter requirements** call for custom designs. This potted and sealed avionics 3-phase line filter uses three E-core inductors. Produced by Sanders Associates, it has a filter capacitor mounted on the side of the case; transient detection and protection come from components on the circuit board.



Shield beads of lossy ferrite are a low-cost means of attenuating EMI in close quarters. One or more beads slipped onto a wire prove effective at frequencies as low as 1 MHz. Multihole beads (b, c and d) provide higher attenuation when you thread wire through them; 6-hole beads are widely used in 1½ (e)- and 2½ (f)-turn configurations.





**Power-line filters** come in various shapes and filtering capability. Filters from Corcom (a) and Siemens (b) exceed US standards for electromagnetic compatibility and also meet the tougher European regulations.

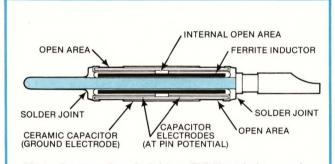


Fig 2—Construction of miniature EMI filters is the same for both feedthrough units and those inserted as filter pins into military and commercial connectors. Typical construction is represented here by that of a Bendix pi-type filter pin.



Filter contacts are small enough for use in high-density connectors, such as the Bendix 128-contact device at left. Single- and double-length filter pins used for this purpose appear in the foreground.

the transfer characteristics of the power-line filter.

Fortunately, some empirical methods help here. According to Corcom, you can consider a power-line filter to be a mismatched network at high frequencies. In fact, the greater the filter's mismatch to the terminating impedance of the equipment, the more effective the filter is in attenuating the EMI frequencies. Considered another way, in equipment containing switching power supplies and shunt regulators, the power-line impedance and the equipment impedance itself will both be low. In equipment containing linear power supplies, however, the picture changes at high frequencies. There, the power-line impedance is low but the equipment impedance is high.

From this data you can draw some conclusions. First, because the power line is a low impedance, the filter, as a mismatching network, must present to it a high impedance—a series inductance. Ditto for the equipment when its impedance is low. But if the equipment presents a high impedance, the line filter must look like a low impedance—a shunt capacitor. Based on these relationships, Corcom recommends using a 2-element L-type filter when the equipment presents a high impedance and a 3-element T-type filter when equipment impedance is low.

Once you've selected a filter, put it in your equipment and measure its susceptibility to conducted EMI in both common and differential modes. You must evaluate the filter in the equipment in this manner, because even though two filters may have, for example, the same 1-kHz values of inductance and capacitance, they might not perform identically. That is, two filters with the same insertion-loss characteristics as specified by MIL-STD-220 might have entirely different characteristics when connected to your devices. The converse is also true: If you have two qualified sources, don't ask them to meet the same MIL-STD spec requirements just because they both pass your in-line tests.

### Protect your signal lines

EMI filters for signal lines are today almost always "high-frequency"-type low-pass filters, in which the capacitive and reactive elements are integrated into a small, sleeve-like assembly-an arrangement that contrasts with the rather bulky power-line filters, which use discrete capacitors and inductors. Each miniature low-pass filter is fabricated as a single capacitor element, a single or multiple pi-element filter or a distributed lossy filter. Units come in several mechanical styles, such as bolts or eyelets or as the pin-and-sleeve combination used in filter-pin connectors. They're available in a wide range of attenuation characteristics, ranging from a few decibels at 50 or 100 kHz to 70 or 80 dB at 1 GHz and above. These filters are fabricated as feedthrough elements by AMP and Erie; in turn, they form part of the MIL-STD (and other) connector lines offered by AMP, Amphenol, Bendix, ITT Cannon and Erie.

The basic miniature-filter elements are tubular ceramic devices that hold the equivalent of a bulky

# Ferrite beads help attenuate wire-lead EMI

discrete filter. They consist of an outer ceramicdielectric sleeve, which provides an exceptionally high capacitance per unit volume, and an inner lossy ferrite sleeve (Fig 2). Contact to a central conductor, or a central connector pin that carries the signal, occurs to the inside of the ceramic capacitor; the outside of the filter connects to a shield or a connector ground plane. The lossy ferrite provides the equivalent impedance of a lossy distributed coaxial line.

The capacitance of these small devices is quite high. For example, a filter for a #26 connector-pin contact achieves about 7000 pF, while the smaller Size 22 contact reaches 6000 pF in Bendix connectors.



Transients from 8 to 1800V can be suppressed with metal-oxide variable resistors (MOVs) like General Electric's, shown here before and after encapsulation. The white areas on the MOV discs are the contacts. Larger sizes pass more breakdown current when maintaining the voltage across them and the protected circuit at safe levels.



Voltage spikes and surges that can destroy semiconductors and microprocessors are clamped to safe levels by special avalanche breakdown diodes such as these TransZorbs from General Semiconductor Industries.

Connectors using filter pins differ in certain mechanical aspects, depending on the manufacturer. For example, to provide mechanical strain relief to the brittle ceramic capacitor element, Bendix houses it in an epoxy encapsulant. Amphenol, on the other hand, approaches this problem by making contacts to the ceramic with conductive elastomers rather than by the usual soldering process.

Because of the characteristics of the filter pins' ceramic-titanite materials, maximum capacitance is achieved at about 50°C and with zero voltage across the capacitive element; capacitance decreases with reduced temperature and increased voltage. However, manufacturers usually spec this quantity at 25°C and normal working voltage.

# Suppliers of EMI shielding and protective components

For more information on EMI shielding and protective components, contact the following firms directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card. Suppliers are keyed to their products as follows: (1) Conductive coatings and adhesives, (2) wire gaskets and seals, (3) conductive-elastomer gaskets and seals, (4) magnetic shielding, (5) power-line filters, (6) signal filters, (7) filter connectors, (8) ferrite beads, (9) transient-voltage absorbers, (10) cable shielding, (11) conductive lubricants, (\*) see text.

Ablestick Laboratories (1) 833 W 182nd St Gardena, CA 90248 (213) 321-6252 Circle No 385

Acheson Colloids Co (1, 11) Box 288 Port Huron, MI 48060 (313) 948-5581 Circle No 386

Acme Chemicals & Insulation Co (1) 166 Chapel St New Haven, CT 06513 (203) 562-2171 Circle No 387

Ad-vance Magnetics Inc (4) 625 Monroe St Rochester, IN 46975 (219) 223-3158 Circle No 388

AMP Capitron Div (6, 7) Elizabethtown, PA 17022 (717) 367-1105 Circle No 389

Amphenol Canada Div (7) 44 Metropolitan Rd Scarborough, Ontario Canada M1R 2T9 (416) 291-4401 Circle No 390

Amuneal Manufacturing Corp (4) 4737 Darrah St Philadelphia, PA 19124 (215) 535-3000 Circle No 391 Bendix Corp (7)
Electrical Components Div Sidney, NY 13838 (607) 563-5383 Circle No 392 Capcon Inc (\*) 147 W 25th St New York, NY 10001 (212) 243-6275 Circle No 393

Chomerics Inc (1, 2, 3, 11) 77 Dragon Ct Woburn, MA 01801 (617) 935-4850 Circle No 394

Computer & Business Equipment Mfrs Association (\*) Suite 1200 1828 L St NW Washington, DC 20036 (202) 466-2288

Conducto-Lube Co (11) 8603 SW 17th St Portland, OR 97219 (503) 244-2230 Circle No 396

Corcom Inc (5) 2635 N Kildare Ave Chicago, IL 60639 (312) 384-7400 Circle No 397

Cornell Dubilier Electronics (5) 150 Ave L Newark, NJ 07101 (201) 589-7500 Circle No 398 Although filter-pin elements have been around for several years, there have been some new developments in this area, according to L A Krantz, filter-project engineer at Bendix. Filter-pin capacitors have been improved to tolerate 600V spikes, as called for by MIL-STD-707. And starting from an RF current-carrying capacity of 0.25A a year ago, Bendix has reached 3A. Also, filter design has been improved to accept microsecond-rise-time pulses of 1500V to meet FCC telecommunications requirements.

### Ferrite beads trap EMI

The lossy ferrite materials used in the fabrication of the miniature EMI filters and filter-pin connectors are also produced separately in the form of "shield beads" with one to six holes. The single-hole units provide a simple, effective component for attenuating EMI on a wire lead without any loss at dc or low frequencies. They typically cost \$0.03 in 10k quantities and even less in larger amounts.

These beads, offered by Fair-Rite Corp, Ferroxcube and Stackpole Carbon, slide onto the lead of a component or a conductor carrying EMI. They find high usage on power-supply leads and connections to ground and between circuit stages. The beads are equivalent to a series RL impedance; above about 1 MHz, their resistive (lossy) component rises rapidly to dissipate the undesired high-frequency EMI.

Where single-hole beads don't provide enough impedance, you can use the 2-, 4- or 6-hole units; use of

Eagle Magnetic Co Inc (4) Box 24283 Indianapolis, IN 46224 (317) 297-1030 Circle No 399

Electro-Kinetic Systems Inc (11) 1000 Herald Sq Aston, PA 19014 (215) 358-3440 Circle No 400

Emerson & Cuming (1, 3, 11) 869 Washington St Canton, MA 02021 (617) 828-3300 Circle No 401

Erie Technological Products Inc (5, 6, 7) 644 W 12th St Erie, PA 16512 (613) 392-2581 Circle No 402

Fair-Rite Products Corp (8) Box J Wallkill, NY 12589 (913) 895-2055 Circle No 403

Federal Communications Commission (\*) Public Information Office Washington, DC 02554 (202) 655-4000

Ferroxcube (8) 5083 Kings Hwy Saugerties, NY 12477 (914) 246-2811 Circle No 405

Filtron Mfg Co Inc (5) 148 Sweet Hollow Rd Old Bethpage, NY 11804 (516) 752-1144 Circle No 406

**G&H Technology Inc** (5, 6) 1649 17th St Santa Monica, CA 91344 (213) 450-0561 **Circle No 407** 

General Electric Co (9) Semiconductor Div West Genesee St Auburn, NY 13201 (315) 253-7321 Circle No 408 General Semiconductor Industries (9) Box 3078 Tempe, AZ 85281 (602) 968-3101 Circle No 409

Genisco Technology Corp (5, 6) Genistron Div 18435 Susana Rd Compton, CA 90221 (213) 537-4750 Circle No 410

Hopkins Engineering Co (5, 6) 12900 Foothill Blvd San Fernando, CA 91342 (213) 361-8691 Circle No 411

Instrument Specialties Co Inc (2) 244 Bergen Blvd Little Falls, NJ 07424 (201) 256-3500 Circle No 412

ITT Cannon Electric (7) 2801 Air Lane Phoenix, AZ 85034 (602) 273-0755 Circle No 413

Magnetic Metals (4) Hames Ave at 21st St Camden, NJ 08101 (609) 964-7842 Circle No 414

Magnetics (4) Box 391 Butler, PA 16001 (412) 282-8282 Circle No 415

Magnetic Shield Div, Perfection Mica Co (4) 752 N Thomas Dr Bensenville, IL 60106 (312) 766-7800 Circle No 416

MCG Electronics Inc (9) 160 Brook Ave Deer Park, NY 11729 (516) 586-5129 Circle No 417

Metco Inc (1) 1101 Prospect Ave Westbury, NY 11590 (516) 334-1300 Circle No 418 Metex Electronic Shielding Group (1, 2, 3, 4, 11) 970 New Durham Rd Edison, NJ 08817 (201) 287-0800 Circle No 419

Micro-Circuits Co Inc (11) Box 518 New Buffalo, MI 49117 (616) 469-2727 Circle No 420

Mu-Shield Co (4) 121 Madison St Malden, MA 02148 (617) 321-4410 Circle No 421

Panasonic (9) 1 Panasonic Way Secaucus, NJ 07094 (201) 348-7000 Circle No 422

RFI Corp (5) 100 Pine Aire Dr Bay Shore, NY 11706 (516) 231-6400 Circle No 423

Sanders Associates (5, 6) EMC Dept 95 Canal St Nashua, NH 03061 (603) 885-4321 Circle No 424

**Semicon Inc** (9) 10 North Ave Burlington, MA 01803 (617) 272-9015 **Circle No 425** 

Siemens Corp (5, 9) 186 Wood Ave South Iselin, NJ 08830 (201) 494-1000 Circle No 426

Spectrum Control Inc (2, 3, 5, 6) 8061 Avonia Rd Fairview, PA 16415 (814) 474-1571 Circle No 427

Sprague Electric Co (5, 6) 97 Marshall St North Adams, MA 01247 (413) 664-4411 Circle No 428 Stackpole Carbon Co (8) Electronic Components & Carbon Div 201 Stackpole St St Mary's, PA 15857 (814) 781-1234 Circle No 429

Tafa Metallisation Inc (1) 1 Dow Rd Concord, NH 03301 (603) 224-9585 Circle No 430

Tecknit Shielding Products Div (1, 2, 3, 4, 11) 320 N Nopal St Santa Barbara, CA 93103 (805) 963-5811 Circle No 431

TII Industries (9) 100 N Strong Ave Lindenhurst, NY 11757 (516) 842-5000 Circle No 432

TRW/Capacitors (9) 301 West O St Ogallala, NB 69153 (308) 284-3611 Circle No 433

Unitrode Corp (9) 580 Pleasant St Watertown, MA 02172 (617) 926-0404 Circle No 434

Zippertubing Co (10) 13000 S Broadway Los Angeles, CA 90061 (213) 321-3901 Circle No 435

# Use MOVs or zener clamps for transient suppression

the latter with 1½ or 2½ turns of wire has become an industry standard. To increase the absorption power of these beads even further, slip one or more of them on a wire, then connect a capacitor in series with that wire and tie the load in parallel with the capacitor. The beads' damping value is then multiplied by the value of the capacitor's reactance.

# Lossy lines prove effective

There's also a new approach to EMI suppression for microwave equipment such as radar, countermeasure devices and telecommunications units: the LossyLine element from Capcon. Essentially a coaxial line in which the dielectric space between the center conductor and outer shield is filled with a dispersion of ferrite and other lossy particles in a flexible silicone-elastomer binder, it eliminates mismatch, reflections and high VSWR inherent in conventional suppression filters.

In the Capcon element, attenuation arises from absorption rather than reflection. A 2-ft length provides a 3-dB attenuation at 10 MHz, rising to over 100 dB at 200 MHz to 100 GHz. For greater low-frequency attenuation, you replace the straight center conductor by a conducting helix encased in the lossy medium; then, a 2-ft length has an insertion loss of 3 dB at about 1 MHz, rising to greater than 100 dB around 50 MHz.

The LossyLine can be equipped with a variety of standard coaxial connectors; you can also trim it with scissors to your exact attenuation requirements. It handles currents from 0.5 to 50A and voltages as high as 100 kV; a line designed to operate at 1A at up to 500V dc or 125V ac costs \$1.60 per ft (100 ft). The lossy material is also available in the form of tubing that you can slip over wires and cables. Priced at \$1.30 per ft (100), the tubing provides substantially better performance than ferrite beads, particularly above 50 MHz. Packaged versions of the LossyLine filters achieve 20-dB attenuation at 20 kHz, rising to over 120 dB at 120 kHz.

# **Transient suppressors**

Damaging high-voltage transients can enter your equipment through the power line and power-supply transformer. Excessive transient-noise pulses can be generated in microcomputer-based systems by the operation of power switches and relays, and by other capacitive- and inductive-load switching. Then, too, switching transistors generate their own brand of transient mischief, and electrostatic discharges can penetrate circuitry with kilovolt spikes. Such spikes and glitches can destroy semiconductors and wipe out microprocessors and other digital circuitry.

Line transients caused by lightning strikes demand special protective devices, such as spark gaps or gas-discharge tubes that crowbar the line. But for general-purpose transient protection, two types of components are often used at the semiconductor-device and system level: metal-oxide varistors (MOVs) and avalanche-diode voltage clamps. Both types of suppressors present a high resistance across the ac or dc line they protect; for MOVs this standby resistance is in the order of kilohms, while for the diodes it ranges from kilohms to megohms. When the voltage across these devices rises to a critical breakdown value during a transient, they conduct strongly, clamping the voltage at or close to the breakdown level.

MOVs, available from GE, Panasonic and Siemens, are voltage-dependent resistors manufactured by sintering a mixture of zinc and other metal oxides into a ceramic disc. Contacts attach to each side, and the breakdown voltage depends on the oxide mixture. Diode clamps, on the other hand, are silicon pn-junction devices in which avalanche-breakdown voltage is controlled by junction characteristics. They are in essence a refined type of zener (EDN, August 20, pgs 105-109).

For semiconductor-device and circuit protection, MOVs are available with breakdown characteristics as low as 18V dc (Panasonic). They can, however, be fabricated to hold off voltages as high as 1800V. And they are bidirectional devices, so they handle both ac and dc. Breakdown ratings increase in increments of 5 or 6V from 18 to about 50V dc; above that value, increments are greater.

The short-circuit current-carrying capacity of an MOV is a function of the energy it can dissipate without an excessive temperature rise; peak currents vary from 1 to 20A or more, depending on the size of the device rather than its voltage rating. Note, however, that repeated breakdowns at maximum currents lower the peak current that can be handled.

Diode protectors such as General Semiconductor's TransZorbs clamp as little as 6V—a feature useful in 5V digital circuits. TRW, Semicon and Unitrode also produce lines of clamping diodes to protect microprocessor systems against transients. Breakdown voltages range from about 6 to 25V dc; peak pulse breakdown currents range from about 50 to more than 200A. For ac applications, TransZorbs and other diode protectors come in a back-to-back configuration.

The response speed of both MOVs and clamping diodes is slowed by lead inductance. In a real-world application, MOVs clamp in about 10 to 20 nsec; diodes take less than 2 to 5 nsec. The tradeoff is one of performance vs speed: MOVs take longer to initiate clamping action and don't clamp as sharply, but they typically sell for about one-fourth to one-fifth the price of a diode.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 473 Medium 474 Low 475

# The Transient Clinic TM

Telecommunication

"Dear Dr. Spark:
My equipment
interfaces with
telecommunication lines.
Although these lines have
surge arrestor, we still
encounter system failures
during thunderstorm activity..."

### "Dear Customer:

Induced lightning can be characterized by impulses having a 10 x 1000  $\mu$ sec waveform with a typical rise time of 500 V/ $\mu$ sec. Pulses of 5000 V with peak currents of 50 Amps are not uncommon during electrical storms. Lightning arrestors, such as spark gaps and gas discharge tubes, have specific response characteristics which permit enough energy to 'leak' into an electronic system to cause failure. For reliable secondary protection, we recommend our new low cost JEDEC registered 1500 W series TransZorb® transient voltage suppressors. They're 100% tested to the 10 x 1000 waveform. The 1N6267 series covers a 6 V to 200 V range and is available from stock."



GENERAL SEMICONDUCTOR INDUSTRIES, INC.

2001 West Tenth Place • P.O. Box 3078 • Tempe, Arizona 85281 • 602-968-3101 • TWX 910-950-1942

For more information, Circle No 83

TransZorb ® is a registered trademark of General Semiconductor Industries, Inc.

# 4-Pole Butterworth/Bessel/Tchebyscheff

Models: 7E7L4B-fc Butterworth • 7E7L4L-fc Bessel Models. 7E7L4B-1C Butterworth • 7E7L4L-1C Bessel
7E7L4YA5W-fc Tchebyscheff • 7E7L4A2W-fc Tchebyscheff
7E7L4Y1W-fc Tchebyscheff

fc Range ± 20mV

fc Tolerance DC Offset ± 10V

0±0.02dB Linear Signal

These filters pass all signals from DC up to the corner

\*\$12.00 in 2,500 Quantity; \$8.00 in 10,000 Quantity. frequency fc.



Frequency

25 Locust Street, Haverhill, MA 01830 FACTORY CONTACT: William C. Morse Tel: (617) 374-0761, TWX: 710-347-0314

512.00 P.a

# $\mu$ P development systems offer the tools users need

The newest development systems support multiple users and perform real-time emulation; separate emulation-memory buses prevent contention.

### John Marshall and Sam Lee, Hewlett-Packard Co

The advent of clustered development systems furnishes designers of  $\mu P$ -based products with the tools they need to reduce the increasing costs of software development. In a system providing fast access and parallel data transfer via an interface bus, such as the configuration shown in **Fig 1**, each station operates independently, without delays.

Multiplexing the expensive peripherals in this type of system permits each programmer to take advantage of the hard disc's fast response time; the shared data base proves efficient, too, because all stations can access one copy of system programs and program modules—no more searching for a program's most recent version. The system's multiuser capability also allows users to buy only as many stations as they need for a current project while leaving open the possibility of easy future expansion. The incremental cost of adding a software-development station in this manner compares favorably with that of additional floppy-disc-based single-user development systems (Fig 2).

The newest development systems furnish a second major advantage. An architecture that provides full-speed testing of code execution in a manner virtually independent of a development system's execution speed gives such systems a flexibility which guarantees that their usefulness will outlive the present generation of  $\mu Ps$ . As a result, a user can calculate the development system's useful life on the basis of equipment usage rather than technological obsolescence. As does the multiuser capability, this feature permits buying only the hardware needed now; accommodating a new processor then only requires buying the appropriate emulator and software (assembler and other programs) for that device.

The result? On a system supporting multiple programmers, each station can accommodate both hardware and software development work for a different processor. The user equips the station with the appropriate emulator; it gets its software from the shared disc.

### **Emulation tests in real time**

A complete development system should be able to test whether or not the code modules produced on it will work with the target  $\mu P$ . One way of performing

such a test is to simulate the target processor's execution: The development system acts as if it were the system under test, reading the code and executing the instruction just like the  $\mu P$  eventually will. If this simulation can occur in real time, the process is termed emulation.

A more thorough test of the code uses a plug-in device that is pin compatible with the target processor and responds exactly as that processor does; this device executes instructions at the target  $\mu P$ 's highest rated speed. The advantage of such a hardware/software device—a processor emulator—over emulation performed strictly in software (ie, real-time simulation) is that it not only tests code in real time, but it also tests that code's execution in coordination with the prototype hardware, exercising the hardware and ensuring that it's bug free in its real-time operation mode.

In the same manner, a user can emulate the target system's memory by mapping development-system memory into the executing processor's address space—overlaying the target memory. This procedure permits placing a program in RAM and testing it by making the target processor (or emulator) think it's addressing its own on-board ROM space.

Until now, performing both processor and memory emulation on systems built around architectures such as the ones depicted in **Fig 3** required the sharing of a memory bus by the host processor and emulator processor. The result? One of the processors generates

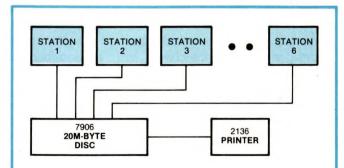


Fig 1—Up to six development stations can share a common data base in this clustered development system. Programmers and hardware designers can thus work in parallel; all of them have immediate access to the latest versions of software. This version of the clustered-development-system concept is implemented in Hewlett-Packard's HP64000 (see pg 99 in this issue); Futuredata offers a system with similar overall configuration, but its detailed architecture varies.

# Testing code in real time eliminates subtle bugs

Wait states whenever both of them attempt to access memory simultaneously. If the emulator processor is forced to wait, its code execution can hardly be defined as occurring in real time—yet many emulators operate this way, providing only the illusion of real-time testing. Thus, bugs that affect only real-time operation can pass the emulation test, possibly remaining undiscovered until the product reaches the field.

To effectively deal with this problem, a development system should provide a separate memory bus for the emulator memory (Fig 4). With this provision, the host processor uses its own memory for most of its work; if it should require access to the emulation memory—to examine a location's contents, for example—it can gain such access over the host-emulator communication bus without interrupting the execution of the system under test. (The second interface depicted in Fig 4, labeled "control signals," provides run control.)

# Defining a development system

The competitive nature of the  $\mu P$ -product marketplace determines the importance of development systems: The companies able to turn products around quickly and inexpensively are the winners, and the ability to do that calls for capable development systems—systems that, as described, aid both hardware and software development.

The development cycle for a  $\mu P$ -based product typically follows the flow chart shown in Fig 5. The hardware loop on the right-hand side is familiar and relatively easy to implement, it's the left-hand side that presents problems. Here, the steps that involve

integrating the software and hardware into a product are the ones that benefit most from the use of a state-of-the-art development system.

Until recently, most development systems were

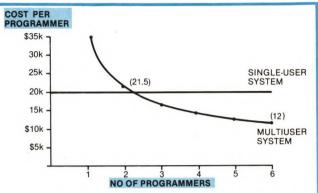
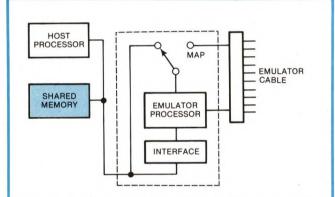


Fig 2—Multiuser systems allocate high-performance peripherals among several users; their initial costs are higher than those of single-user systems, but the incremental costs of adding programmers can be smaller than for single-user systems. The graph illustrates the per-programmer costs of adding software-development stations to the HP64000 versus typical single-user-system costs.



**Fig 3—Most development systems** allocate memory between the host processor and target processor or emulator, causing bus-contention problems.

# Designing program modules

Modular design is (or should be) a hardware-design cliché. And the same reasons that make modularity essential in hardware design should prompt software designers to do their work in modular form.

Software tools should thus allow production of relocatable modules that a programmer can link together to form a complete program. The following guidelines to aid in those efforts come from 6800 Assembly Language Programming, by Lance Leventhal (copyright ©1978, McGraw-Hill Inc. Used with permission of Osborne/McGraw-Hill Inc).

1. Use modules 20 to 50

lines long. Shorter modules are usually a waste of time, while longer ones are seldom general and can be difficult to integrate.

- 2. Try to make modules reasonably general. Differentiate between common features like ASCII or asynchronoustransmission formats, which will be the same for many applications, and key identifications, which are likely to be unique to a particular application. Major changes such as different character codes should be handled by separate modules.
- 3. Take extra time in developing modules such as delays and display handlers,

which will prove useful in other projects or in many different places in the program under development.

- 4. Try to keep modules as distinct and logically separate as possible.
- 5. Do not try to modularize simple tasks in cases where rewriting the entire task might prove easier than assembling or modifying the module.

Note the importance of implementing each design decision in only one module. A change in any of these decisions will then only require changes to that module alone.

either restricted entirely to the software side of Fig 5 or constrained in hardware-emulation speed by their architecture. And if a user did buy a system that provided all of the development tools required for a given  $\mu P$ , a newer  $\mu P$  would likely require faster system execution—making the expensive system obsolete. As a result, users have either stayed with older chips, given up on the idea of performing emulation in real time or bought a new development system for each new  $\mu P$  type.

The newest development systems deal effectively with these problems. For example, the traditional methods of placing code in a product involve putting the

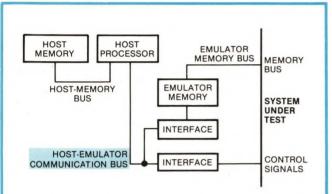


Fig 4—A separate bus to provide emulator/target-processor access to emulation memory makes emulation speed in the HP64000 virtually independent of host-processor speed.

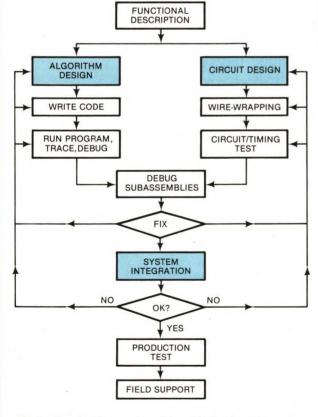


Fig 5—The development cycle's critical point arises upon integration of the software into the prototype hardware—a process that typically requires several stages of testing and several iterations.

code into PROM, plugging in that PROM and running the system. When a bug rears its head, the programmer develops a solution, edits the source code, assembles (or compiles) the source, relinks the program modules, burns a new PROM and tries again. This method quickly proves not only labor intensive, but expensive: The cost of programmer time and wasted PROMs can raise a product's cost significantly.

With a development system like the HP64000, however, users can write their programs into emulator (RAM) memory that overlays the ROM space in the target system, using the development system's memory-emulation capability. Once they're assured that the code works (in real time, of course), an integral PROM programmer eases placement of the code in PROM. With the PROM installed in the target system (with the processor emulator still in place), a final test of the code occurs. Replacing the emulator with the target processor then produces a working product.

# Shopping for development systems

It's evident that complete mastery of the costly

# Making the useful simple

A programmer survey at Hewlett-Packard's Colorado Springs, CO facility has revealed that software designers spend 49% of their time editing and debugging programs. This figure points up the impact that providing adequate editing and debugging tools can have on a development system's cost-effectiveness.

Taking advantage of the performance of high-speed hard disc, a system like the HP64000 can keep part of its user manual on disc, providing sophisticated prompts that explain the current functions of redefinable "soft keys." Such keys permit the entry of complex commands (and command sequences) with one keystroke, virtually eliminating syntax errors. Furthermore, well-written prompts can eliminate user confusion, shortening the learning curve.

Using the soft-key strategy consistently throughout the editor, debugging tools and operatingsystem interface allows users to proceed from one task to the next without changing their mental set to adapt to a new set of tools and syntax. The format stays the same—the syntax is readily evident and explained.

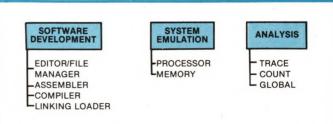
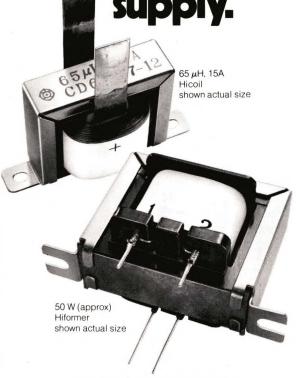


Fig 6—The complete solution to development problems features tools that smooth every stage of the process.

# Hitachi's new magnet biased choke coils and transformers can save space, weight and energy in your next DC power supply.



for switched mode power supplies

Find out how. Call us now at (517) 427-5151, or circle the reader service number for a copy of our Hicoil/Hiformer brochure.



# Memory emulation saves both PROMs and programming time

development cycle requires evaluating the cycle's inherent problems and providing tools that increase designers' productivity. These tools must be powerful, but they must also be easy to use. Fig 6 summarizes the necessary features; each of these tools is implemented differently by various manufacturers.

A complete shopping list of development-system needs includes:

- · A high-performance operating system with a flexible file manager
- · A user-oriented editor
- The compilers, assemblers and/or interpreters that reflect the user's staff's programming skills
- Adequate RAM for the expected development tasks
- Adequate mass storage (disc) for maintaining accessible copies of tested program modules and software tools
- · An integral PROM programmer
- · Debugging tools.

This list reflects the true nature of the development task and provides sufficient flexibility to allow modification and expansion of the job at hand. With it, plus a consideration of the issues raised here, a rational choice of a development system is possible.

# Authors' biographies

John Marshall is promotions manager for Hewlett-Packard's logic-development-systems operation in Colorado Springs, CO. He holds a BSEE from Texas Tech University and has been with Hewlett-Packard for 10 yrs. Away from the job, John enjoys hiking, skiing, sketching and painting.

Sam Lee, product manager at Hewlett-Packard's logic-development-systems operation, holds BSEE and MSEE degrees from Texas Tech University. Another 10-yr veteran with Hewlett-Packard, Sam is an instrument-rated pilot.





Article Interest Quotient (Circle One) High 476 Medium 477 Low 478

# WE MAKE TAPE DRIVES FOR ALL REASONS

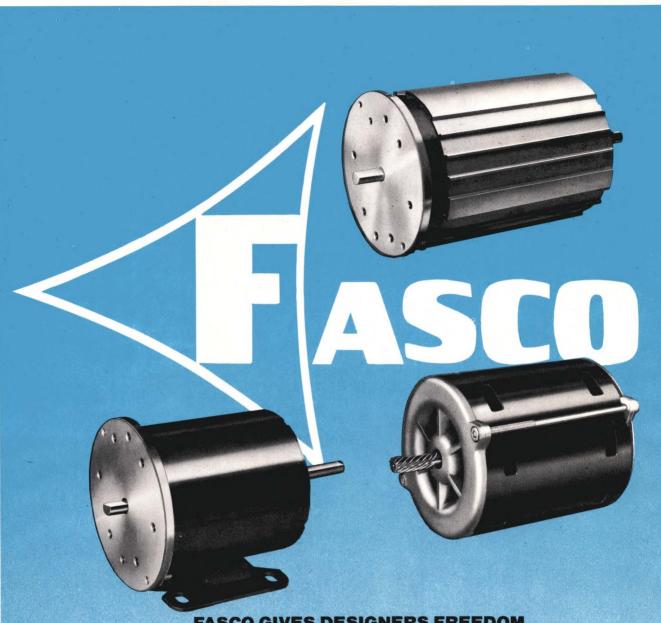


Contact us today, we'll do the rest —



Division of North Atlantic Industries 60 Plant Avenue, Hauppauge, NY 11787 (516) 582-6060 TWX 510-227-9660 We make a great family of tape drives and storage systems—From OEM building blocks to complete tape memory systems—For commercial, military and severe environment applications—Formatters and interfaces for RS-232, PDP-11, LSI-11, NOVA, ROLM and NTDS.

MODEL 200, a super compact MINIDRIVE™ for DC 100 data cartridge—Model 650, patented commercial tape drive for DC 300 data cartridge—Model 1200, a new modular tape storage system—Model 2200, rack mountable storage system—Model 2710, portable data loader/logger—Models 660, 3400, and 5100, rugged, military and severe environment drives and storage systems—Model TDX, a uniquely reliable 75 ips, IBM compatible tape drive.



# FASCO GIVES DESIGNERS FREEDOM TO CUSTOMIZE FHP MOTORS FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE... AT LOW COST!

FASCO specializes in building FHP motors that actually become an integral part of your product...eliminating parts, facilitating assembly, reducing costs and providing maximum operating efficiencies and top quality.

FASCO has the experience and qualified personnel to assist you in developing motors for any special application. Through the utilization of standard components wherever possible and by applying our highly-automated manufacturing techniques, custom designs quickly become production units at the lowest cost possible.

If you have an application that may benefit from the advantages of a custom design . . . call or write Motor Group Headquarters, 1600 W. Jackson Street, Ozark, Missouri 65721. Phone: 417-485-2311.

Motivated people make better products



# Circuit saves power in ac induction motors

This electronic control loop conserves energy by reducing the voltage applied to a lightly loaded motor. It cuts no-load power by a factor of 2 or 3 while increasing power factor from 0.2 to 0.8. Slowdown due to the voltage reduction averages less than 2%.

#### Frank J Nola, NASA

Relatively simple and inexpensive circuitry can improve the power factor and reduce the power dissipation of a partially loaded induction motor. When operating below full load, this type of motor can exhibit power factors as low as 0.1 or 0.2. As a result, relatively large currents flow, while very little work is performed; hence, power losses occur at all points in the distribution system (including the motor windings) even though no mechanical power is delivered. An electronic control system, however, can raise power factor from 0.2 to 0.8 and provide significant energy savings (**Fig 1**).

The controller, shown in block-diagram form in Fig 2, reduces power losses by sensing the phase lag between voltage and current. It feeds this information to circuitry that forces a motor to run at a constant, predetermined optimum power factor, regardless of load or line-voltage variations (within the motor's limits). Specifically, when the load is reduced, the controller's solid-state switch (triac) reduces the applied voltage, minimizing wasted power. As the load increases, it in turn increases the voltage to the proper operating level. The controller works with most motors without modification.

#### Triac ON time varies with load

The reactive volt-amps (VA) rating of an induction motor remains high when the motor is unloaded or

This article contains excerpts from NASA Tech Brief MFS-23280 and its Technical Support Package, Power Factor Controller. For more information, write to the Director, Technology Utilization Office, Marshall Space Flight Center, AL 35812, or phone (205) 453-2224. The patent for the invention (#4,052,648) is owned by the US government, but licenses for commercial development are available at no charge; contact the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center, AL 35812, or phone (205) 453-0020.

partially loaded. Single-phase motors show unloaded currents about 90% of rated load current; unloaded 3-phase motors (5 hp or less) use about 50% to 60% of rated current. These currents cause heat losses in both the motor and the utilities' distribution systems. In fact, power companies often charge users of many motors a premium for poor power factors arising with cyclic loads.

Power input to a motor equals VIcos $\theta$ . Because the current remains high in an unloaded motor, the phase angle ( $\theta$ ) between voltage and current shifts with the load. Typically, the current can lag the voltage by  $80^{\circ}$  in an unloaded motor or  $30^{\circ}$  when the motor is loaded. Phase angle, then, is the parameter that must be

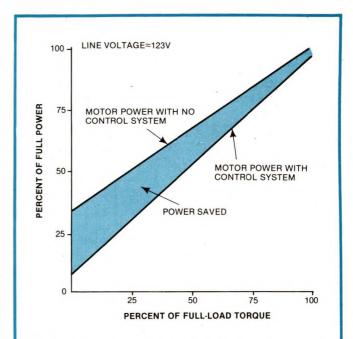


Fig 1—Most induction motors are designed to operate with a high flux density to give good performance at full load. Therefore, the losses associated with this high flux density result in poor efficiency when the motor operates at reduced loads. By automatically reducing the voltage in such cases, the power-factor controller described in this article reduces losses considerably, as this data—averaged from tests made on a ½-hp split-phase motor and ½- and ¼-hp capacitive-start units—shows. Applied to a 15-hp motor, the circuit has paid for itself in 3 months.

# Triac ON time keeps phase angle constant

measured and controlled to achieve efficient power consumption.

In the controller, the line voltage and its inverse are squared by squaring amplifiers IC1A and IC1B, as indicated by E and E, respectively, in the timing diagram (Fig 3). Each current pulse sensed by R<sub>1</sub> is squared by similar amplifiers (IC<sub>1C</sub> and IC<sub>1D</sub>), as indicated by I and I' in Fig 2. ANDing  $\overline{E}$  with I and E with I' and then ORing the two results produces a pulse train that has a pulse width proportional to  $\theta$ . When acted on by a low-pass filter (IC<sub>2A</sub>), the dc or average value of this voltage becomes proportional to the phase angle. This voltage is summed with a command voltage from potentiometer P<sub>1</sub> that indicates the desired phase angle. The difference of the two voltages—the system error voltage—is then compared with a ramp synchronized with the line voltage's zero crossings. Finally, a voltage comparator (IC2B) detects the intersection of the sloped portion of the ramp and error voltage, forming the triac's turn-on pulse.

As the load on the motor decreases, a corresponding slight change in the phase angle causes the error to drop and intersect the ramp at a lower point. This action moves the firing pulse to the right, along the sine wave, causing the triac to turn ON for a shorter time and lowering the applied voltage. Conversely, an increase in load causes the firing angle to move to the left, applying more voltage to the motor. Thus, a phase angle is commanded, and the high gain of the feedback loop varies the applied voltage, forcing the motor to operate at the desired phase angle regardless of load. Because the current is never higher than the minimum

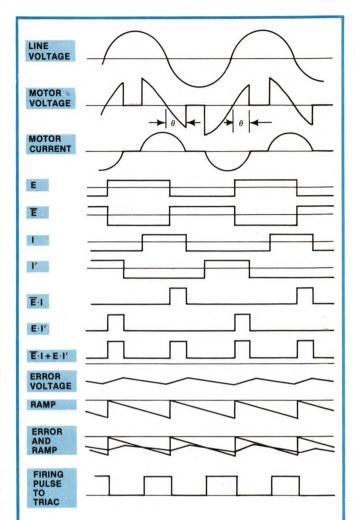


Fig 3—Voltage is applied to the motor by the triac for a portion of each positive and negative half cycle of the line voltages. When the device switches ON, the windings' inductance prohibits a rapid current rise. The current reaches a peak, then follows the voltage down as it approaches zero, but with a finite lag. Of course, the triac inherently remains ON until the current goes to zero.

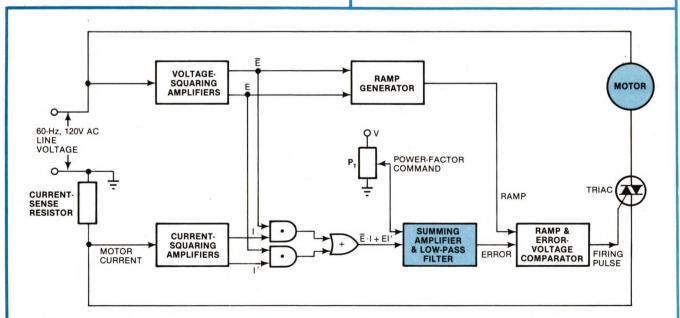


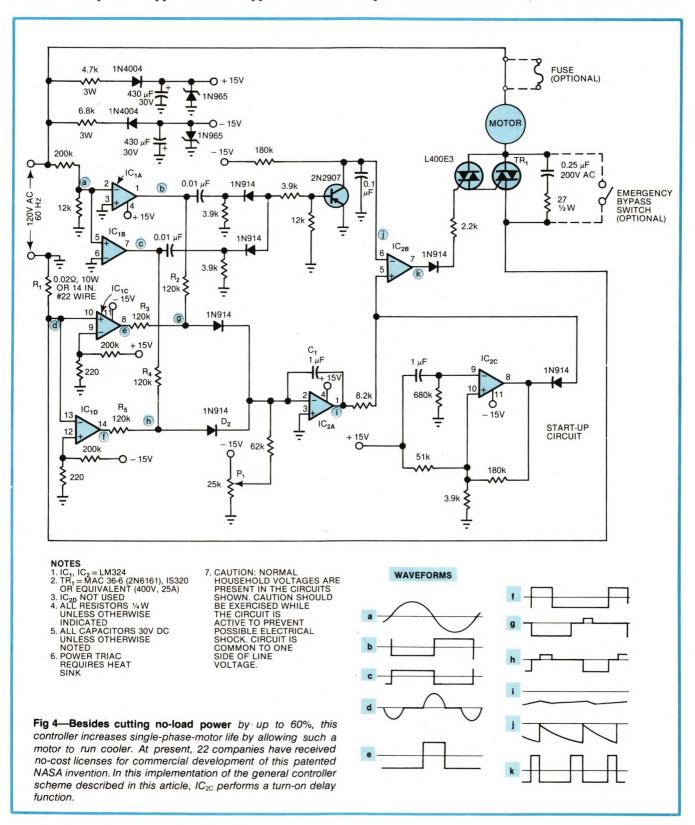
Fig 2—Response time of the power-factor controller is limited by the filter time constant required to smooth the phase-angle feedback voltage.

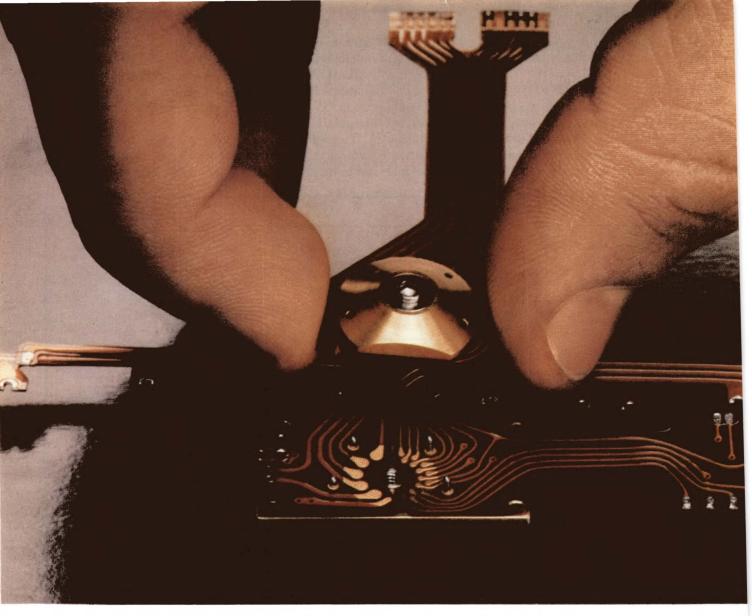
amount required for a given load, motor losses remain low.

#### A low-power power saver

The controller for a single-phase motor (Fig 4) puts the preceding discussion into perspective. Its operating characteristics follow those just described, but with one exception:  $IC_{2C}$  performs a turn-on delay function. Because the power supplies in the upper left-hand corner of the schematic have been designed for minimum power loss,  $IC_{2C}$  must delay the controller's turn-on for about 4 sec, allowing the power-supply voltages to reach the point where they can turn the triacs ON. Note, though, that a shorter delay might be acceptable.

To minimize the controller's overall power consumption, all op amps are low-power-type LM324s. These op amps in turn dictate the use of a 200V triac with a 3-mA





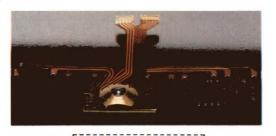
In airborne electronics, space, weight and reliability requirements often overtax the most reliable connector. That's why Hughes developed a new way to do the job — the Gold Dot™ Interconnection System.

Pictured is a Gold Dot system that interconnects 20 traces, the equivalent of a 20-position mated pair of conventional connectors.

Effective. Highest density—to 10 mil centers in some applications. Thousands of mating cycles without degradation, forces to 40,000 psi. Even distribution of force and constant pressure are assured.

A New with a Connector For No heavy

Circuitry



Simple. Easy, zero-force mating with a clamping screw for a gas-tight joint.

Positive polarization assured by a stainless steel pin. Flexibility built in.

Connector problems are avoided.

No heavy, bulky bodies or shells. No awkward coupling methods. No high mating forces/low contact forces. No corrosion and degradation of the connection with the Gold Dot Interconnection System.

More information? Phone Dick Pommer, 714-549-5826 or Jeff Carmain, 549-5828. Or write Hughes Aircraft Company, Connecting Devices Division, 17150 Von Karman Avenue, Irvine, California 92714.

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

For more information, Circle No 88

Hughes Gold Dot Interconnection System — Patent No. 4,125,310 with other patents pending.

# Controller lets motors run cooler, quieter, longer

gate. (The L400E3 device shown is available from Teccor Inc, Box 669, 1101 Pamela Dr, Euless, TX, 76039; phone (817) 267-2601.)

The components connected by dotted lines near the motor and triac are optional. The controller doesn't apply extra stresses to a motor, but if your motor doesn't incorporate an internal fuse, you might consider adding one to the controller itself. Also, although the electronics should prove highly reliable, a bypass switch would enable equipment to operate in the event of component failure.

#### What about 3-phase motors?

As noted, single-phase motors require no modifications to use this controller. However, the straightforward application of the power-saving technique to wye-connected 3-phase motors requires connecting the wye internal to the motor or to the neutral of the 3-phase line, then placing a triac with its firing circuitry in series with each phase. The phase angle  $\theta$  is sensed in only one phase; the error signal controls all three phases. If this approach seems unworkable, the controller concept is still valid—at least two patent licensees have succeeded in applying it to a wye-connected motor without a connection to the wye.

The controller circuit has also been applied to a delta-connected motor. Again, the direct approach places a triac in series with each winding inside the delta, but opening the delta might not be absolutely necessary. Two-voltage delta motors require no modification, of course, because all necessary leads are external to the motor.

#### Author's biography

Frank Nola, an aerospace engineer at NASA's George C Marshall Space Flight Center, AL, designs electronic control systems for spacecraft and their associated experiments. He received his BSEE from the Univ of Miami and has done graduate work at the Univ of Wisconsin and the Univ of Alabama. For recreation, Mr Nola enjoys fishing.



Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 479 Medium 480 Low 481

# Set your COURSE for the 80's

Your success depends on effectively applying the latest electronic and computer technology. You can't afford to fall behind, or navigate by trial and error.

Our intensive short courses have already helped thousands of working engineers and managers. These courses provide a comprehensive, structured presentation of the latest technology in your area of interest, and give you the opportunity to interact with instructors experienced in "real-world" applications.

The training you receive will be practical. It will arm you with the working knowledge you need to cost-effectively apply the latest technology within your organization. Phone or write today for your free course catalog, and select your course for the 80's.

#### AUTUMN SHORT COURSE SCHEDULE



#### Troubleshooting Microprocessor-Based Systems

BOSTON OCT 29-NOV 2 PHILADELPHIA NOV 12-16 LOS ANGELES DEC 10-14 WASH., D.C. JAN 28-FEB 1



#### PASCAL: Programming in the Structured Language

WASH., D.C. OCT 16-19 NEW YORK NOV 6-9 BOSTON NOV 13-16 LOS ANGELES DEC 4-7



#### **Digital Signal Processing**

LOS ANGELES OCT 15-19 SAN DIEGO NOV 5-9 HOUSTON JAN 21-25 WASH., D.C. JAN 28-FEB 1



#### Fiber Optic Communication Systems

**WASH., D.C.** OCT 16-19 **LOS ANGELES** NOV 13-16



#### Other autumn courses:

- Microprocessors & Microcomputers
- Structured Programming
- Distributed Processing
- Computer Graphics
- Digital Image Processing
- Synthetic Aperture Radar Systems

FOR A FREE DETAILED COURSE CATALOG, PHONE:



(213) 450-2060 Los Angeles (703) 548-1333 Washington, D.C.

OR WRITE:

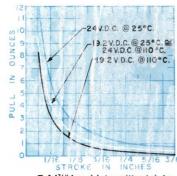


INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

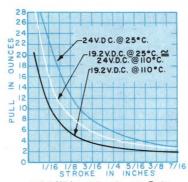
33O4 Pico Blvd., P.O. Box 5339 Santa Monica, CA 90405

# MORE PULL in a smaller package?

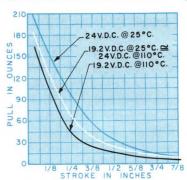
Check these curves.



T-4 (%" long) Intermittent duty



T-8 (11/8" long) Continuous Duty



T-12 (15/8" long) Intermittent Duty

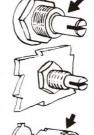
Ounce-for ounce, inch-for-inch Guardian Tubular Solenoids pack more power... because our tubular designs assure total magnetic field enclosure and result in efficient, powerful operation. More efficient than other DC solenoids. They give you more power in less space, plus U/L and CSA recognition.

Easy to design-in. Easy to install. By design.

Guardian Tubulars work in any position. Close tolerance between plunger and bobbin means no possibility of double seating. So they work in your product just the way you want them to work.

Mount them directly into panel by inserting threaded bushing thru installation hole and tightening nut on lock washer. Or, mount with standard bracket.

Either way, Guardian Tubulars install without damage to the solenoid. Look how the





notched tube-steel shell mates with notched end plate. Result? A stronger assembly that takes more torque when installing...with no chance of damage. The leads emerge thru a notch in the steel shell, so they will not, can not be sheared by rotation during installation.

Once you put a Guardian Tubular in your product...forget it. Typical mechanical life is 20 million. That's probably longer than your product's life expectancy...due primarily to the unique Valox\* 420 molded bobbin.

Variations and specials? Guardian's got 'em. Any DC voltage from 6 to 240. Push type or pull type operation. Return springs, silencers, termination variations, special mountings . . . you name it and we'll deliver it with the high quality craftsmanship and low prices that have made Guardian Number 1 in Solenoids—and that keeps us here on top.

Let the Guardian Angel reveal all the pull charts and curves in full size. Send for your free copy of our 72 page catalog.



recognition under the component program of Underwriters Laboratories, Inc



### **GUARDIAN<sup>®</sup>**

See us at Wescon Booths 1521-25
GUARDIAN ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. 1550 West Carroll Avenue—Chicago, Illinois 60607 • 312/243-1100

# Dual variable op-amp IC simplifies complex analog designs

With linearizing diodes, low noise and tight device matching, this operational-transconductance-amplifier pair provides cost-effective solutions to analog processing problems from dc to 9 MHz.

Hal Wittlinger and Debra Nissman, RCA Solid State Div differential input voltage  $(e_{in})$  and its transconductance  $(g_m)$ :

 $I_{out} = e_{in}g_{m}$ .

The CA3280 IC consists of two *variable* op amps, each of which outputs a current (I<sub>out</sub>) proportional to its

A device with such characteristics is designated an operational transconductance amplifier (OTA).

#### The CA3280 is more than just two CA3080s

An operational transconductance amplifier (OTA) has all the characteristics of the more common operational voltage amplifier except that its output impedance ideally approaches infinity rather than zero. Thus, an OTA's forward gain is characterized by transconductance rather than voltage gain. Additionally, RCA's CA3280 dual OTA provides a means to externally

bias each of its amplifiers. The IC's transconductance parameters can be controlled and varied by adjustment of the amplifier bias current (I<sub>ABC</sub>).

This design allows operational modes not easily obtained with other devices. For example, the OTA's isolation of input and output from each other and from the power supplies permits 4-terminal operation of the

amplifier at frequencies down to dc. Such operation was previously only available with transformers—and only with ac.

#### Improved specs

When operated into a suitable load resistor and with feedback, the CA3280 suits a wide variety of traditional op-amp applications, including those for its predecessor OTA, the CA3080.

But the CA3280 surpasses the CA3080 in several performance areas, including input error terms, output current drive, noise and distortion (table). Additional advantages come from the device's linearizing diodes and from its construction: The chip is designed with cross-coupling of critical circuitry. This interdigitation reduces amplifier dependence on thermal and process variations, and it assures excellent matching of the two amplifiers on chip. The 16-pin plastic-packaged device ceives gold-metallized siliconnitride passivation to produce tenfold improvements in MTBF.

CHARACTERISTIC	IABC	MIN	TYP	MAX
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE	100 μΑ		0.25 mV	0.5 mV
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE CHANGE	1 μΑ TO 1 mA		0.5 mV	1 mV
TEMP = -55 TO + 125 °C	100 μΑ		3 μV/°C	5 μV/°C
NOISE VOLTAGE @1 kHz	500 μA		8 µV/√Hz	
PEAK OUTPUT CURRENT	500 μA	± 350 μA	± 410 μA	± 650 μA
SUPPLY CURRENT/AMP	500 μA		2 mA	2.4 mA
COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO	100 µA	94 dB	100 dB	
FORWARD LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSCONDUCTANCE	50 μA		0.8 mmho	1.2 mmhd
OPEN-LOOP TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION @ 1 kHz, $R_{LOAD} = 15k\Omega$ $V_{OUT} = 20V_{P-P}$	1.5 mA		0.4%	
BANDWIDTH $R_{LOAD} = 100\Omega$	1 mA		9 MHz	
SLEW RATE (OPEN LOOP)	1 mA	-	125 V/μsec	

**These specifications** are for the high-performance version of the CA3280, designated the CA3280AG.

# The CA3280's linearization diodes extend its voltage-input range

Each of the CA3280's OTAs incorporates an amplifier-bias-current ( $I_{ABC}$ ) terminal. Because most electrical characteristics of a CA3280 circuit are externally controllable through adjustment of  $I_{ABC}$ , the IC's OTAs suit many applications. Additionally, important amplifier characteristics—such as transconductance, bandwidth, power dissipation, bias current, output current and input and output resistance—vary linearly with respect to  $I_{ABC}$ .

Each amplifier includes on-chip linearization diodes and diode-bias circuitry, which, when activated, permit a much wider input-signal range, reduce distortion and allow higher output current. The diode-bias-terminal current ( $I_D$ ) provides additional gain control.

You can use the CA3280 in voltage-controlled filters and amplifiers—use of such circuits in electronic music, voice and sound synthesis and fast-acquisition phase-locked loops is increasing. Descriptions of tunable OTA filters have appeared elsewhere; these filter techniques utilize the linearly variable dynamic-impedance feature of the OTA.

Many OTA applications besides those for voltage-controlled filters employ gain control via  $I_{ABC}$ . For example, you can use half of a CA3280 to construct an amplitude modulator with a carrier frequency of 3 MHz and a modulating signal of 10 kHz (**Fig 1a**). The circuit shown is governed by  $g_m = (16 \text{ mmhos/mA}) \times I_{ABC}$ .

#### High CMRR reduces circuit complexity

One of the more difficult problems in instrumentation is the conversion of a transducer's differential output signal to a single-ended signal suitable for further processing. Fig 2a shows some of the techniques commonly used in this differential-to-single-ended conversion. With these systems, resistor ratios must be matched within 0.01% to obtain 80 dB of CMRR—

excluding amplifier effects.

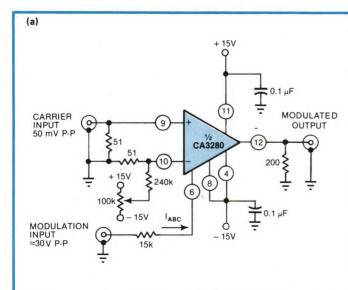
Use of a CA3280 produces a simpler, high-performance system. The inherent CMRR (94 dB min) of this OTA, coupled with its high input impedance (0.5  $M\Omega$ ) guarantees high common-mode rejection for low source impedance (**Fig 2b**). Note that this circuit's output, because it is a current, may be referenced to a level other than the amplifier's ground. A current output also enjoys greater noise immunity in high-EMI environments.

As shown, the configuration in Fig 2b has a limited differential input-voltage range of only  $\pm 25$  mV before signal compression occurs. You can compensate for this behavior—characteristic of all bipolar differential amplifiers—by using another of the CA3280's features—the linearizing diodes.

#### Linearizing diodes extend input ranges

When you drive the IC's input from a current source and activate the on-chip linearizing diodes (Fig 3a), the CA3280 input transfer characteristic goes from the s-curve in Fig 3b to the linear transfer curve shown in Fig 3c. Aside from the obvious improvement in linearity, the diodes also provide temperature compensation. The normal temperature coefficient of a bipolar differential amp is about -0.33%°C; the diodes reduce this value by at least an order of magnitude. Use of the diodes also provides a second means of gain control in addition to  $I_{ABC}$ .

A simple way of considering this additional control is to assume that the diodes' dynamic impedance  $(R_{\rm D})$  shunts the input signal. The diode current  $I_{\rm D}$  modulates  $R_{\rm D}$ ; in the CA3280, the scaling factor for this modulation is about  $35\Omega/mA$ . Because there are two input diodes, the dynamic impedance is actually  $70\Omega/mA$ . With two 10k input resistors, as in Fig 3a, the actual signal input  $e_{\rm in}$  equals  $(16\Omega/20k)\times E_{\rm IN}$ . For a load resistance of 15k, the amplifier gain is  $g_{\rm m}R_{\rm L}{=}16$  mmhos  $\times 15k{=}240$ . Thus, a simplified basic transfer relationship can be derived for the amplifier gain:  $A{=}K_1R_{\rm L}{\times}(K_2/(R_1{+}R_2))$ , where  $K_1{=}16$  mmhos/mA



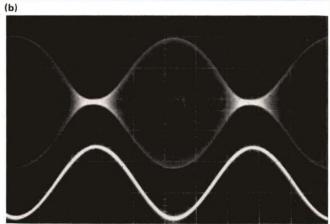


Fig 1—An amplitude modulator (a) produces the upper waveform shown in (b). The top trace shows the modulated output of a 3-MHz carrier (20 mV/div); the lower one, a 10-kHz modulating signal (10V/div).

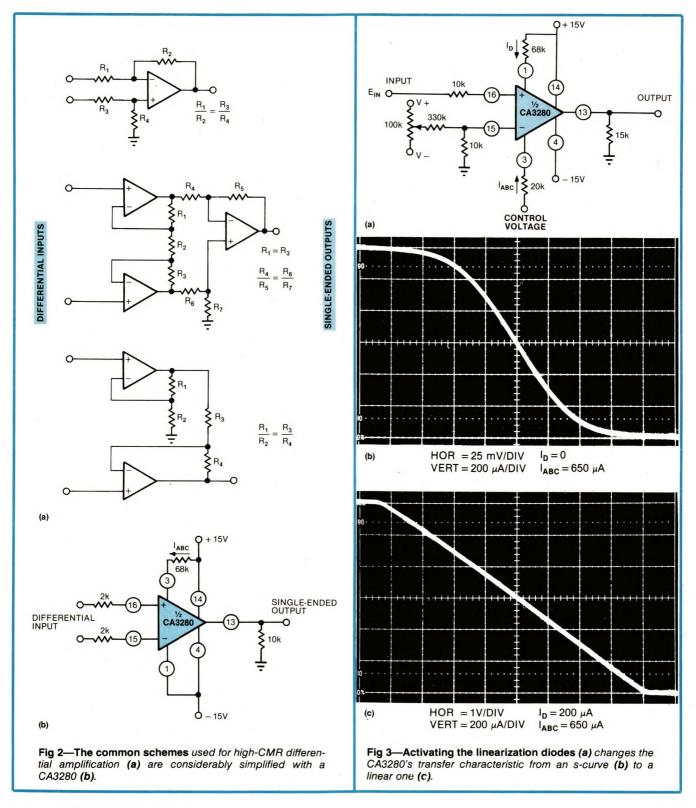
and  $K_2$ =70 $\Omega$ /mA. If both current-programming resistors connect to the same supply, the gain remains independent of the supply voltage. Decreasing the supply voltages or diode currents diminishes only the CA3280's large-signal-handling capabilities.

#### Make an inexpensive multiplier

One application that uses the linearization diodes to great advantage is depicted in Fig 4: Half of a CA3280 makes a temperature-compensated 4-quadrant multi-

plier. This type of multiplier, although not as accurate as many of the precision hybrid and monolithic units, does provide a low-cost circuit suitable for signal processing and wave shaping.

Operation of the multiplier depends on cancellation of the positive forward-current signal through  $R_{\rm f}$  by an opposite-current signal from the CA3280. System transconductance is determined by  $R_{\rm l}$ ,  $R_{\rm 2}$ ,  $R_{\rm ABC}$  and  $R_{\rm D}$ ;  $R_{\rm f}$  should equal the reciprocal of this number. Thus, only one value of programming current  $I_{\rm ABC}$  can



### Each half of a CA3280 can make a low-cost 4-quadrant multiplier

produce a canceling current when  $V_Y=0$ . If either or both of the inputs are 0, no output current will result. Depending on the value of  $V_Y$ , either the amplifier output current or the feedforward signal current dominates.

To obtain a differential-input 4-quadrant multiplier, you can use both OTAs in the CA3280 (Fig 5). This circuit is the functional equivalent of the one in Fig 4

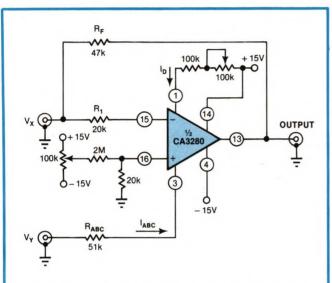


Fig 4—A single amplifier in the CA3280 makes an inexpensive 4-quadrant multiplier with a current output.

except that an amplifier replaces R<sub>f</sub>. Only one linearization network is used because both inputs are connected in parallel.

By increasing the input-resistor values, you can apply higher  $V_{\rm X}$  input voltages. The  $V_{\rm Y}$  signal must be symmetrical about ground and limited to the supply voltages.

Setup of either multiplier circuit is best accomplished with ac inputs. Once you have obtained the basic operation, you can use dc procedures to calibrate and set the scale factors.

#### Emitter outputs permit unique uses

One feature of the CA3280 has a bit more specialized application: The coupled emitters of each amplifier's differential input pair are available for user connection. One application for such emitter-coupled dual differential amplifiers is the triangle-to-sine converter diagrammed in Fig 6. Two 100k resistors connected between the differential amplifiers' emitters and  $V^+$  reduce the current flow through the differential amp; this circuit permits the amplifier to fully cut off during peak input-signal excursions. With trimming, the circuit's harmonic distortion is about 0.37%; selective-feedback techniques can reduce this figure to 0.05%. As Fig 6b shows, most of the distortion stems from the discontinuity of the original triangle peaks.

#### Many comparators on one chip

The CA3280's programmability permits tailoring device speed/power characteristics for comparator applications. Fig 7a shows the device operating in a high-speed mode with delay times less than 80 nsec. The output signal is diode clamped at ECL or TTL

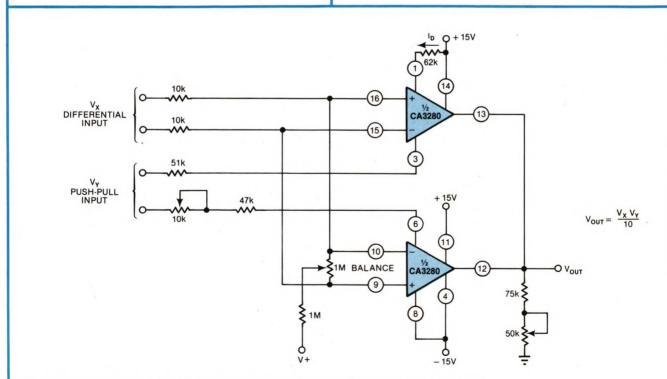


Fig 5—Using both halves of a CA3280 in a 4-quadrant multiplier permits differential operation.

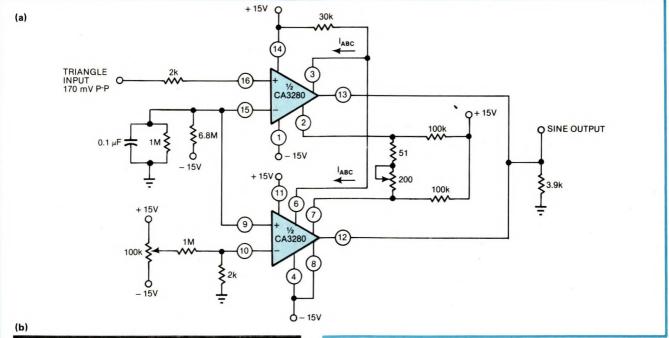


Fig 6—Coupling the emitters of the OTA's differential input transistors permits construction of a triangle-to-sine converter with 0.37% THD (a). You can see the residual distortion components in the top trace of (b), along with the sine output (2V/div) and the input triangle wave (1 kHz).

Fig 7—Programmability permits the CA3280 to serve as a high-speed comparator (a) or a slower, 20-μW one (b).

levels. Programming current is 3 mA, while the total supply current is 9 mA.

Fig 7b diagrams a micropower comparator. With a 5V supply, propagation delay is 120  $\mu$ sec, while total power consumption is only 20  $\mu$ W.

#### Authors' biographies

Hal Wittlinger, engineering leader at RCA Corp's Solid State Div, Somerville, NJ, specializes in industrial linear-IC application engineering. He received his BSEE from Case Institute of Technology and has been with RCA for 23 yrs. Hal's avocation is flying.

**Debra Nissman**, also with RCA Solid State, is a market analyst handling new-product announcements and booking/billing reports. She received a BS in commerce at Rider College, and her hobbies include swimming, windsurfing, racketball, camping and travel.





Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 482 Medium 483 Low 484

### In an industry of specialists, Siemens specializes in the availability of the broadest line.

If you think you know Siemens, think again.

Some customers have been known to think we only handle diodes, capacitors and SVPs; others, high technology imports. Both incomplete thoughts. The fact of the matter is, Siemens has a component for just about every application there is, including some especially hi-rel components for deep space probes that only Siemens could provide. Whatever kind and quality of component you need, Siemens has it and can deliver it.

Whether the components are made in Arizona or France, Brazil, Germany or wherever ... they can be fed through our stocking stations in Iselin, New Jersey or Scottsdale, Arizona and/or at 95 distributors' locations right behind your order. East or West, the components are the same. The best. Siemens.

Broad or broadest product line; highest quality; fast, reliable deliveries, savvy sales force and reps. All this is Siemens. So whether you are designing a new product, upgrading your quality level or selecting a second source ... a talk with Siemens may make a profitable difference.

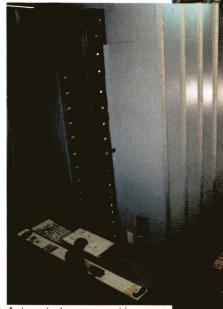
For more information, Circle No 91



Siemens- developed proprietary die tester. Tests and sorts according to specifications.



Siemens distribution system is monitored monthly and modified as required.



Automated component inventory and retrieval system. Iselin stocking station.

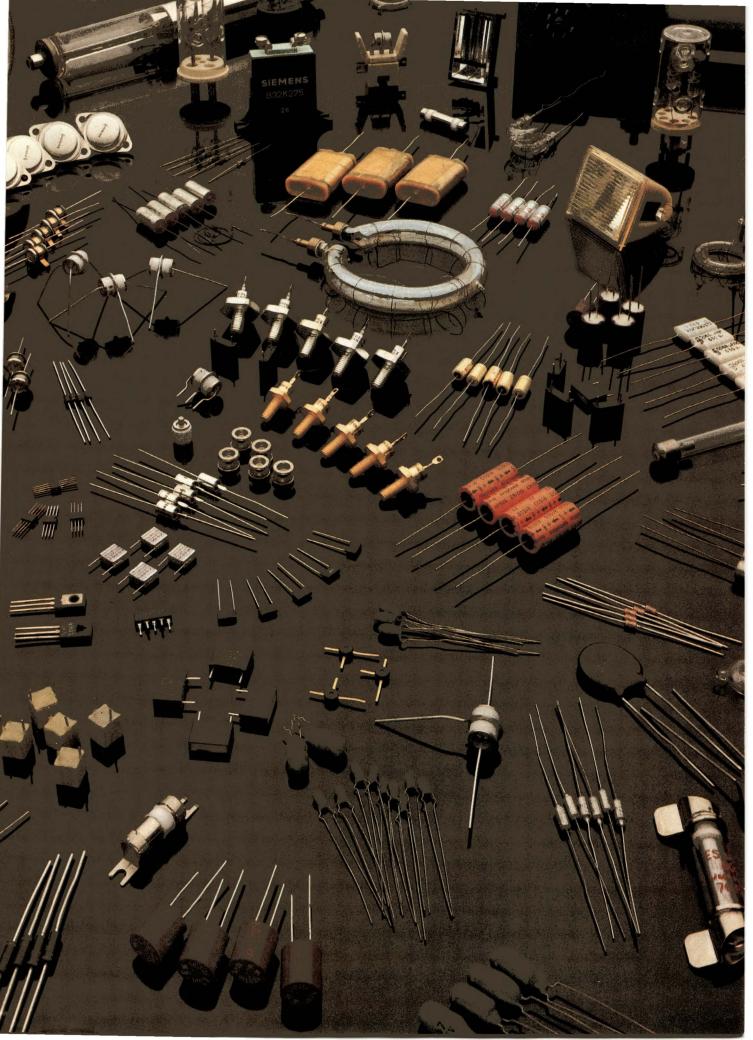
#### **Siemens Components**

Capacitors (40,000 types)
Ferrites
Flashtubes
Integrated Circuits
Metal Oxide Varistors
Rectifier Diodes
RFI Devices
SOT-23 Devices
Surge Voltage Protectors
Thyristor Modules
Tuning Diodes and Transistors
Traveling Wave Tubes
Zener Diodes

# Siemens... cost-effective solutions.

#### Siemens Corporation Department 0400

186 Wood Avenue South, Iselin, New Jersey 08830





# R.ohm has an irresistible array of resistor networks

Our assortment of Cermet Thickfilm Resistor Arrays is nearly infinite. The selection starts with nine of the industry's most popular configurations. From there you choose the number of resistors, the value  $(100\Omega)$  to  $1M\Omega$  and the tolerance  $(\pm 5\%)$  or  $\pm 10\%$  needed for your design. Sounds like a custom solution and it is except this variety is available off-theshelf in R-Ohm's reliable, space saving SIP package. Low temperature

coefficients satisfy all but the most stringent requirements and if you

need tighter resistance tolerance, such as  $\pm 2\%$ , just let us know.

Stop waiting for the resistor networks you need.
Contact R-Ohm or your nearest R-Ohm distributor.
Ask for a sample of R-Ohm's irresistible arrays.

R.ODD QUALITY · RELIABILITY

A CONSTANT FORCE IN A CHANGING WORLD

# Designer's Guide to: IC voltage regulators — Part 2

Certain performance peculiarities are common to all single-chip, 3-terminal linear power regulators. A familiarity with the internal circuitry and construction of these ICs speeds the design process and improves the success of your application.

#### Robert C Dobkin, National Semiconductor Corp

Part 1 of this 2-part series (EDN, August 20, pgs 93-98) focused on regulator control ICs. This installment shifts attention to the power IC regulators that are quietly revolutionizing linear-power-supply design. Easy to use, these state-of-the-art devices feature on-chip protection circuitry that makes them almost blowout proof. Models currently available include both positive and negative versions with output-current capabilities exceeding 5A.

Figs 1 and 2 show the basic configurations for positive and negative fixed 3-terminal regulators, respectively. (The LM340 or 7800 Series typify the former; the LM320 or 7900 Series, the latter.) In both types, an error amplifier compares an on-chip reference with a fraction of the output and drives npn pass transistors; resistors  $R_4$  and  $R_5$  set the output voltage.

The reference employed can be either a zener diode or a band-gap type. Although many details of the construction and performance of these competing circuits were discussed in Part 1, the nature of power regulators dictates delving somewhat more deeply into thermal-design aspects. Specifically, with the larger number of components in a band-gap reference, IC designers must take extreme care with the chip layout to prevent temperature gradients—induced across the chip by variations in power dissipation—from severely degrading regulation.

#### New spec provides needed information

Thermal regulation, only now appearing on some regulator data sheets, is a parameter that measures the IC's sensitivity to variations in power dissipation. When the power in the pass transistor changes—either as the result of a change in load or in input voltage—the temperature gradients generated across the chip also fluctuate. If those portions of the reference that generate its positive and negative temperature coefficients do not experience exactly the same temperature variations, an output-voltage transient results. Typically, such a transient occurs 5 to 15 msec after the variation in power dissipation because it takes that long for temperature gradients to develop across the die.

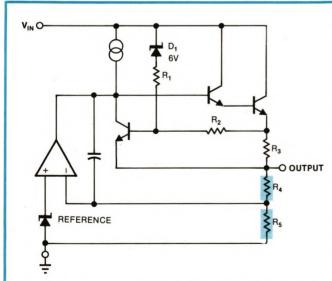


Fig 1—Positive-output fixed 3-terminal regulators use this basic circuit configuration. Resistors  $R_4$  and  $R_5$  set the output voltage.

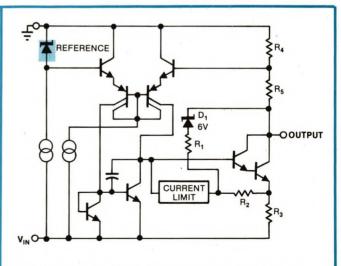


Fig 2—Negative-output fixed 3-terminal regulators, like their positive cousins, use npn pass transistors. The voltage reference can be either a zener diode or band-gap type; the latter provides lower noise and better stability over time and temperature.

### A regulator's thermal limiting should be tested

Note that thermal regulation differs from, and is independent of, a power regulator's temperature coefficient; the latter specification measures the change in reference voltage with temperature when all parts of the reference circuitry reach thermal equilibrium.

Generally, a poorly designed or manufactured power regulator will exhibit a thermal regulation of about a 0.1% output change per watt change in power dissipation; a good device, 0.002%/W. Consider Figs 3, 4 and 5, for example, which document actual variations in thermal regulation for three LM317-type 3-terminal regulators. Obviously, the performance characteristics shown differ vastly, and use of the inferior devices could adversely affect critical applications. Thus, responsible manufacturers will probably make thermal-regulation specifications mandatory on future IC-power-regulator data sheets.

#### When fixed regulators just won't do...

Designers now have alternatives to 3-terminal fixed regulators: the LM317 adjustable positive regulator and the LM337 adjustable negative version. Both power devices are configured as floating regulators with no ground terminal and require two external resistors to set the output voltage (Fig 6). But in addition to adjustability, these regulators also feature improved protection circuitry: The current-limit point remains constant with temperature and doesn't decrease to zero at high input-to-output voltage differentials. Moreover, the thermal-limiting circuitry in both ICs remains functional even when the adjustment terminal is disconnected.

Referring to the basic configuration shown in Fig 6, observe that the op amp forces the output to 1.2V above the potential at the adjustment terminal. This action maintains a constant 1.2V across  $R_{\rm 3}$  (nominally  $240\Omega)$  and therefore a constant 5 mA through it. The 5 mA then flows through  $R_{\rm 4}$  to ground, boosting the voltage at the adjustment terminal and at the output. Only 50  $\mu A$  flows from the adjustment terminal due to the 1.2V band-gap reference—a small value that can usually be ignored when compared with 5 mA.

With no ground terminal per se, all of the adjustable voltage regulator's quiescent current flows into its output. Thus, to ensure regulation with no external load, the current in the adjustment resistors should be higher than the maximum quiescent supply current.

#### Design hints that apply to all regulator types

Whether fixed or adjustable, the input voltage to 3-terminal regulators must be maintained at least 3V higher than the output. However, input/output differentials greater than 7V (for fixed types) or 15V (for adjustable units) activate the safe-area protection, decreasing the current limit and reducing the maximum

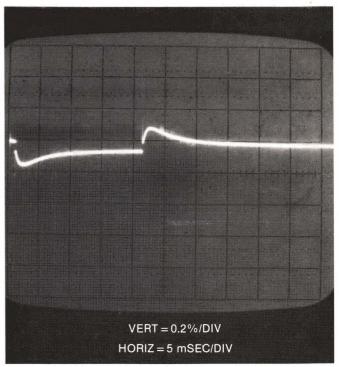


Fig 3—The thermal response of a typical National Semiconductor LM317 to a 10W power change indicates the performance attainable with proper chip layout and manufacturing techniques. Unfortunately, not all manufacturers' data sheets provide information on this specification.

output current below the nominal rated value. It's an inexpensive solution, then, to specify heat sinks that can just handle the regulators' maximum operating dissipations at maximum operating ambients; no safety margins are needed because thermal-shutdown circuits will protect the devices under overload conditions.

Proper bypass capacitors are critically important to prevent oscillations in IC-power-regulator applications. At the input, values of 0.2  $\mu F$  or greater are recommended. Although device-to-device tolerance to input bypassing varies widely, a conservative design generally includes a 1- $\mu F$  solid-tantalum or 25- $\mu F$  electrolytic capacitor connected physically close to the regulator.

As noted in Part 1 of this series, an IC regulator, like any feedback amplifier, exhibits a range of output capacitive loading where stability is degraded: Although the circuit might not oscillate, it can exhibit poor transient response or ringing. Good design practice therefore dictates using large output capacitors (1  $\mu F$  or larger)—again mounted within a few inches of the IC—to swamp out these effects and ensure stability. This recommendation holds even though positive regulators are designed to be stable without any external output capacitor (negative regulators must have one).

#### Protection circuitry—know your limits

Although 3-terminal power regulators are protected against short circuits, designers should ensure that the current the IC draws when in limit-mode operation doesn't overload the input rectifiers or transformer.

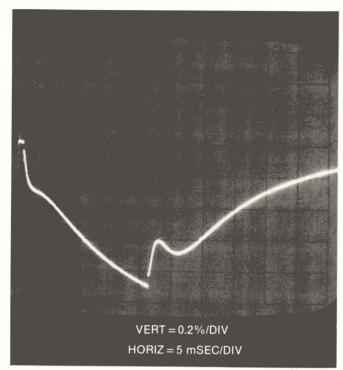


Fig 4—Voids under the die have severely degraded the thermal regulation of this reject LM317.

Semiconductor manufacturers usually set the on-chip current limit so that the device can still provide rated output current at maximum operating temperatures, given worst-case production variations. Thus, older types of regulators (LM309, LM340, LM7800, etc) have a current limit of up to three times their rated output because the turn-on voltage of a transistor's emitterbase junction sets the limit point. (The temperature coefficient of this junction, combined with the temperature coefficient of the internal resistors, furnishes a -0.5%/°C limit-point TC. Also, because power regulators must operate and provide rated current at 150°C, the 25°C current limit is 120% higher than typical; production variations add another ±20% to the initial tolerance. The net result? A typical 1A part can exhibit a current limit of 3A at 25°C.)

One way to design around this problem (aside from using fuses) has already been described: Specify a heat sink just adequate for normal operation. Then, under overload conditions, the regulator and its heat sink warm up to the thermal shutdown temperature, the device shuts down, and loading on the input is reduced.

Newer power-regulator ICs feature improved current-limiting circuitry. Devices such as the LM117 adjustable regulator, the LM138 5A regulator and the LM137 negative regulator hold the current-limit point within ±10% over the full -55 to +150°C operating range. A unit rated for 1.5A output typically exhibits a 2.2A current limit, greatly easing the problem of input overloads. Fig 7 shows the current-limit characteristics of several power-regulator types.

Be aware, however, that many older-model 3terminal IC regulators can oscillate when operating in the current-limit mode. The oscillation doesn't hurt the

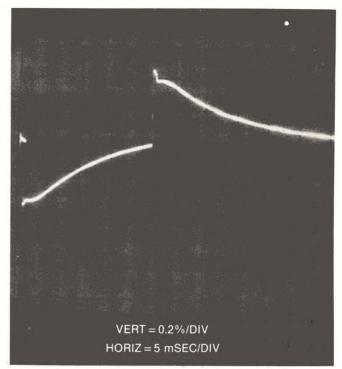


Fig 5—The different layout of a competitor's 317-type regulator produced this thermal response to a 10W pulse. Electrical regulation causes the fast-response portion of the trace; it typically produces a transient within 50 µsec of a line or load change.

regulator, but it might cause a system problem. If so, no single solution will eliminate it because a large variability exists among regulator types and even among similar types from different manufacturers. Generally, either a solid-tantalum input capacitor or a solid-tantalum unit in series with 5 to  $10\Omega$  effects a cure; if one method doesn't work, try the other.

#### Do start-up problems turn your circuit off?

Current-limit circuitry can also cause start-up problems. At high input/output differentials, the safe-area protection decreases the current limit: In most regulators the decrease is linear, with the output current dropping to zero at input/output differentials of about 30V. Usually such protection creates no difficulty because the regulator's output increases as the input voltage increases when the device is powered up.

But consider, for example, a fixed 3-terminal regulator running with 30V input and 15V output. If its output is momentarily shorted, the input/output differential increases to 30V, and the available output current becomes zero. Then, when the short is removed, the output of the regulator stays at zero. Of course, if the input voltage is turned off and then on again, the regulator returns to normal operation. (This scenario doesn't apply to adjustable IC regulators; they feature a special safe-area protection circuit that maintains a finite output current even at a 40V differential.)

The start-up problem just described is particularly load dependent. Loads connected to a separate negative supply or to constant-current devices cause the worst difficulties, but pilot lights constitute

# Does the spec sheet show thermal regulation?

another, usually overlooked, problem load: Incandescent bulbs draw eight times as much current when cold as when operating. Thus, they can severely add to a regulator's load and could prevent turn-on.

Solutions? Use an adjustable-type device, or bypass the regulator with a resistor from input to output to supply start-up load current. Such resistor bypassing won't degrade regulation if, under the worst-case conditions of maximum input voltage and minimum load current, the regulator still delivers output current rather than absorbs current from the resistor.

A particularly serious start-up problem occurs when a negative supply loads a fixed positive regulator. First, the problem of safe-area protection, previously described, arises. Second, the regulator cannot supply much output current when its output pin is driven more negative than its ground pin. Even with the low input voltages, some positive regulators will not start when loaded by 50 mA to a negative supply. But clamping the output to the ground with a germanium or Schottky diode usually solves this problem. Negative fixed regulators, on the other hand, use different internal circuitry, so they can readily handle loads connected to a positive supply.

#### Thermal protection is effective, if it works

Without thermal-overload protection, a 3-terminal regulator's other protection circuitry can only withstand short-term overloads. With it, the device won't be destroyed by indefinite short circuits, overloads at high temperatures or inadequate heat sinking. But thermal limiting does pose one problem: testing.

You can easily measure a regulator's short-circuit and safe-area protection electrically. However, for thermal limiting to operate properly, not only must the IC's electrical circuitry function, but the chip must also be well attached to its package and exhibit no hot spots. Therefore, virtually the only way to ensure that thermal protection works is to power the regulator with maximum input voltage, short the output and let the device cook. Then, if the IC remains functional after 5 min (or more), the thermal limit has operated properly.

Of course, this type of testing is time consuming and expensive for the manufacturer, so it isn't always performed. Some regulators, such as the LM117, LM137, LM120 and LM123, receive an electrical burn-in in thermal shutdown as part of their normal manufacturing process. The procedure does double duty: It ensures that the thermal limiting works, while also reducing infant mortality.

Thus, if your power supply is likely to experience overloads that cause the IC regulator to thermally limit, you should either test the device's operation in this mode yourself, ask the manufacturer to do it or—to be safe—do both.

#### Diodes protect against capacitor discharge

Despite all their protection circuitry, 3-terminal regulators can still be destroyed. Input overvoltage, for example, will fry the chip, breaking down the transistor junctions. Fortunately, high-voltage transients are usually filtered by the capacitors in most power supplies. But it's important to recognize that filter capacitors are not a cure-all; true, they can eliminate many transients, but they can also cause some.

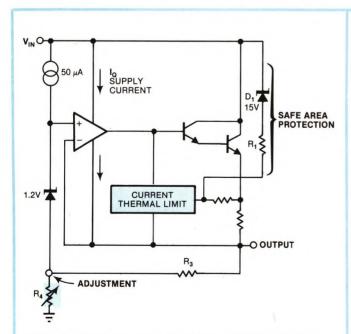


Fig 6—External resistors set the output level of the LM317 (positive) and LM337 (negative) adjustable regulators. Both devices feature thermal-limit circuitry that remains functional with the adjustment terminal disconnected.

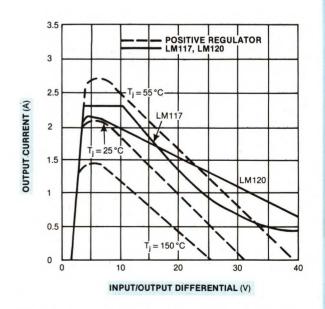


Fig 7—Current-limit characteristics of IC power regulators vary with temperature. The change is most pronounced in older IC designs that use a transistor's emitter-base turn-on voltage to set the limit point.

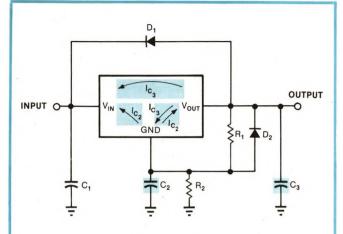


Fig 8—Discharge paths of external capacitors can destroy an IC regulator under abnormal conditions unless designers exercise care and specify protection diodes.

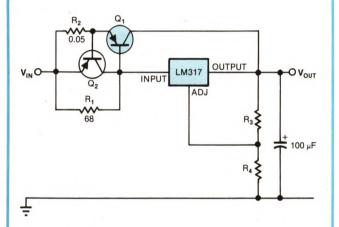
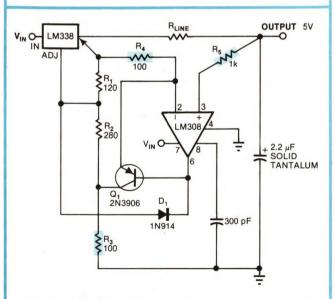


Fig 9—Adding a pnp boost transistor can increase the output of an adjustable 3-terminal regulator to above 10A.



**Fig 10—A 1V drop** between the high-current regulator and its load causes 10 mA to flow in  $R_4$ . This current, flowing through  $R_3$ -increases the voltage at the adjustment pin by 1V, keeping the load voltage at its proper level. Diode  $D_1$  prevents a possible latch-up situation, while  $R_5$  protects against an open output line. The output capacitor is needed for stability.

Fig 8 shows the discharge path for different capacitors used with a positive regulator. Input capacitor  $C_1$  won't cause a problem under any conditions. However, capacitance on the ground pin (or adjustment pin, in the case of adjustable regulators) is a different story. If the output is shorted,  $C_2$  discharges through the ground pin, destroying the IC unless a reverse-biased diode  $(D_2)$  diverts the current. Another situation: If the input is shorted,  $C_3$  can discharge through the output pin, again damaging the regulator; diode  $D_1$  prevents such damage. And with both  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  in the circuit,  $C_2$  safely discharges through both diodes when the input is shorted.

In general, protective diodes should be used in all 3-terminal positive-regulator circuits. At higher output voltages, they become particularly important because the energy stored in the capacitors becomes significant. (Negative regulators and the LM117 have an internal diode in parallel with  $D_1$  from output to input; this provision eliminates the need for an external diode if the output capacitor is less than 25  $\mu$ F.)

Another potentially damaging transient condition is caused by improper current flow into the regulator. Applying inputs of the incorrect polarity or driving current into the output (such as might occur when the 5 and 15V supplies are shorted together) can force high currents through small-area junctions in the IC, destroying them. Unfortunately, improper polarities can be applied accidentally in many normal operating situations, and the transient condition that can result is often gone before it is recognized.

Recommended design practices? Polarized connectors, covers on critical wiring and similar protective measures. These approaches aren't cure-alls, though; there aren't any for this problem.

A third transient condition can prove fatal to a 3-terminal regulator: a momentary loss of the connection to the IC's ground pin. The loss of contact charges the output capacitor to the unregulated input-voltage level minus a 1 to 2V drop across the regulator. When the ground is reconnected, output capacitor  $C_3$  discharges through the regulator's output to the ground pin, destroying the chip. In most cases, this problem occurs when someone plugs a regulator IC (or circuit board) into a powered system in such a way that the input pin makes connection before the ground pin.

The best cure for this problem? A properly designed connector configuration. For example, use two ground pins to ensure that the ground connection is made before any others. Electrical protection, however, is cumbersome: One scheme makes  $D_2$  a power zener with a breakdown voltage 1 to 2V above the regulator voltage, then includes a 10 to  $50\Omega$  resistor in the ground lead to limit the current.

#### Need more power? Proceed with caution

Boosting the output current of IC regulators isn't necessarily the simple, trouble-free task it might first appear. Fig 9 shows how designers commonly achieve output currents of 10A and more: They add a pnp boost



For more information, Circle No 93

ALCO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, INC. a subsidiary of Augat®

1551 Osgood St., No. Andover, MA. 01845 USA Tel: (617) 685-4371 TWX: 710 342-0552

F Series made in U.S.A. Patented worldwide. te us at Wescon '79; Booth No. 208-12.



### Filter capacitors also create transients

transistor around the 3-terminal power regulator. As current is drawn, the voltage drop across  $R_1$  turns  $Q_1$  ON, supplying current to the output.  $Q_1$ 's gain necessitates additional frequency compensation, which the  $100\mbox{-}\mu\text{F}$  output capacitor supplies. Note that  $Q_2$ , the current-limiting transistor, must also be a power device because it absorbs the regulator's output current in limit operation.

Now the warnings: Mounting the IC regulator on the same heat sink as  $Q_1$  can provide some measure of thermal-overload protection, but it isn't always effective. Another, more insidious, problem is caused by the power pnp's slow transient response: When a heavy load (or a short) is removed, stored base charge can keep the pnp turned ON, thus forcing the regulator's output positive and creating a large transient that can damage many types of loads. Moreover, if a fixed regulator is used, the current driven into the output can destroy it. (In **Fig** 9's circuit,  $R_4$  limits the current driven into the adjustable regulator.)

#### Long leads and high loads: a critical combination

With higher current IC regulators, such as the 5A Model LM338, line drops cannot be ignored: With 5A output currents, even  $0.01\Omega$  in the wiring to the load can limit regulation to 1% at 5V output. To achieve a factor-of-two improvement in regulation, you can return the ground side of the adjustment resistors to the load. In systems with many connectors, however, this technique might not suffice, and the method of remote sensing shown in Fig 10 is recommended.

In Fig 10's circuit, the op amp senses line drops and compensates for them; any voltage across the line resistance is forced to appear across  $R_4$  by current flow in  $Q_1$ . Because the currents in  $Q_1$ 's emitter and collector are almost equal, the current flowing in  $R_4$  is essentially the same as that flowing in  $R_3$ . This current in turn increases the voltage at the power regulator's adjustment terminal to keep the output voltage constant. Furthermore, by adjusting  $R_4$ , you can even make regulation positive to compensate for additional (unsensed) line drops. Exercise caution, however, because more than 100 mV of positive regulation could cause oscillation problems.

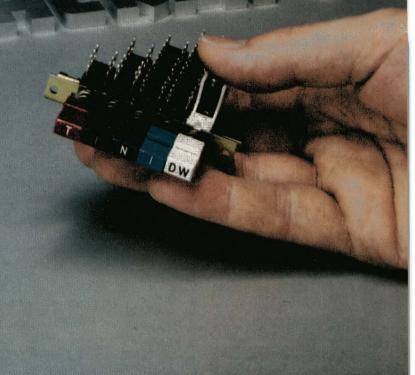
Although Fig 10's circuit might seem complicated compared with a 4-terminal-type regulator, the costs of the two approaches are about equal. In fact, the nonstandard package of the 4-terminal device and its nonstandard heat-sink configuration can actually increase a system's total cost more than the addition of a \$0.50 op amp.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One) High 485 Medium 486 Low 487

#### Tini-DW

Here's a new Non-Illuminated Multi-Switch that's on 10MM centers. Easily fits a multitude of control panel requirements. Features the exclusive, proven Switchcraft "snap-slide" switching concept. (Ultra-reliable bifurcated, silver plated contacts.) Gives you up to 18 stations in single row without bowing, each up to 8-C (8PDT), and full 0.5A, 125VAC or DC rating. We offer a full set of mechanical functions and wide choice of pushbutton colors, legends and terminals.

Use it where size, low cost and rugged reliability are critical. We call it our Tini-DW Multi-Switch®. Try it. Call Ken Yerama at (312) 792-2700. Or, send for New Product Bulletin No. 326.



**SWITCHERAFT**®

5555 N. Elston Avenue, Chicago, IL 60630 (312) 792-2700

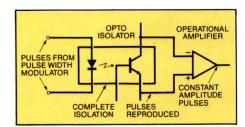
See us at Wescon Booth no 1036-38 For more information, Circle No 95

# Replace three power supplies with the one that tracks

Imost anyone can build three power supplies in one box, but B&K-PRECISION has built one power supply capable of outperforming three separate supplies. An exclusive automatic tracking circuit is the reason.

The B&K-PRECISION 1650 multipleoutput power supply was designed for use with both linear and digital circuitry. For digital requirements, the unit offers a 5 volt DC, 5 amp output; and two separate A & B 0-25 volt DC outputs at 0.5 amps for analog circuits. The exclusive automatic tracking circuit allows the B output to precisely track voltage changes of the A supply, while maintaining complete electrical output isolation. As a result, any combination of outputs may be connected in series or parallel, or be totally isolated.

The heart of B&K-PRECISION's automatic tracking circuit is a tiny LED opto-isolator. A pulse-width modulated light beam is transmitted through this device, providing a control signal which directs proportional control of the B supply when the A supply



output is varied. For example, if the B control is set at 100%, the same voltage level will appear at both the A and B outputs. If the B control is instead set to a 50% position and th A output is set for 10 volts, the B output will deliver 5 volts.

Auto-tracking makes the 1650 the ideal power source for breadboard and prototype digital circuits. It can provide two simultaneously varying test voltages, or positive and negative voltages for operationa amplifiers. The 1650 is a money-saving alternative to separate power supplies with features that can't be met by separate supplies For immediate delivery, a ten-day free trial or in-plant demonstration, contact your local B&K-PRECISION distributor.

For more information, Circle No 96



6460 W. Cortland Street • Chicago, IL 60635 • 312/889-9087

In Canada: Atlas Electronics Ontario International Sales: Empire Exporters, Inc. 270 Newtown Road, Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803

B&K-PRECISION Model 1650 \$275 Other power supplies from \$110



# Interlaced video displays utilize low-cost CRT controllers

Offering an alternative to traditional raster-scan methods, interlaced raster-scan displays employ slower, alternating-sweep refresh rates that require less expensive control circuitry.

#### Brian Cayton, Standard Microsystems Corp

As the demand for greater CRT display densities continues to increase—and the screen-refresh frequencies necessary to drive such systems thus rise—interlaced display formats grow more attractive. Interlacing techniques allow you to create inexpensive

displays that formerly would have required costly custom controllers.

Most of today's video-display systems utilize a simple noninterlaced raster-scan technique. In this type of display (Fig 1), the electron beam scans across and down the CRT, painting zig-zag raster lines on the screen. The system displays data—in dot-matrix

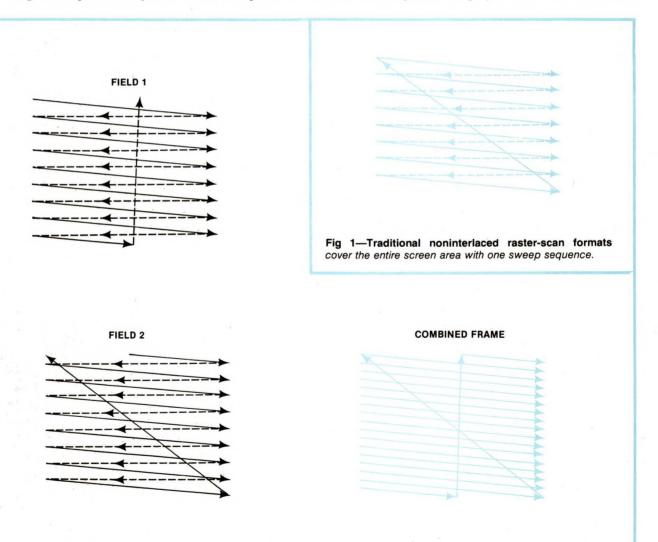


Fig 2—Interlaced scan formats sweep alternating areas on two passes, producing two interleaved fields that combine to cover the entire CRT screen.

# Noninterlaced-display densities hit high-frequency constraints

character form—by modulating the intensity of the beam. The raster covers the entire portion of the screen on which data can appear, breaking it up into a discrete number of lines that equals the horizontal sweep rate divided by the vertical sweep rate. In most standard monitors, this number equates to 15,720 Hz divided by 60 Hz—262 lines.

Some of these lines are lost, however, because of the finite time required for the electron beam to retrace from the bottom of the screen to the top. To allow for this vertical retrace time—as well as for upper and lower margins—video systems typically blank 21 or 22 lines, leaving 240 raster lines for actual data. How many characters this number of raster lines represents depends on the character block utilized.

Currently the most popular character format, the  $7\times9$  dot matrix provides reasonable character resolution without using an excessive number of dots. In order to furnish horizontal spacing between characters, systems normally add one or two dots, increasing the character-block width to eight or nine dots. To allow for vertical spacing and lower-case descenders (such as the tail on a lower-case y), designers can allocate 12 vertical dots (scan lines). This vertical parameter permits displays of  $240 \div 12 = 20$  rows of data.

The number of characters you can display in one of

these rows depends on the video frequency employed. For example, if the horizontal frequency is 15,720 Hz, a display of 100 8-dot-wide characters requires a video frequency of  $15,720\times8\times100=12.576$  MHz. In actual use, the system would blank 20% of these characters for retrace and side margins, so an 80-character display results.

What if you desire more rows of data? The most obvious way to increase the number of data rows is to increase the horizontal frequency. This increase, however, can necessitate the use of nonstandard deflection components as well as special circuitry to increase video frequency—all resulting in increased cost.

#### Interlaced approach utilizes two scan fields

Alternatively, you can utilize interlaced deflection to double the number of scan lines provided with no component changes (Fig 2). An interlaced-raster system employs two sweep fields, with the vertical sync positioned so that when the beam reaches the middle of the first field's last line, it retraces not back to the top left corner, but rather to the middle of the top line. Similarly, when the beam reaches the end of the second field, it retraces to the top left corner. Thus, the second field is painted between the lines of the first; the two fields combine to make up the displayed frame.

This interlacing technique allows you to display up to 40 rows of data using the components of the earlier example. As an added benefit, because the horizontal frequency is not increased, the video rate remains the same as for a 20-row display—thus holding down the

SCAN NO	FIELD 1	SCAN NO			FI	ELC	2					СОМ	BIN	IED	FRA	ME	
		263	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	• (		
2	•										•						
3		264	•								•						
Ü		265															
4																	
		266	•								•						
5	•	267									•						
6		267	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	• •	•	
		268															
7																	
8		269	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	• •	•	
0	•	270									•						
9			٠														
		271	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•			
10	•	070															
11		272	•								•						
''	•	273									•						

Fig 3—Interlaced displays that generate an even number of scan lines per row can—in characters such as a capital E—encounter differing amounts of data in their two scan fields.

cost of the video circuitry.

Interlaced formats can produce some pitfalls, but they aren't difficult to avoid. The most well-known of these potential problems is the flicker resulting from refreshing each line 30 times per second rather than 60.

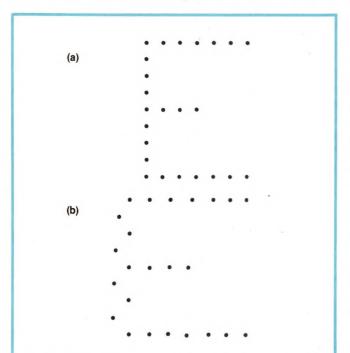


Fig 4—Scanning disproportionate amounts of data in fields 1 and 2 can—if uncorrected—cause an interlaced display to distort characters. A normal capital E (a), for example, might appear with improperly spaced dots (b).

You can easily prevent this flicker, however, by choosing a CRT with a long-persistence phosphor such as P39.

Somewhat more subtle problems can arise as a result of differences in the information in the first and second fields. Fig 3, for example, illustrates how an interlaced display that generates an even number of scan lines per row paints the letter E on its two top rows. Field 2 contains virtually all of the data; field 1, virtually none. As a result, if the system displays a large number of letter Es (or similar characters), the beam current of the CRT will increase during field 2, lowering the monitor's high voltage. This lower voltage will in turn cause an increase in the CRT's deflection sensitivity during field 2 and, correspondingly, produce wider lines and increased dot spacing (Fig 4).

You can prevent this problem by programming an odd number of scan lines per data row (Fig 5)—a scheme that averages the display load over two rows. Each field thus receives a balanced beam current.

One last pitfall to watch out for: Some CRT monitors are designed strictly for noninterlaced operation and thus cannot perform correctly in the interlaced mode. If you have doubts about a specific monitor, contact its manufacturer.

To compare interlaced and noninterlaced modes from a design standpoint, consider an actual CRT control circuit (Fig 6). The display format provides 80 characters per row in 25 rows of displayed data. For maximum legibility, this circuit displays a 128-

SCAN N	10	FIELD 1	SCAN NO		FIELD 2	COMBINED FRAME	
1							
			263				
2	•					•	
			264	•		•	
3	•					•	
			265		•		
4	0					•	
			266	•		•	
5	•		007			•	
6			267	• • •			
0			268				
7			200				
			269				
8							
			270	•		•	
9							
			271	•		•	
10	•					•	
			272	•		•	
11	• •						

Fig 5—Generating an odd number of scan lines per row prevents the kind of distortion shown in Fig 4.

### Interlaced CRT display formats refresh at half the usual rate

character 7×11 dot matrix, producing 7×9-dot characters with descenders. To provide spacing between characters horizontally and vertically, the format allows for a block nine dots wide and 13 dots high.

The circuit design shown in Fig 6 is actually the same for both interlaced and noninterlaced designs. A  $32\times8$  PROM (IC<sub>7</sub>) controls the format; NAND gates IC<sub>1A</sub> and IC<sub>1B</sub> provide the video clock, which IC<sub>4</sub> then divides to produce the word clock. The CRT controller (IC<sub>3</sub>) provides sync pulses, blanking timing and refreshmemory addressing. Furnishing direct attributes control, the CRT 8002 display controller converts ASCII data from RAM into either alphanumeric or

graphics characters. It outputs serialized video data, which is buffered by  $IC_{11}$  to drive a monitor.

#### Component values depend on scanning speed

But while the basic circuit is the same for both interlaced and noninterlaced systems, the speed at which the components must operate—and thus the quality of components required—differs greatly.

The number of raster lines required in this application, for example, equals the number of rows times the number of scan lines per row, plus the number of lines required for retrace (usually 20 or 21). In this case,  $n=(25\times13)+21=346$ . To achieve this number of raster lines in noninterlaced display, the horizontal scan frequency must equal  $346\times60=20,760$  Hz. You can obtain a unit with this scan frequency, but it is nonstandard and costs a premium price.

Another parameter, the character rate (F<sub>CC</sub>), equals

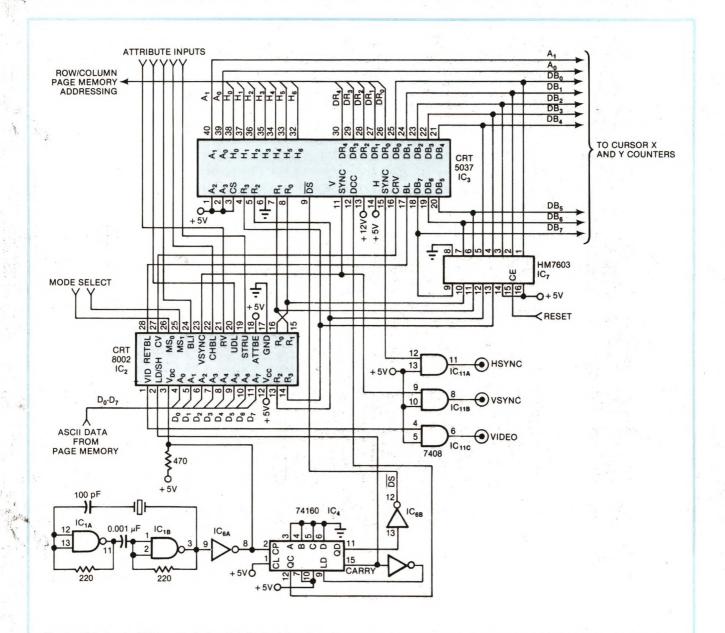


Fig 6—This basic CRT control circuit suits both interlaced and noninterlaced formats—only the speed at which the circuit must operate (and thus the component types required) differs.

# THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING FIRST

In today's fast-breaking terminal marketplace, getting there first with your product can decide its profit future. That's why it's important to design your terminal around a field-proven CRT module from an experienced manufacturer such as Motorola. Since we make more than 65 standard CRT module variations, in screen sizes from 5-inch to 23-inch, the chances are good that we already make one that fits your application.

#### **VARIETY IN 12-INCH**

The popular 12-inch CRT is available in any of several ways: chassis or kit, economy or high performance, separate sync, composite or direct drive inputs, choice



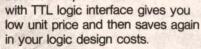
of standard EIA phosphors, choice of scan frequencies, with or without

anti-reflective faceplate.

#### **15-INCH PERFORMANCE**

The MD4000 series displays over 3,000 upper and lower case characters, including the 132-character-across wide-page printer format. Every line is sharp, even in the corners. StepScan™, 22 MHz bandwidth and dynamic focus are standard.

The M4408 displays a full page of upper and lower case text (6,000+ characters). Raster scan technique



conditions, to give you a demonstrated MTBF figure you can believe in. On our production lines, samples of every model are continuously monitored to duplicate customer life tests. Our customers report displays that are still going strong after logging over 40,000 hours.

#### **CALL TODAY**

Call today to find out how Motorola can help you be first. ■ Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-3422 ■ Tustin, CA (714) 838-5621 ■

- West Chicago, IL (312) 231-4400
- Richardson, TX (214) 231-9901Windham, NH (603) 898-5921
- Shrewsbury, NJ (201) 544-
- 9541 Baltimore, MD (301) 821-0062 ■ Overseas and Canada call West Chicago, IL (312) 231-4400
- TWX: 910-230-3117

#### DEMONSTRATED MTBF

We go beyond calculating MTBF. Samples of each Motorola model are extensively tested, for thousands of hours under extreme



#### MOTOROLA INC.

#### **Display Systems**

1155 Harvester Rd. West Chicago, IL 60185

For more information, Circle No 97



MD3000—high performance 12-inch display module



Shigma, Inc. manufactures and markets a complete line of Shigmaohm deposited carbon

film resistors for the electronics industry. They are performance proven in the field and

mance proven in the field and available now in bulk pack, taped and reel, and card pack. Delivery is fast. The price is right. Call toll-free for our Shigmaohm specifications brochure.

SHIGNA, INC.

80 Martin Lane Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 312/640-8640 Telex: 287-431

For more information, Circle No 98

#### PDP® 8 USERS

. . here's plug compatible products

#### **MEMORY**

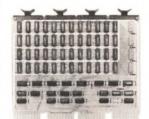
8k x 12 Quad Board . . . . . 525.00
 16k x 12 Quad Board . . . . . 1,025.00
 Solid State RFO8 Replacement

#### INTERFACES

Line Printer ... 475.00
 Serial Line ... 375.00
 Card Reader ... 695.00
 Paper Tape ... 600.00

#### HARDWARE

- Connectors
- Cables
- Extender Boards



#### TO BE ANNOUNCED SOON

- TA8 Emulation Using 3M<sup>®</sup>
- Cartridge Drives
- 4 Line Serial Controller (4 KL8J's on Quad Board)

PDP 11 and LSI 11 products available.

COMPUTER EXTENSION SYSTEMS, INC.

17511 El Camino Real

Houston, Texas 77058

(713) 488-8830

# Interlaced and traditional formats utilize similar circuitry

the horizontal scan frequency multiplied by the number of character times per line. The latter quantity is itself typically 20 to 25% greater than the number of characters (to allow for retrace and margins), so  $F_{\rm CC}$  equals  $(20,760)(80\times1.25)=2.076$  MHz. Finally, the video rate (the frequency at which characters are painted on the screen) equals  $F_{\rm CC}$  times the number of dots per character=(2.076 MHz)(9)=18.684 MHz. Thus, the circuit shown in Fig 6 would require a CRT 8002A 20-MHz character generator.

Note, however, that the 346 scan lines specified for this application fit easily into the 525 lines available from an interlaced scan design using a standard 15,750-Hz horizontal oscillator. For this approach,  $F_{\rm CC}$  equals (15,750 Hz)(80×1.25)=1.575 MHz; the video rate is then 14.175 MHz. This alternative reduces the character-generator cost, because you can now utilize the less expensive 15-MHz CRT 8002B.

For a denser display—40 rows, for example—the comparison between interlaced and noninterlaced displays is even more dramatic. In noninterlaced mode, the horizontal scan frequency equals  $((40 \times 13) + 21)(60) = 32,460$  Hz. To produce this frequency, you need customized monitor components as well as bipolar video components and character-generator ROM—at greatly increased cost—to handle the 29.214-MHz video rate required (for a  $9 \times 13$  character block). Alternatively, an interlaced-scan system can produce this 40-row format utilizing the same components employed in the 25-row example.

#### Author's biography

Brian Cayton, applications manager at Standard Microsystems Corp, Hauppauge, NY, provides customer technical support and presents seminars on MOS LSI. Holder of an MS degree in management as well as a BSEE, he has worked as an application engineer, regional sales manager and marketing manager. In his spare time, Brian plays tennis avidly.



#### Acknowledgement

The author wishes to thank Jay Popper and Len Novara for their help in preparing this article.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 488 Medium 489 Low 490

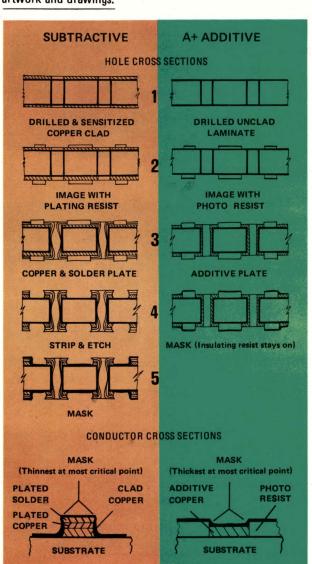
# Interconnection City

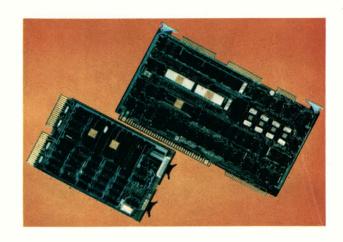


# NEW COST EFFECTIVE INTERCHANGEABLE µP BOARDS FROM METHODE!

Methode's A+ Additive Process printed circuit boards provide cost effectiveness and high reliability for a myriad of commercial applications.

Why pay more for subtractive process boards when Methode's A+ gives you superior quality. . .high thermal shock. . . reliable plated thru holes. . .fine line (.007") and spacing? Savings up to 15% are typical using existing subtractive artwork and drawings.





#### 7 - 10 MIL RESOLUTION

Conventional subtractive circuitry requires four different layers of metal: the original copper clad...electroless sensitizer...copper panel or pattern plate layer...and the solder plate etching resist.Methode's Additive Process has one homogenous layer of copper metal coverage on lines and through holes with a one-to-one thickness ratio...No dogboning, even with aspect ratios greater than three-to-one... plating is wholly contained within the artwork pattern in photo resist. Hence A+ offers finer lines, closer definitions, better mask coverage and higher yields.

#### SUPERIOR BOND STRENGTH AND DUCTILITY

Methode's A+ process provides a copper-to-laminate bond generally better than clad boards. A "mechanical lock" for improved bond strength is achieved chemically during the electroless plating process. With new Copper Chemistry, the A+ process offers high ductility copper that resists cracking under thermal shock or excessive flexure.



7444 W. Wilson Ave. Chicago, III. 60656 (312) 867-9600 TWX: 910-221-2468

# You don't just you you buy a



PM3212 25MHz Dual Trace Scope



PM3226 15MHz Dual Trace Scope



PM3500 100MHz 16 Channel Logic Analyzer



PM3266 100MHz Storage Scope



PM3263 100MHz Microprocessor-Equipped Scope with Digital Delay



PM3243 50MHz Multiplier/Storage Scope



PM3214 25MHz Delayed Time Base Scope with Alternate Time Base Display



PM3540 10MHz Logic State Analyzer with 25MHz Dual Trace Scope



PM3218 35MHz Delayed Time Base Scope with Alternate Time Base Display

So make sure you've got the most innovative scope company on your side—Philips. We've been around since 1891. Our first scope was built in 1936. And with its introduction began our concept of human-engineering—utilizing logical design and control placement to speed both learning and using

Over the years we've made a lot of scopes and more electronic gear in more fields than you could imagine. But what have we done for you lately? We just introduced a 100MHz logic analyzer. There isn't a faster one on the market. And when there is, we'll design it, manufacture it, and stand behind it! Right here in the USA! Now you know why Philips should be your scope company.

For more information call 800-631-7172, except in Hawaii, Alaska, and New Jersey. In New Jersey call collect (201) 529-3800, or contact Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc., 85 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey, 07430.

# buyascope, company.



PM3225 15MHz Single Trace Scope

PM3207 15MHz/5mV Dual Trace Scope PM3216 35MHz Single Time Base Scope



PM3262 100MHz Dual Trace Universal Scope with 3 Channel Display and Alternate Time Base



PM3244 50MHz 4-Trace Scope



PM3265 150MHz Scope with 100MHz Analog Multiplier



PM3211 15MHz Dual Trace Scope



PM3234 10MHz Dual Beam Storage Scope



PM3233 10MHz Dual Beam Scope

# Philips, of course **Test & Measuring** Instruments

For more information, Circle No 194



#### OFF-THE-SHELF FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY...

Satisfy just about any two-way power-splitter/combiner need with Mini-Circuits ZFSC-2 series. . . covering 2 kHz—1500 MHz, with a choice of BNC, TNC, SMA or Type N connectors. Also, three convenient mounting options are available; threaded inserts, through holes, and flange mounting. Units are available from stock for immediate delivery and prices start at only \$31.95. Mini-Circuits extensive experience in high volume manufacturing, coupled with exacting quality control and thorough testing makes this price/performance breakthrough possible.

Examine your power splitter/combiner specifications and select a highly reliable, low-cost ZFSC-2 model to meet your systems requirements.

2625 East 14th Street Brooklyn, New York 11235 (212) 769-0200 Domestic and International Telex 125460 International Telex 620156

FROM \$31 95

Model		Isolation		
ZFSC-2-1	5-500	20 dB	0.6 dB	31.95 (4-24)
ZFSC-2-1W	1-750	20 dB	0.8 dB	35.95 (4-24)
ZFSC-2-2	10-1000	20 dB	1.0 dB	\$39.95 (4-24)
ZFSC-2-4	0.2-100	0 20 dB	1.0 dB	\$44.95 (4-24)
ZFSC-2-5	10-150	020 dB	1.0 dB	\$49.95 (4-24)
	rs standa	rd. TNC, SMA	<b>0.6 dB</b>	

World's largest manufacturer of Double-Balanced Mixers

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corp

International Telex 12545U International Telex 620156

International Representatives: AFRICA: Aftira (PTY) Ltd., P.O. Box 9813, Johannesburg 2000, South Africa: Afus Australia: General Electronic Service, 99 Alexander St., New South Wales, Australia 2065. After (PTY) Ltd., P.O. Box 9813, Johannesburg 2000, South Africa: BNGLAND: Dale Electronics Ltd., Dale House, Wharf Road, Frimley Green, Camberley Surrey, United Kingdom. FRANCE: S.C.I.E.-D.I.M.E.S., 31 Rue George-Sand, 91120 Palaiseau, France. GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND, DENMARK: Industrial Electronics GMBH, 6000 Frankfurt Main, Kluberstrasse 14, West Germany. INDIA: Gaekwar Enterprises, Kamal Mahal. 17 M.L. Dahanukar Marg, Bombay 400 026, India. ISRAEL: Vectronics Ltd., 59 Gordon St., Tel-Aviv. Israel. APAN: Densho Kaisha, Ltd., Eguchi Building 8-1 1-Chome, Hamamatsucho Minato-Ku, Tokyo, Japan. NETHERLANDS, LUXEMBOURG, BELGIUM: B.V. Technische Handelsonderneming, COIMEX, P.O. Box 19, 8050 AA Hattem, Holland. NORWAY: Datamatick As, Postboks 111, BRYN, Oslo 6, Ostensjoveien 62, Norway. ISINGAPORE & MALAVSIA: Electronics Trading Co. (PTE) Ltd. Suites C13, C22 & C23 (1st Floor), President Hotel Shopping Complex, 181 Kitchener Road, Singapore-8, Republic of Singapore. SweDEN: Integerad Elektronik AB, Box 43 S-182 51, Djursholm, Sweden

U.S. Distributors: NorThern California, Arizona: Cover Electronics, 11440 Collins St., N. Hollywood, CA 91601, Tel. (213) 877-3550. METROPOLITAN NEW YORK, NORTHERN NEW JERSEY, WESTCHESTER COUNTY: Microwave Distributors, 61 Mall Drive, Commack, NY 11725, Tel. (516) 543-4771.

### **Design Ideas**

#### Active probe uses one op amp

Yishay Netzer Haifa, Israel

Active probes prove an important oscilloscope accessory, allowing you to acquire signals from high-impedance sources with minimum loading. Their major disadvantage is their cost.

As an alternative to the high cost of such commercial probes, you can construct a simple device (**figure**) that uses an LH0033G ultrafast voltage follower to obtain a 50-MHz bandwidth.

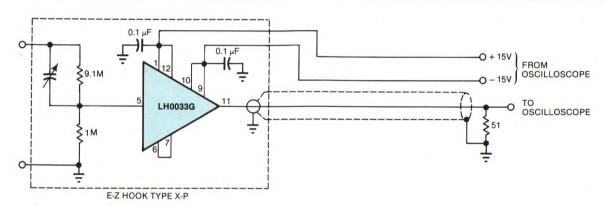
The probe's basic configuration presents an input capacitance of 8 pF shunted by an arbitrary

input-bias resistor (here 9.1 m $\Omega$ ), but you can enhance performance by adding a compensated  $\times 10$  voltage attenuator, which lowers the input capacitance to approximately 1 pF and extends the unit's input-voltage range.

The probe's active portion drives a  $50\Omega$  coax, terminated at the oscilloscope; the scope itself furnishes the  $\pm 15V$  required for the probe's operation.

Enclosing the probe in an E-Z Hook Type X-P housing proves a simple task, because the housing provides a place for the printed circuit.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 450



Obtaining signals from a high-impedance source with minimum loading proves a simple task for this active probe.

### Asynchronous serial buffer uses UART

**Brian Cayton** 

Standard Microsystems, Hauppauge, NY

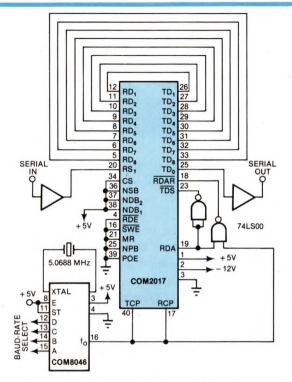
When using amplifiers as repeaters in a serial data link, signal-distortion noise and jitter are amplified along with the desired signal. The circuit shown in the **figure** uses the receiver start-bit detection and receiver center-sampling features of a low-cost UART to reconstruct the incoming asynchronous data stream.

The UART uses a clock 16 times the actual baud

rate to sample incoming data in the middle of a data bit. The internally generated sample strobe takes about 1 µsec, ensuring a distortion margin as well as noise immunity.

You invert the receiver data-available flag (RDA) to provide the transmitter data strobe (TDS); this signal loads the parallel data from the receiver into the transmitter and initiates transmission. The receiver clock gates RDA to provide the receiver data-available reset, preparing the UART for the next word. The clock pulse's negative edge enables the RDA, guaranteeing an adequate TDS pulse width from dc to 40k baud.

#### **Design Ideas**



Using receiver start-bit detection and center sampling, this circuit can reconstruct an incoming data stream.

AB	C	D	BAUD RATE
0 0	0	0	50
1 0	0	0	75
0 1	0	0	110
1 1	0	0	134.5
0 0	1	0	150
1 0	1	0	300
0 1	1	0	600
1 1	1	0	1200
0 0	0	1	1800
1 0	0	1	2000
0 1	0	1	2400
1 1	0	1	3600
0 0	1	1	4800
1 0	1	1	7200
0 1	1	1	9600
1 1	1	1	19.200

The programming of inputs A through D furnishes data rates of 50 to 19.2k baud.

For maximum accuracy, a baud-rate generator provides the crystal-controlled  $16 \times$  clock. Program inputs A through D according to the **table** to obtain eight data bits, two stop bits and odd parity at the various data rates.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 451

#### Control µC-oscillator accuracy

James J Farrell

Motorola Semiconductor, Austin, TX

Many  $\mu P$  applications backed up by batteries call for a real-time clock, or at least a highly accurate one. This timekeeping function has become even more critical today because of the frequency of brownouts and blackouts—the 60-Hz line current generated by the power company is very accurate, but not very reliable.

A  $\mu P$  system using a real-time clock on a part- or full-time basis must operate within the specified accuracy of its system requirements, an accuracy that lies somewhere between that of a cesium atomic clock and a sand hourglass. But assume an accuracy requirement of 99.997685%—a number that's not entirely arbitrary, because it represents an error of 1 min/month, which many manufacturers use as a quasi standard. Stated another way, this figure represents an error no greater than  $\pm 23.15$  ppm.

A μP with an on-board oscillator, such as the

Motorola MC6808, can solve the real-time-clock design problem with minimum parts count and high reliability. (The on-board oscillators on the higher performance MC6801, MC6803 and MC6809 are virtually identical in frequency performance to that

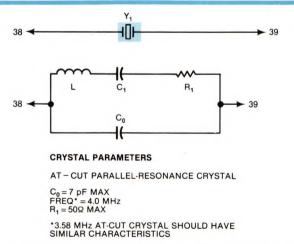
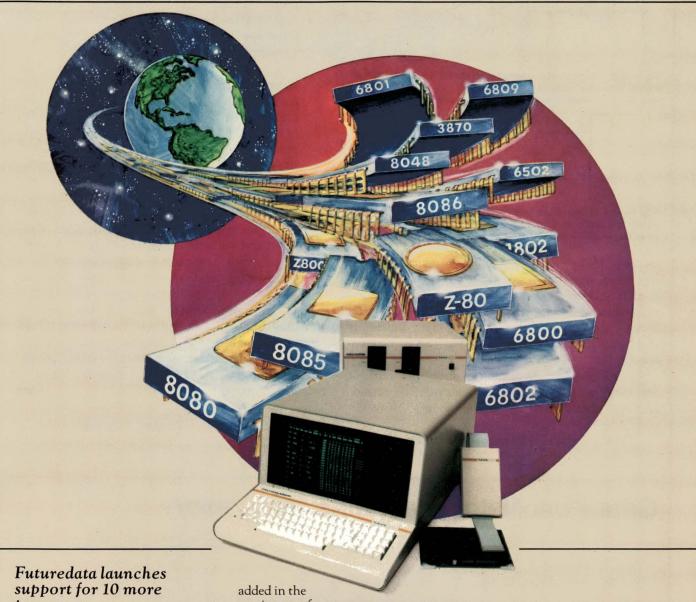


Fig 1—Crystal specification proves crucial in determining the range of a system clock's accuracy adjustment.

### How to put $\mu P$ with the mad, mad world of product development.



processors.

We can help you stay ahead in the race for new microprocessor-based product designs. Our universal 2300 series Advanced Development Systems already support five chips . . . now we're adding support for ten more.

Assemblers are available now for all 15 processors. High level language compilers, relocating macroassemblers, disassembling debuggers, in-circuit emulators and logic analyzers are ready now for the 8085, 8080, 6800, 6802 and Z-80. This full level of software/hardware support will be

coming year for ten more processors, giving you the widest choice of processors ever: 8086, Z-8000, 6809, 3870, 3872, 3874, 8048, 6502, 1802, 6801, 8080, 8085, 6800, 6802 and Z-80.

There is no finish line in this race. To stay ahead you need a flexible, expandable development system and a supplier with staying power: 2300 series advanced hardware/software development systems, stations and networks from GenRad/Futuredata. Sales office: 6151 West Century Boulevard, Suite 1124, Los Angeles, CA 90045. (213) 641-7200. TWX: 910-328-7202.

Wescon Booth Nos. 1635-1637, 1736-1738. For more information, Circle No 104



#### **Design Ideas**

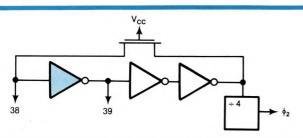


Fig 2—Internal oscillator operation in the MC6808 μP relies on a special inverter between pins 38 and 39.

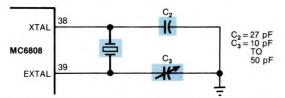


Fig 3—The temperature coefficients of the fixed and variable capacitors also contribute to frequency error.

on the MC6808.) The oscillator operates at a frequency four times greater than the internal  $\phi_2$  clock it develops—a provision that permits the use of a smaller, less expensive crystal. The MC6808 divides the oscillator frequency by four, buffers it and sends it to the outside world on the E (Enable) output.

Several factors determine overall system-clock accuracy; most are general oscillator-design considerations, and a few are unique to the MC6808's oscillator:

· The crystal's tolerance constitutes a major

factor in determining the *range* of the accuracy adjustment; in itself, it does *not* determine the accuracy or stability of the oscillation frequency. It's important that the crystal be specified properly; **Fig 1** details the specification of a 4.0- or 3.58-MHz crystal. The recommended crystal tolerance (error) is  $\pm 50$  ppm (indicating a reasonably inexpensive crystal).

- The oscillator, not the crystal, is the major source of frequency inaccuracy—a factor true for virtually all high-accuracy crystal-oscillator circuits. Fig 2 describes the internal operation of the MC6808 oscillator. The inverter between pins 38 and 39 is not the usual one; instead, it has special characteristics enabling it to operate properly with the specified crystal. The crystal operates in parallel resonance.
- The only other significant cause of frequency error lies in the temperature coefficients of the fixed and variable capacitors (Fig 3). A ±5%, 27-pF mica capacitor is suggested for C<sub>2</sub>; a glass-piston adjustable unit (screw type), for C<sub>3</sub>.

Consider these frequency-error factors as noninteractive (mutually exclusive). To achieve a total real-time error of 1 min or less per month, you'll have to constrain the ambient temperature and/or power-supply (battery) voltage, but usually within a reasonable operating range.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 452

#### Gated oscillator maintains frequency

#### Wayne H Sanford Jr

Naval Air Development Center, Warminster, PA

Standard gated oscillators, such as the one shown in Fig 1, typically exhibit a first cycle 10 to 20% longer than subsequent cycles. This period difference results from a difference in the average charge on capacitor C when the oscillator is off, compared to when it is on.

You can correct this problem by using the circuit shown in Fig 2. When this circuit is off, the  $R_3$ ,  $R_4$  side of C is held to the average oscillator-output potential by the voltage divider; when the circuit is running, the 4016 switch connects that point to the oscillator's output. This configuration maintains a

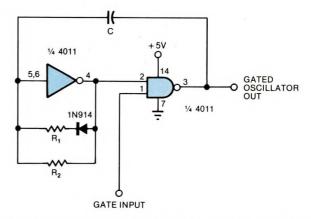


Fig 1—The first cycle of a gated CMOS oscillator is typically 10 to 20% longer than its subsequent cycles.

# Picture a line of low-cost fully-enclosed carbon-film trimmers...



#### And Its Circle of "Special" Friends.

Spectrol now offers a low-cost line of carbon-film trimmers that are fully-enclosed and available in two sizes – the 5/8-inch Model 77 and the 3/8-inch Model 76. They come in nine standard configurations, as shown in the photo, and they are also available in a great variety of special configurations with various spindles, panel mounts, and other optional features. Resistance range is from 100 ohms to 10 megohms. Send for a data sheet.

Call for a quote or a free sample.



#### SPECTROL ELECTRONICS GROUP

UNITED STATES Spectrol Electronics Corporation P.O. Box 1220, City of Industry, Calif. 91745, U.S.A. • (213) 964-6565 • TWX (910) 584-1314

UNITED KINGDOM Spectrol Reliance Ltd. Drakes Way, Swindon, Wiltshire, England • Swindon 21351 • TELEX: 44692

ITALY SP Elettronica SpA Via Carlo Piscane 7, 20016 Pero (Milan) Italy • 35 30 241 • TELEX: 36091

GERMANY Spectrol Electronics GmbH Oberauerstrasse 15, 8000 Munich 70 West Germany • (089) 7145096 • TELEX: 05-213014

For more information, Circle No 105

#### **Design Ideas**

constant charge on C—the first cycle's period thus equals that of all other cycles.

The R<sub>2</sub>C time constant determines the oscillator's

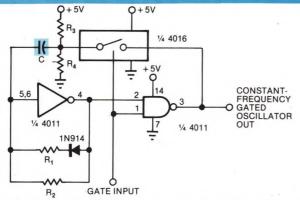


Fig 2—Maintaining a constant charge on C stabilizes the output cycles.

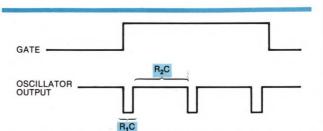


Fig 3—The time constant of  $R_2$  and C determines each cycle's up time; the down time is a function of  $R_1$  and C.

up time (Fig 3), while the  $R_1C$  time constant determines the shorter down time. Keep  $R_1$  greater than 10k.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 453

#### Readers have voted:

Gary Griesmyer winner of the May 20, 1978 US Savings Bond Award. His winning design is "Clocked CMOS one-shot has no RC time constant." Mr Griesmyer is with Naval Surface Weapons Center, Dahlgren, VA.

Sigurd L Lillevik winner of the September 20, 1978 US Savings Bond Award. His winning design is "Battery backup keeps CMOS RAMs alive." Mr Lillevik is with Utah State University, Logan, UT.



George J Stahl winner of the October 5, 1978 US Savings Bond Award. His winning design is "TTL clock provides wide frequency range." Mr Stahl is with the David W Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Center, Annapolis, MD.



Sol L Black winner of the June 5, 1978 US Savings Bond Award. His winning design is "Use a 3-terminal regulator as an emitter follower." Mr Black is with Western Electric, Columbus, OH.

Nello Sevastopoulos and Jim Moyer winners of the September 5, 1978 US Savings Bond Award. Their winning design is "Micropower reference stays stable." Mr Sevastopoulos and Mr Moyer are with National Semiconductor Corp, Santa Clara, CA.

Henno Normet winner of the August 5, 1978 US Savings Bond Award. His winning design is "Detector protects 3-phase-powered equipment." Mr Normet is with Diversified Electronics, Evansville, IN.

Dan Dantuono winner of the April 20, 1978 US Savings Bond Award. His winning design is "Ramp generator features variable start/stop points." Mr Dantuono is with Fairchild Republic Co, Farmingdale, NY.

Paul M Brown winner of the April 5, 1978 US Savings Bond Award. His winning design is "Current limiters work with 3-terminal regulators." Mr Brown is with National Semiconductor Corp, Santa Clara, CA.

## NEW DIGITAL MULTIMETERS THAT WORK THE WAY YOU DO.



#### Featuring new continuity function.

You do your job as well as it can be done. Now there's a line of digital multimeters from Beckman that does the same. A new generation of  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -digit multimeters a step above all other digital and analog multimeters. We've combined the best of both to give you useful and easy-to-use features found in no other multimeter.

Features like a unique continuity test function. With Beckman's new Insta-Ohms™ quick continuity indicator, you no longer need an analog VOM for fast, convenient continuity checks.

There's also 10-amp current ranges, in-circuit measurement capability in all six-ohm ranges, a dedicated diode test function, and up to two years normal operation from a common 9V battery.

The Model 3020 with all these features, 7 functions, 29 ranges, and 0.1% Vdc accuracy, is only \$170.

These features are also available in the Model 3010 with a 0.25% Vdc accuracy for just \$130.

Then the Model RMS 3030 features true RMS ac current and voltage measurement capability, and 0.1% Vdc accuracy, for only \$190.

Whichever model you choose, you get long-term accuracy and reliability, assured through the use of bandgap reference elements, thin-film resistor networks, custom-designed CMOS LSI chips and more.

So get the Beckman digital multimeter that does its job as well as you do yours. For information on the complete line and accessories, write or call your local distributor or the Advanced Electro-Products Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2500 Harbor Boulevard, Fullerton, CA 92634, (714) 871-4848, ext. 3651.

#### BECKMAN



"Let's face it. Anybody can give me a good price on a DIP socket. But where do I get all the best features without paying a premium?"

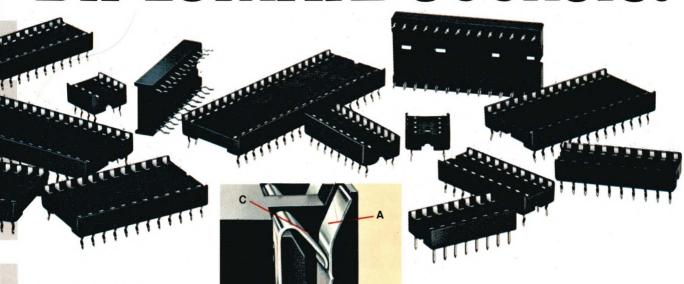
## Right here. AMP

All the high-performance features you need have been designed into the DIPLOMATE Sockets with one idea in mind: Reliability. We've incorporated an anti-overstress housing design to preserve contact spring integrity. Dual side-wiping contacts for double dependability. A unique closed bottom that prevents solder wicking and flux contamination. And a large target entry area for easy IC insertion—either by hand, or automation. In short, this socket meets stringent specifications for mainframe computers and has exceeded the performance requirements of MIL-S-83734. DIPLOMATE Sockets are only 175" high, supplied in 8- to 40-positions, in glass-filled polyester with a temperature range of -55°C to 105°C. They are now available with either gold- or tin-plated contacts. Most of these sockets are available for immediate delivery from local AMP stocking points. Simply call the AMP DIPLOMATE Socket Information Desk at (717) 564-0100. Ext. 8400. Or write AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105.

AMP has a better way.



## DIPLOMATE Sockets.



Some facts worth knowing about AMP DIPLOMATE Low Profile DIP Sockets.

Principal features:

A. Dual Wiping Contacts, with their redundant design, are much more reliable than single wiping contacts. In addition, the IC lead wipes only against the contact. It

does not scrape plastic particles from the wall of the housing into the contact area where they can cause intermittancy problems.

- B. Anti-overstress Stop Wall inside each contact cavity prevents damage to the contact beams by bent or twisted IC leads or from oversize pins or probes.
- C. Large Target Entry Area of .050" x .050" makes hand loading of ICs both quick and easy. Virtually any automatic machine can handle it without stubbing

because of the less critical X-Y tolerancing needed.

D. Closed Bottom Design prevents flux and solder contamination of the contact area caused by the wicking action found in open designs during flow soldering. The closed bottom holds solder tails rigid and straight to eliminate stubbing in the holes of a pc

board during insertion.

Where to telephone: For quick delivery on most of these sockets, call AMP DIPLOMATE Socket Information Desk (717) 564-0100, Ext. 8400.

Where to write: AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105.

AMP and DIPLOMATE are trademarks of AMP incorporated.





### The Trap That Launched A Thousand Chips

Don't wind up in the accuracy trap, complicating a project with space-consuming analog offset correction circuitry, trim pots, temperature-compensating components, and time-consuming software correction routines. If you're shooting for overall accuracy in your data conversion application, speak to a pro at Micro Networks. We've played the course and know the traps. We'll save you time and money, and you won't hold up the show. We offer a full line of state-of-the-art A/D, D/A dual-in-line converters for applications demanding highest accuracies, high speeds, compact sizes and broad temperature ranges.

Take, for instance, our MN3412 12 Bit, four quadrant, multiplying D/A converter. Unlike most of its competitors, the MN3412 is complete with its own fast-settling output amplifier. It is the most accurate 12 Bit D/A converter available, ten times as accurate as its nearest competitor. The MN3412 delivers  $\pm 1/2$  LSB linearity (worst case) and holds  $\pm 1$  LSB absolute accuracy from  $-55^{\circ}$ C to  $+125^{\circ}$ C.

We are the industry's recognized leader in high reliability DIP data conversion products. In the last seven years, Micro Networks has introduced over 25 industry firsts, and we now offer over 200 standard devices with resolutions to 16 Bits and conversion speeds to 200 nSec. They include single package data acquisition systems, programmable-gain amplifiers, single and multi-channel sample/hold amplifiers, and instrumentation amplifiers. If it looks as though you're going to have to chip your way out of a project trap, contact Micro Networks Corporation, 324 Clark Street, Worcester, Mass. 01606. Telephone: (617) 852-5400; TWX: 710-340-0067.

Wake Up To Micro Networks...Our Products Solve Your Toughest Problems.



For more information, Circle No 108

#### **Feature Products**

## Cartridge disc and software up development-system performance

Intended to offset the growing costs of software development, the Intellec Series II Model 240 provides 7.3M bytes of hard disc to handle larger files and achieve faster response times than floppy-based predecessors.

The system's software supports the latest release of 8086-family software (PL/M compiler and ASM-86 assembler) and the CREDIT screenoriented editor. The latter allows you to type code, view it on the screen, correct errors and move the code to disc. Optional software permits scanning the disc's files for previously entered lines.

Series 3000 bipolar technology implements the system's disc controller. This 2-board interface supports two drives: The channel board receives, decodes and responds to channel commands, while the interface



Providing increased performance and program capacity compared with its predecessors, the Intellec Series II Model 240 development system comes with a cartridge disc that decreases system response time.

board validates data (during read cycle) with a cyclic-redundancy check.

The balance of the development system's hardware includes its own CPU, 64k of RAM, a CRT with detachable keyboard, and interface circuitry that allows you to add a paper-tape punch/reader, print-

er or PROM programmer. A slave  $\mu P$  (8080A) handles all I/O functions and has its own 8k of ROM firmware and 8k of RAM for screen refresh. \$21,990, including installation and on-site checkout.

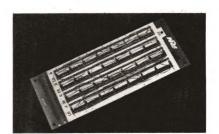
Intel Corp, 3065 Bowers Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 987-8080. Circle No 459

### Space-saving, low-cost prototype boards use insulation-displacement contacts

This point-to-point wiring system uses insulation-displacement techniques rather than wire-wrapping posts to greatly increase the packaging density of prototype pc boards. In fact, Quick/Connect WQC Series boards, sockets and terminals achieve a 40% space savings compared with 2-level wire-wrapping hardware; they permit a board profile of only 0.250 in. Thus, prototype boards can be accommodated in the

same enclosure racks as finished

Making wiring connections is a simple process: Just push a 30-gauge solid-conductor hookup wire into a slot in a terminal or socket. The insertion doesn't break the conductor and allows you to proceed to the next point in a daisy-chain wiring scheme with the minimum number of connections. Moreover, no wire stripping is needed; cutting is required only at end points, and



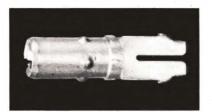
Wiring is point to point on the Quick/Connect socket board; each connection has input and output potential. Because the slot on each socket or terminal accepts two wires, this low-profile (0.250-in.) assembly is equivalent to a 4-level wire-wrapping board.

#### **Feature Products**

the resulting connections are easy to repair or modify. Each terminal or socket accepts two wires, equivalent to four wire-wrapping connections.

The board's gold-plated beryllium-copper I/O terminals come without internal contact springs and are designed for a compliant fit with 0.035-in.-diameter plated-through holes. They require no special soldering step to maintain electrical contact to the pc board.

A proven 4-fingered contact design is used in the system's sockets; contacts fit a 0.065-in.-diameter hole. Corner chamfers on the slot profile provide built-in strain relief, while a wire stop prevents component leads from disturbing the interconnect wiring and positions the wires properly in the



**Slot shape** in Quick/Connect sockets and terminals is specially designed to act as a strain relief to prevent hookup wire from breaking during the interconnection process.

tine. Heat treating minimizes wear and deformation of the slot.

Sockets and terminals are available on strips for mass insertion, with tooling available for customer installation. However, the manufacturer can also preinstall the components in a customer-supplied pc board or provide universal-style packaging panels. The latter accept DIPs on 0.300-, 0.400- and

0.600-in. centers and come in sizes containing one to six groups (each group measures 2.675 in. wide.) The companion CH-1 Series packaging system holds two 6-group boards.

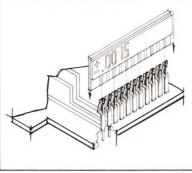
Model WQC-UNI-1 socket board (\$65.40) contains one group and measures 6.875×2.675 in. QC-5068-175G socket, \$0.09 (1000); QC-175-G terminal, \$0.06 (1000). Support includes the Model QCT-1 hand wiring tool (\$8.45) and the Model QCT-10 die set (\$130), which presses up to 10 sockets or terminals into a board at one time. Volume customer board-assembly equipment is currently being developed.

Robinson-Nugent Inc, 800 E Eighth St, New Albany, IN 47150. Phone (812) 945-0211.

Circle No 460

### STANDARD AND CUSTOM INTERCONNECTS

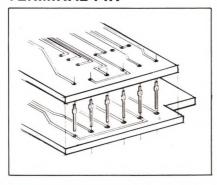
#### SNAPPER



- Fixed ...... Terminal pins and solder plug
- Removable . . . . . . Snapper series
- Supplied on continuous strip or cut to length at no extra charge.
- Snapper series connectors are available in the following standard angles: 30°, 45°, 90°.
- Material . . . . Copper based alloys
- Finish . . . . . . Pre-tinned for good solderability.

Free samples and catalog sent upon request.

#### TERMINAL PIN

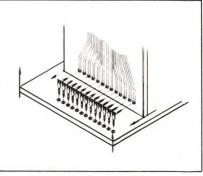


\*For your future needs, don't forget to ask about SIP Connector.

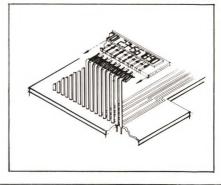


1595B Ocean Avenue Bohemia, New York 11716 (516) 567-0995 TWX 510-228-2611

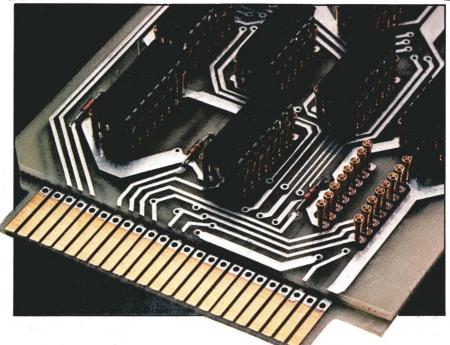
#### SOLDER PLUG



#### LONG TAIL SNAPPER



# Expanding the parameters of press-fit technology



## New press-fit I.C. socket offers lower cost, higher density and cooler operation.

**Low Cost** 

Using a conventional precision screw machine contact, press-fit into the circuit board, this new socket is a major improvement over time-proven packaging methods. This innovative conversion to press-fit techniques greatly increases cost effectiveness by reducing need for external wiring and the elimination of soldering.

Characteristics of the new socket allow us to selectively plate a portion of the tails with significant savings in gold plating.

High Density—Greater Design Freedom The new socket stands rather high on the board (.190")—but with good reason.

The .062 pad now allows a trace to be run between contact holes for greater circuit density. This should allow a drop from a 3-wrap tail to a 2-wrap — or no tail at all. The 2-wrap offers about the same spacing as a conventional low profile socket with 3-wrap tail. Used in an Elfab Multi-Pac® system, you can get up to six planes of circuitry on a modular daughter board or backpanel. You eliminate the need for

complex and expensive multilayered boards.

**Cooler Operation** 

Since the socket stands up off the board, air flow aids in heat dissipation giving you much cooler operating temperatures. This is especially significant with higher pin count IC's.

Oriented Contact — both clip and contact tail.

Clip is so oriented that the four contact tines are in perfect alignment with the IC lead. Each tail is oriented square and parallel with the others to accept a mating connector when desired.

An Elfab exclusive!

For additional information contact:





### Centralab ceramic capacitors

give you

unparalleled selection

and service...

- Extensive product line of discs and monolithics
- Large-scale volume capability
- Over 200 U.S. distributors
- Multinational manufacturing sites
- Worldwide availability

At Centralab you'll find a range of types, values, voltages, lead configurations, encapsulation and packaging that offers solutions to your ceramic capacitor needs. Our ceramic discs; monolithic chip, axial and radial leaded capacitors give you a wide selection, all from a single source.

And at Centralab, service is special too. We back our broad line with high volume manufacturing plants in five countries and a distribution system that's second to none. There are 75 worldwide Sales Representative offices and over 200 Industrial Distributors waiting to serve you. Our catalog will show you the unparalleled selection of ceramic capacitors and service available from Centralab. For a copy, call your Centralab Sales Representative or write us.

capacitors and service available from Centralab. For a copy, call your Centralab Sales Representative or write us.

Products you need from people who care.

CENTRALAB

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
GLOBE-UNION INC.
7158 Merchant Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79915

#### ... call your Centralab Sales Representative

ALABAMA Huntsville Cartwright & Bean, Inc. (205) 533-3509

ARIZONA Phoenix Clemick-Neenan & Assoc

Assoc. (602) 279-7649 CALIFORNIA

Palo Alto Brooks Technical Group (415) 328-3232 Sherman Oaks Clemick-Neenan &

Assoc. (213) 990-3150 Tustin Clemick-Neenan &

Assoc. (714) 547-0966 COLORADO

Denver Electro-Rep. Inc. (303) 744-2821

CONNECTICUT Meridian Centralab (203) 235-0770

(203) 235-0770 **FLORIDA** Ft. Lauderdale Cartwright & Bean, Inc. (305) 735-4900

Orlando Cartwright & Bean, Inc. (305) 422-4531

GEORGIA Atlanta Cartwright & Bean, Inc. (404) 255-5262

HAWAII Honolulu Dougherty Enterprises (808) 847-4144

(808) 847-4144
ILLINOIS
Des Plaines
Centralab
(312) 827-4487

INDIANA Indianapolis Les M. DeVoe Co. (317) 842-3245

(317) 842-3245 IOWA Cedar Rapids Jerry Vrbik Co. (319) 366-8733

KANSAS Shawnee Mission Lowell-Kangas & Assoc. (913) 631-3515

LOUISIANA Metairie Cartwright & Bean, Inc. (504) 835-6220

MARYLAND Columbia Bresson Assoc. Inc.

Bresson Assoc. Inc. (215) 664-6460 MASSACHUSETTS

Needham Centralab (617) 444-4781 MICHIGAN

Lathrup Village Centralab (313) 559-9095 St. Joseph Centralab (616) 983-0233

MINNESOTA Minneapolis Centralab

(612) 831-5212 MISSISSIPPI Jackson Cartwright & Bean, Inc. (601) 981-1368 MISSOURI

St. Louis Lowell-Kangas (314) 821-4050

NEW JERSEY Paramus Centralab (201) 262-6716

NEW YORK Albany Reagan/Compar Albany (518) 489-7408 Endwell Reagan/Compar Albany (607) 723-8743

Fairport Reagan/Compar Albany (716) 271-2230 New Hartford Reagan/Compar Albany (315) 732-3775

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte Cartwright & Bean, Inc. (704) 377-5673 Raleigh Cartwright & Bean, Inc. (919) 781-6560

OHIO Cleveland Centralab (216) 526-1205 Columbus Centralab (614) 888-2150

OREGON Portland Centralab (503) 620-1611

PENNSYLVANIA Narberth Bresson Assoc. Inc. (215) 664-6460

TENNESSEE Knoxville Cartwright & Bean, Inc. (615) 693-7450 Memphis Cartwright & Bean, Inc. (901) 276-4442

TEXAS
Austin
Centralab
(512) 454-9529
El Paso
Centralab
(915) 779-3961
Farmers Branch
Centralab
(214) 243-8791

VIRGINIA Lynchburg Bresson Assoc. Inc. (215) 664-6460

WASHINGTON Bellevue Centralab (206) 454-7754 WISCONSIN

Milwaukee Centralab (414) 228-2122 PUERTO RICO Hato-Rey M. Anderson Co., Inc. (809) 751-2026

CANADA BRITISH COLUMBIA North Vancouver Arwin Tech Sales Ltd. (604) 980-4346

ONTARIO Ajax McHugh Electronics (416) 683-1540

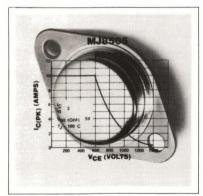
QUEBEC Ste. Dorothee Laval Harnett Enterprises (514) 689-4184

#### **New Products**

#### ICs & SEMI-CONDUCTORS



12-BIT DAC. Pin compatible with 562-type converters, the DAC862 2-quadrant multiplying DAC offers ¼-LSB nonlinearity, ±5-ppm/°C maximum gain drift and ±4-ppm/°C bipolar offset drift. Monotonic over its operating-temperature range, the 24-pin DIP has a 3.5-µsec settling time. Used as a multiplier, it has a minimum accuracy of ±0.05%. The 2-chip hybrid device requires -15V and either +5 or +15V supplies, along with an external reference voltage. \$24 (100). Burr-Brown, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 746-1111. Circle No 240



FAST TRANSISTORS. MJ8500 Series npn fast-switching power transistors can operate directly off a 220V line. Designed for high-voltage, high-speed power switching in inductive circuits, they offer a range of  $V_{\text{CEO(Sus)}}$  ratings up to 800V and maximum  $I_{\text{C}}$  ratings as high as 10A. The specified reverse-biased-switching safe-operating areas extend switching ratings to 1400V. All devices come in TO-3-shaped packages. From \$2.15 (100) ( $I_{\text{C}}$ =2.5A,  $V_{\text{CEO}}$ =700V,  $I_{\text{F}}$ =2 μsec at 1A). Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc, Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036. Phone (602) 244-6900.

Circle No 241

## CRYSTAL CLOCK OSCILLATORS by MOTOROLA...









CLOCK OSCILLATORS K1091A



the widest line of thick film crystal clock oscillators, available anywhere.

frequency stability to match your application.

frequencies as low as 25 kHz, as high as 70 MHz.

M logic outputs for TTL, CMOS, ECL, NMOS, dual complementary TTL.

volume production capability, fast prototype delivery.

DIP packaging saves board space, assembly time.

in-house control, from quartz growing through thick-film processing.

Send today for more information on the clock oscillator to fit your application.



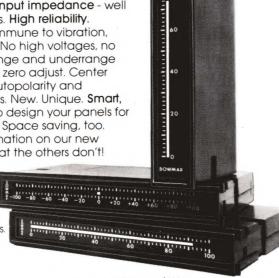
COMPONENT PRODUCTS 2553 N. Edgington Franklin Park, IL 60131

For more information, Circle No 116

Bowmar's new analog APM-100 It gives you what other panel meters don't

There is no other panel meter like our new APM-100. The LED bargraph display can be lit from zero to full 3" scale with 2.5 msec response and 1% resolution. High input impedance - well in excess of needle APM's. High reliability. Completely solid state; immune to vibration, sticking, and over-travel. No high voltages, no blurred numbers. Overrange and underrange indicators. Full scale and zero adjust. Center zero, differential input, autopolarity and brightness control options. New. Unique. Smart, trim design. Great way to design your panels for up-to-the-minute styling. Space saving, too. Send for complete information on our new APM-100. It gives you what the others don't!

Rugged, easy-to-mount. 14 standard ranges; 8 scales. Custom scales available.



100

80



Bowmar/ALI Inc. 531 Main Street, Acton, MA 01720 617/263-8365 / TWX: (710) 347-1441

For more information, Circle No 117

#### Rustrak miniature OEM trend recorders









■ Integral

■ Dual unit

controller

enclosures

"Print on com-

mand" feature

Carrying handles

"Any way you like them". . .

AC, DC, temperature, event, any trend function.

#### **Features**

- Pressure writingGalvo or servo
- models
   Reroll or tearoff
- chart •
- Interchangeable gear trains
- Custom nameplate
- Manual chart
- Slide open access window
- Quick chart review
- Table or panel mounting
- Single or multichannel units
- Long term unattended operation
- Lowest power consumption
- Rugged die cast

#### Options/accessories

- Custom colors
- DC operation
- Custom chart papers
- Time sharing■ Extended view
- Rack mounting panels
- Weatherproof enclosures
- Event markers

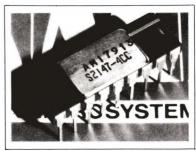
#### Send for comprehensive 32 page catalog.



Measurement & Control Systems Division
Gulton Industries Inc., East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818 401-884-6800 • TWX 710-387-1500

See us at Wescon, Booth 1355-1357. For more information, Circle No 118

#### **New Products**

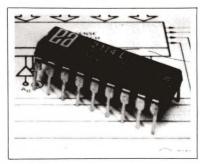


4k VMOS RAM. Featuring the industry-standard 55-nsec access time, the S2147-3 VMOS RAM is organized as 4k×1 bits; a slower version (S2147-5) has a 70-nsec access time. Both models are fully TTL compatible and use a +5V supply. Fully static, they need no clocks or refresh cycles. The 18-pin chips include an automatic power-down capability. \$26 (1000). Delivery, 75 days ARO. American Microsystems Inc, 3800 Homestead Rd, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 246-0330.

Circle No 242

CRT SHIFT REGISTER. Claimed to be the only 8-byte-wide shift register, the MM5034 finds use with a DP8350 CRT controller. Together, they simplify applications in CRT-terminal designs which make heavy use of memory to update screen information. The 22-pin device has TTL-compatible inputs and outputs, runs on +5V and contains Tri-state output buffers. A 20-lead version, the MM5035, omits the Tri-state feature. MM5035, \$8.16; MM5034, \$8.40 (100). National Semiconductor, 2900 Semiconductor Dr, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 737-5000.

Circle No 243



**4k RAM.** The EA2114L 1k×4-bit static RAM offers five access-time options ranging from 150 to 450 nsec. TTL compatible and operable on a +5V supply, this 18-pin unit features wide design margins including ±10% supply tolerance and 80°C/W package thermal resistance. 450-nsec EA2114L, \$7.65

## SORENSEN

Modular Switching Power Supplies

Sorensen is the source for three different types of modular switching power supplies. 96 different models. 8 package sizes. 5 year warranty.



#### Three different types of switching power supply

#### **SSD Series**





\$ COCOCCCCO

SL

Ш

IIIA

IVB

VIA

X

## Now Sorensen offers you three different types of modular switching power supply. Will one meet your requirements?

The Sorensen SSD series, STM series and SLC series offer 202 different input/output voltage configurations from 96 different models in only 9 different packages. A broad selection; but simple to specify.

Simple to specify, because Sorensen has over 35 years experience in building power supplies. Series pass (linear), phase control, preregulated; as well as high frequency switching. Experience in millions of different applications. Experience we put into every product.

**Reliability:** Every Sorensen switching power supply is conservatively designed. Components run well below their specified ratings. All

models below 1000 watts are convection cooled offering improved efficiency and reduced heat dissipation problems.

**Versatility:** Multiple input capability is standard on every Sorensen switcher. The SSD series offers 115/220 Vac input selectable from the terminal board. The STM series, with 40 models, offers <u>all</u> output voltages from 3V to 56Vdc. Output voltage adjustment ranges on the STM offer a designer the flexibility to match a wide variety of load characteristics.

**Performance Vs. Cost:** If you're looking for tight specifications and outstanding performance. The SSD series will meet your requirements. If

you can live with a little less performance at a lot less dollars, take a look at the SLC series.

Five year Warranty: Every Sorensen switcher is covered by a comprehensive five year warranty. Warranty service is available from the main factory or any factory franchised service center throughout the world. Alternatively customers may re-calibrate, trouble-shoot or repair products as described in the instruction manual without voiding the warranty. Warranty replacement parts are available to customers at no charge.

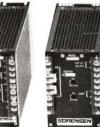
The unused portion of the warranty is fully transferable from the original purchaser if the supply is a component in the original purchaser's product or system.

After five years, spare parts and service are available at a reasonable charge from all field service representatives and the main factory.

#### Modular Switching Power Supplies

#### eries

#### **STM Series**













3

. . .

IVA

VI

#### **General Specifications**

	SSD	STM	SLC
Nominal output Voltage (Vdc)	5 to 48	3.5 to 48	5 to 24
Max. Output power (Watts)	1,125	780	150
Efficiency (depending on Model)	65 to 80%	60 to 80%	63 to 81%
Input Voltage Vac	110/220	110	110
Vdc	255-345	127-173	120-165
Hold-up Time (full load minimum)	40ms	15ms	30ms
Parallel Operation	X	X	X
Overvoltage Protection	Χ	X	X
Overload Protection/Current Limiting	X	X	X
Remote Sensing	Х	X	X
Remote Programming	X	X	
Soft Start	X	X	
Logic Shutdown	X		

Detailed specifications are on the following pages.

#### **SSD Series**



#### **Features**

- $\square$  36 Models, 5V to 48Vdc with power levels up to 1,125 watts
- $\square$  115/220Vac or 255-345Vdc input
- ☐ Wide range output voltage adjustment
- ☐ Built-in adjustable overvoltage protection on all models
- ☐ Adjustable current limiting (20% to 150% full load current)
- ☐ Low ripple and noise through the use of double stage filtering
- ☐ Hold-up time minimum 80ms half load, 40ms full load
- ☐ U.L. listed
- ☐ 5 year warranty

#### **Specifications**

#### Input

**Voltage:** 98-132Vac single phase 187-250V ac single phase 255-345V dc

SSD 5-225 (1,000 Watt unit): 105-125Vac single phase 210-250Vac single phase 275-325Vac

**Frequency:** 47-440 Hz operation without derating 360-440 Hz (Double rms ripple spec)

#### Output

#### **Regulation:**

Line: 0.01% +1mV Load: 0.01% +1mV

#### **STM Series**



#### **Features**

- $\square$  40 Models. 3.5V to 48Vdc with power levels up to 780 watts
- ☐ 105-132Vac or 127-173Vdc input
- ☐ Wide range output voltage adjustment
- ☐ Built-in adjustable overvoltage protection on all models
- ☐ Adjustable current limiting (50% to 150% full load current)
- ☐ Low ripple and noise
- ☐ 5 year warranty

#### **Specifications**

#### Input

#### Voltage:

105-132V ac single phase or 127-173V dc

#### Frequency:

50-440 Hz operation without derating.

#### **Output**

#### Regulation:

Line: 0.025% + 1mV. Load: 0.025% + 1mV.

#### Ripple:

Typical, 5mV rms, 30mV pk-pk. Maximum, 10mV rms, 50mV pk-pk.

#### **SLC Series**



#### **Features**

- ☐ 20 Models, 5V to 24Vdc with power levels up to 150 watts
- ☐ 92-127Vdc or 120-165Vdc
- ☐ Wide range adjustable output
- ☐ High Efficiency (up to 81%)
- ☐ Built-in overvoltage protection adjustable to within 25% of voltage setting
- Overload protection/automatic current limiting starting at 115% full load

- ☐ Remote sensing and shutdown
- □ 5 year warranty

#### **Specifications**

#### Input

**Voltage:** 92-127V ac single phase or 120-165V dc

**Frequency:** 47-440 Hz operation without derating

**Brown Out Protection:** 115V ac, +10%, -20%

#### Output

#### Regulation:

Case 1

#### Modular Switching Power Supplies

Ripple:

Typical: 5mV rms, 20mV pk-pk Maximum: 8mV rms, 50mV pk-pk SSD 5-225 (1,000 watt unit) Typical: 7mV rms, 80mV pk-pk Maximum: 10mV rms, 100mV pk-pk

**Temperature Coefficient:** 0.01% maximum per °C

**Stability:** 0.05% maximum for 24 hours after warm-up of 30 minutes

**Transient Response Time:** Output voltage returns to within 1% in less than 1.5ms following a step load change of 25% to 75% or 75% to 25%.

**Overshoot:** Less than 1% on turnon, turn-off or power failure. **Operating Data** 

**Efficiency:** 65 to 80% depending on model.

**Remote Sensing:** Terminals are provided on front panel. As long as terminal voltage remains within specified range, there are no basic limitations on load lead drop.

**Remote Programming:** 

Resistance remote programming 1000/Volt

Voltage remote programming Volt/Volt

Remote shutdown: Output voltage can be shut down by placing 100 ohms or less in shutdown circuit. TL compatible.

**Series Operation:** Up to 100Vdc maximum output.

**Parallel Operation:** May be directly paralleled without derating.

**Soft-start:** In-rush current is limited by soft-start circuit.

**Isolation** (Breakdown test): 2.1kV dc input to chassis 2.1kV dc input to output 500V dc output to chassis

Ambient Operating Temperature:  $0 to 70^{\circ}C$ 

Storage Temperature: -55 to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

**Cooling:** Convection cooled (except SSD 5-225—fan cooled). **Finish:** Textured blue thermal paint.

**Temperature coefficient:** 0.01% maximum per °C

Stability:

0.05% for 24 hours after warm-up of 30 minutes.

**Transient response time:** 

Output voltage returns to within ±1% in less than 1ms following a step-load change for either 50% to 100% or 100% to 50% of full load.

**Overshoot:** 

No overshoot on turn-on, turn-off or power failure.

**Hold-up time:** 

Full regulated voltage holds up for 15ms after removal of power at full load and nominal input and output voltages. (30ms for half load).

Operating data

**Efficiency:** 

60 to 80% depending on model.

Remote sensing:

As long as terminal voltage does not exceed maximum output rating there are no basic limitations on load lead drop.

Remote programming:

Resistance remote programming;  $1000\Omega/V$  Voltage remote programming;

Volt/Volt

Series operation:

200V dc maximum output.

Parallel operation:

May be directly paralleled without derating.

Soft start:

In-rush current is limited by soft-start circuit.

Isolation (breakdown test):

1.3kV dc input to chassis. 300 V dc output to chassis.

Ambient operating temperature:

0 to +70°C.

Storage temperature:

-40 to +85°C.

Cooling:

Convection cooled.

Finish:

Textured blue thermal paint

Line: 0.3% maximum Load: 0.2% maximum Case 2, 3 and 4 Line: 0.1% maximum Load: 0.1% maximum

**Ripple:** 5V models Maximum, 50m V pk-pk 9V-24V models

Maximum, 100mV pk-pk **Temperature Coefficient:** 0.02%

maximum per °C

**Stability:** 0.1% maximum for 8 hours after 30-minute warm-up.

**Transient Response Time:** Output voltage returns to within  $\pm 0.5\%$  in less than 1.5ms maximum at 150V ac following a step load change from 50% to 100% of full load.

**Overshoot:** No overshoot at turn-on, turn-off or power failure.

**Hold-up Time:** Full regulated voltage holds up for 30ms after removal of power at full load and nominal input and output voltages.

**Operating Data** 

**Series/Parallel Operation:** Up to 4 units maximum.

**Isolation:** 1.5kV ac or 500V dc input to output terminals or case; resistance 30 megohms minimum.

**Ambient Operating Tempera-**

ture: -10 to +70°C

Storage Temperature: -25 to

+85°C

**Cooling:** Convection Cooled **Finish:** Textured blue thermal paint

<b>Output Voltag</b>			Current	Input	Regula			ple	Case	Price
Adjustment (	Vdc) Min.	Max.	@ 40° C	<b>Voltage</b> Vac	Line	Load	mVrms (typ)	mVpk-pk (typ)		
3.5 Volt										
STM 3.5-24	3.0	4.5	24	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	111	\$
STM 3.5-36	3.0	4.5	36	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IIIA	
STM 3.5-60	3.0	4.5	60	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IVA	
STM 3.5-100	3.0	4.5	100	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	VI	,
5 Volt										
SLC 5-5	4.5	5.5	5	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.3%	0.2%	-	50 (max)	1	\$155.00
SLC 5-10	4.5	5.5	10	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1%	0.1%	-	50 (max)	2	205.00
SLC 5-20	4.5	5.5	20	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1%	0.1%	-	50 (max)	3	250.00
STM 5-24	4.5	6.0	24	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	III	350.00
SSD 5-30	4.7	6.5	30	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	III	345.00
SLC 5-30	4.5	5.5	30	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1%	0.1%	-	50 (max)	4	300.00
STM 5-36	4.5	6.0	36	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IIIA	460.00
SSD 5-45	4.7	6.5	45	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IIIA	470.00
STM 5-60	4.5	6.0	60	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IVA	625.00
SSD 5-75	4.7	6.5	75	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IVB	650.00
STM 5-100	4.5	6.0	100	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	VI	800.00
SSD 5-120	4.7	6.5	120	115/220Vac • 255-345Vac	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	VIA	790.00
SSD 5-150	4.75	5.25	150	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	VIA	950.00
SSD 5-225	4.75	5.25	225	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	7	80	X	1450.00
9 Volt			1							
STM 9-12	6.0	10.0	12	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	III	\$
SSD 9-20	6.5	9.5	20	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	111	345.00
STM 9-20	6.0	10.0	20	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV		5	30	IIIA	
SSD 9-30	6.5	9.5	30	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IIIA	470.00
STM 9-30	6.0	10.0	30	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IVA	
SSD 9-50	6.5	9.5	50	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IVB	650.00
STM 9-50	6.0	10.0	50	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	VI	,
SSD 9-80	6.5	9.5	80	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	VIA	790.00
12 Volt										
SLC 12-2	10.8	13.2	2	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.3%	0.2%	_	100 (max)	1	\$155.00
SLC 12-4	10.8	13.2	4	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1%	0.1%	_	100 (max)	2	205.00
SLC 12-8	10.8	13.2	8	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1%	0.1%	_	100 (max)	3	250.00
STM 12-12	9.5	13.5	12	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	III	350.00
SLC 12-12	10.8	13.2	12	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1%	0.1%	_	100 (max)	4	300.00
SSD 12-15	9.5	13.0	15	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	III	345.00
STM 12-20	9.5	13.5	20	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IIIA	460.00
SSD 12-22	9.5	13.0	22	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IIIA	470.00
STM 12-30	9.5	13.5	30	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IVA	625.00
SSD 12-38	9.5	13.0	38	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IVB	650.00
STM 12-50	9.5	13.5	50	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	VI	800.00
SSD 12-60	9.5	13.0	60	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	VIA	790.00
15 Volt										
SLC 15-1	13.5	16.5	1	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.3%	0.2%	_	100 (max)	1	\$155.00
SLC 15-3	13.5	16.5	3	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1%	0.1%	_	100 (max)	2	205.00
SLC 15-6	13.5	16.5	6	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1%	0.1%	_	100 (max)	3	250.00
STM 15-10	13.0	17.0	10	115Vac • 127-173Vdc		0.025% + 1mV	5	30	III	350.00
SLC 15-10	13.5	16.5	10	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1%	0.1%	_	100 (max)	4	300.00
SSD15-12	13.0	17.0	12	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	III	345.00
STM 15-15	13.0	17.0	15	115Vac • 127-173Vac		0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IIIA	460.0
SSD 15-18	13.0	17.0	18	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IIIA	470.0
STM 15-24	13.0	17.0	24	115Vac • 127-173Vdc		0.01% + 1111	5	30	IVA	625.0
SSD 15-32	13.0	17.0	32	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.023% + 1mV 0.01% + 1mV	0.025% + 1 mV 0.01% + 1 mV	5		IVB	
STM 15-32	13.0	17.0	32	115/220vac • 255-345vac			5	20		650.00
SSD 15-45	13.0	17.0	45	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.025% + 1mV 0.01% + 1mV			30 20	VI VIA	800.00 790.00
000 10-40	10.0	17.0	40	110/220 Vac - 200-040 Vac	0.016 + 1111V	U.U.1 16 + 1111V	5	20	VIA	190.0

### Modular Switching Power Supplies

Output Voltage			Current	Input	Regulation		Ripple		Case	Price
Adjustment (	Min.	Мах.	@ 40° C	<b>Voltage</b> Vac	Line	Load	mVrms (typ)	mVpk-pk (typ)		
18 Volt										
STM 18-10	16.0	20.0	10	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV		5	30	III	\$
SSD 18-10.5	16.0	21.0	10.5	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	Ш	345.00
STM 18-15	16.0	20.0	15	115Vac • 127-173Vdc		0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IIIA	.=
SSD 18-16	16.0	21.0	16	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IIIA	470.00
STM 18-24	16.0	20.0	24	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV		5 5	30 30	VI	
STM 18-32	16.0	20.0	32	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	VI	
20 Volt						0.00		100/		A455.00
SLC 20-1	18.0	22.0	1	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.3%	0.2%	-	100 (max)	1	\$155.00
SLC 20-2	18.0	22.0	2	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1%	0.1%	_	100 (max)	2	205.00 250.00
SLC 20-5	18.0	22.0	5 7	115Vac • 120-165Vdc 115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	_	100 (max) 100 (max)	4	300.00
SLC 20-7	18.0	22.0		115Vac • 120-105Vac	0.1 %	0.1 %		100 (ITICX)		300.00
24 Volt				115)/ 100 1/5)/	0.2%	0.00		400 (may)	1	\$155.00
SLC 24-1	21.6	26.4	1	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.3%	0.2% 0.1%	_	100 (max) 100 (max)	2	205.00
SLC 24-2	21.6	26.4	2	115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1% 0.1%	0.1%	_	100 (max)	3	250.00
SLC 24-4	21.6	26.4	4	115Vac • 120-165Vdc 115Vac • 120-165Vdc	0.1%	0.1%	_	100 (max)	4	300.00
SLC 24-6	21.6	26.5 26.0	6 8.5	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	III	345.00
SSD 24-8.5 STM 24-8.5	20.0 19.0	25.0	8.5	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV		5	30	III	350.00
SSD 24-13	20.0	26.0	13	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IIIA	470.00
STM 24-13	19.0	25.0	13	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IIIA	460.00
STM 24-13	19.0	25.0	21	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV		5	30	IVA	625.00
SSD 24-22	20.0	26.0	22	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IVB	650.00
STM 24-28	19.0	25.0	28	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	VI	800.00
SSD 24-32	20.0	26.0	32	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	VIA	790.00
28 Volt										
SSD 28-7	25.0	33.0	7	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	III	\$345.00
STM 28-7	24.0	30.0	7	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	. 111	350.00
SSD 28-11	25.0	33.0	11	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IIIA	470.00
STM 28-11	24.0	30.0	11	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IIIA	460.00
SSD 28-18	25.0	33.0	18	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IVB	650.00 625.00
STM 28-18	24.0	30.0	18	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV		5	30	IVA VI	800.00
STM 28-24	24.0	30.0	24	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5 5	30 20	VIA	790.00
SSD 28-25	25.0	32.0	25	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	VIA	790.00
36 Volt							_	30	Ш	\$
STM 36-4	29.0	43.0	4.0	11.5Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	20	111	345.00
SSD 36-5	32.0	43.0	5.0	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5 5	30	IIIA	040.00
STM 36-6	29.0	43.0	6.0	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1mV	5	20	IIIA	470.00
SSD 36-8	32.0	43.0	8.0	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV 0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IVA	
STM 36-10	29.0	43.0	10	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV	0.025% + 1111V	5	20	IVB	650.00
SSD 36-12	32.0	43.0	12	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV		5	30	VI	
STM 36-14 SSD 36-19	29.0 32.0	43.0 43.0	14 19	115Vac • 127-173Vdc 115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.025% + 1mV 0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	VIA	790.0
48 Volt	40.0	E4 0	4.0	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	III	\$345.0
SSD 48-4	42.0	56.0	4.0	115Vac • 127-173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV		5	30	III	350.0
STM 48-4	42.0	56.0 56.0	6.0	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IIIA	470.0
SSD 48-6	42.0	56.0	6.0	115Vac • 127-173Vdc		0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IIIA	460.0
STM 48-6	42.0 42.0	56.0	10	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	20	IVB	650.0
SSD 48-10	42.0	56.0	10	115Vac • 127-173Vdc		0.025% + 1mV	5	30	IVA	625.0
STM 48-10	42.0	56.0	14	115Vac • 127- 173Vdc	0.025% + 1mV		5	30	VI	800.0
STM 48-14 SSD 48-15	42.0	56.0	15	115/220Vac • 255-345Vdc	0.01% + 1mV	0.01% + 1mV	5	y for Price and	VIA	790.0

Dimensions: (H x W x L) III 3.31 x 5.13 x 9.5 in (84 x 130 x 241 mm), IIIA 3.31 x 5.13 x 14 in (84 x 130 x 355 mm), IVA 4.94 x 7.5 x 10.5 in Unitiensions: [17.x w x E] iii 3.31 x 3.13 x 9.3 iii [04 x 130 x 241 Hilli], iiiA 3.31 x 3.13 x 14 in [04 x 130 x 355 mm], IVA 4.94 x 7.5 x 10.5 in (125 x 190 x 267 mm), IVB 4.94 x 7.5 x 11.5 in (125 x 190 x 292 mm), VI 4.94 x 7.5 x 14 in (125 x 190 x 355 mm) VIA 4.94 x 7.5 x 16 in (125 x 190 x 267 mm), IVB 4.94 x 7.5 x 11.5 in (125 x 286 x 419 mm), VI 4.94 x 7.5 x 14 in (125 x 190 x 355 mm) VIA 4.94 x 7.5 x 16 in (125 x 190 x 292 mm), IVB 4.94 x 7.5 x 14.5 in (125 x 190 x 292 mm), IVB 4.94 x 13.5 x

#### You are never far away from an authorized Sorensen sales representative.

Currie, Peak & Frazier, Inc. P.O. Box 1424 Huntsville, Alabama 35807 Tel: (205) 536-5650

Sorensen West Coast Office Suite 206 3858 Carson Street Torrance, California 90503 Tel: (213) 540-5452 (415) 348-3013

Arizona Trembly Associates 819 West 22 Street Suite 3, P.O. Box 27468 Tempe, Arizona 85282 Tel: (602) 967-2058

Arkansas

Kemp Engineering Co., Inc. 16420 Addison Road Dallas, Texas 75001 Tel: (214) 661-0400 TWX: 910-860-5149

California Sorensen West Coast Office Suite 206 Suite 206 3858 Carson Street Torrance, California 90503 Tel: (213) 540-5452 (415) 348-3013 TLX: 68-8478

Jay Stone & Associates 339 South San Antonio Rd Los Altos, Ca 94022 Tel: (415) 948-4562 TWX: 910-370-7953

Colorado

Emcar Marketing Inc. 8041 W. I-70 No. Service Rd. Arvada, Colorado 80002 Tel: (303) 424-0108 TWX: 910-938-0392

Connecticut Sorensen Company 676 Island Pond Road Manchester, N.H. 03103 Tel: (603) 668-4500 TWX: 710-220-1339

Delaware SCI-REP Inc SCI-REP, Inc. 496 N. Kings Highway Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034 Tel: (609) 482-0059 TWX: 710-892-1297

**District of Columbia** SCI-REP, Inc. 2900 Telestar Court Falls Church, Virginia 22042 Tel: (703) 573-8787 TWX: 710-831-0636

Florida Currie, Peak & Frazier, Inc. P.O. Box 13229 Orlando, Florida 32809 Tel: (305) 855-0843 TWX: 810-850-0106

Currie, Peak & Frazier, Inc. P.O. Box 1424 Huntsville, Alabama 35807 Tel: (205) 536-5650

Hawaii

Sorensen West Coast Office Suite 206 Suite 206 3858 Carson Street Torrance, California 90503 Tel: (213) 540-5452 (415) 348-3013

Idaho Emcar Marketing Inc. 8041 W. 1-70 N. Frontage Road Arvada, Colorado 80002 Tel: (801) 364-0606 TWX: 910-938-0392

Illinois Dytec Central 121 South Wilke Road Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005 Tel: (312) 394-3380 TWX: 910-687-2267

Indiana Dytec Central 4120 Oakleaf Drive Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46815 Tel: (219) 485-0845 TWX: 910-687-2267

Iowa Dytec South 300 Brookes Drive Suite 114 Hazelwood, Missouri 63042 Tel: (314) 731-5400

Kansas Dytec South 8245 Nieman Rd. Lenexa, Kansas 66214 Tel: (913) 888-0218

Kentucky Dytec Central 4120 Oakleaf Drive Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46815 Tel: (219) 485-0845 TWX: 910-687-2267

Louisiana Kemp Engineering Co., Inc. 137 Pembroke Lane Lafayette, Louisiana 70508 Tel: (318) 984-3516

Maine Sorensen Company 676 Island Pond Road Manchester, N.H. 03103 Tel: (603) 668-4500 TWX: 710-220-1339

Maryland SCI-REP, Inc 8 Witherwood Suite 1A Towson, Maryland 21204 Tel: (301) 321-1411

Massachusetts Sorensen Company 676 Island Pond Road Manchester, N.H. 03103 Tel:(603) 668-4500 TWX: 710-220-1330

Michigan

Comtel Instruments Co. P.O. Box 5034 Southfield, Michigan 48037 Tel: (313)358-2505 TWX: 23-0555

Minnesota Chris-Tec P.O. Box 1010 Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343 Tel: (612) 934-1334

Mississippi Currie, Peak & Frazier, Inc P.O. Box 1424 Huntsville, Alabama 35807 Tel: (205) 536-5650 Missouri

Dytec South 300 Brookes Drive Suite 114 Hazelwood, Missouri 63042 Tel: (314) 731-5400

Montana Montana Emcar Marketing Inc. 8041 W. I-70 N. Frontage Road Arvada, Colorado 80002 Tel: (801) 364-0606 TWX: 910-938-0392

Nebraska **Dytec South** Dytec South 300 Brookes Drive Suite 114 Hazelwood, Missouri 63042 Tel: (314) 731-5400

Nevada Trembly Associates 5030 Paradise Road Suite A-116 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Tel: (702) 739-6816 TLX: 684-402

New Hampshire Sorensen Company 676 Island Pond Road Manchester, N.H. 03103 Tel: (603) 668-4500 TWX: 710-220-1339

**New Jersey** New Jersey SDM Representatives, Inc. 23 North Farview Avenue Paramus, New Jersey 07652 Tel: (201) 368-0123 TWX: 710-990-5168

SCI-REP, INC. 496 N. Kings Highway Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 Tel: (609) 482-0059 TWX: 710-892-1297

New Mexico Trembly Associates 119 Quincy N.E. Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108 Tel: (505) 266-8616 TWX: 910-989-1639

New York

SDM Representatives, Inc. 23 North Farview Avenue Paramus, New Jersey 07652 Tel: (201) 368-0123 TWX: 710-990-5168 SDM Representatives, Inc. 673 Panorama Trail W Rochester, New York 14625 Tel: (716) 381-9962

North Carolina Currie Peak & Frazier Inc. P.O. Box 5588 Greensboro, N.C. 27403 Tel: (919) 373-0380

North Dakota Chris-Tec P.O. Box 1010 Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343 Tel: (612) 934-1334

Ohio Comtel Instruments Co. 5827 Mayfield Road Cleveland, Ohio 44124 Tel: (216) 442-8080 TLX: 94-0444

Oklahoma Kemp Engineering Co. 11040 S. Peoria Jenks, Oklahoma 74037 Tel: (918) 299-2636 TWX: 910-840-3585

Oregon 19707 44th Avenue W Lynnwood, Washington 98036 Tel: (206) 775-3516

Pennsylvania Comtel Instruments Co 2 Parkway Center Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220 Tel: (412) 922-5720

Eastern Pennsylvania SCI REP Inc. 496 N. Kings Highway Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034 Tel: (609) 482-0059 TWX: 710-892-1297

Rhode Island Sorensen Company 676 Island Pond Road Manchester N.H. 03103 Tel: (603) 668-4500 TWX: 710-220-1339

South Carolina Currie. Peak & Frazier Inc. P.O. Box 5588 Greensboro, N.C. 27403 Tel: (919) 373-0380

South Dakota Chris-Tec P.O. Box 1010 Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343 Tel: (612) 934-1334

Tennessee Currie, Peak & Frazier, Inc P.O. Box 1424 Huntsville, Alabama 35807 Tel: (205) 536-5650

Kemp Engineering Co., Inc. P.O. Box 172 Addison, Texas 75001 Tel: (214) 661-0400 TWX: 910-860-5149 Kemp Engineering Co., Inc. 4540 West 34th Street Houston, Texas 77092 Tel: (713) 688-1431 TWX: 910-881-5532

Utah Emcar Marketing Inc. 10493 Dimple Dell Road Sandy, Utah 84070 Tel: (801) 943-1240 (801) 364-0606

Vermont Sorensen Company 676 Island Pond Road Manchester, N.H. 03103 Tel: (603) 668-4500 TWX: 710-220-1339

Virginia SCI-REP Inc. 2990 Telestar Court Falls Church, Virginia 22042 Tel: (703) 573-8787 TWX: 710-831-0636

Washington Industrial Electronic Instruments 19707 44th Avenue W Lynnwood, Washington 98036 Tel: (206) 775-3516

West Virginia Dytec Central 121 South Wilke Road Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005 Tel: (312) 394-3380 TWX: 910-687-2267

Wisconsin Dytec Central 121 South Wilke Road Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005 Tel: (312) 394-3380 TWX: 910-687-2267

Wyoming Emcar Marketing Inc. 8041 W. I-70 N. Frontage Road Arvada, Colorado 80002 Tel: (303) 424-0108 TWX: 910-938-0392

Canada Worldwide Company Raytheon Company International Affairs 141 Spring Street Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 Tel: (617) 862-6600 Field Service Representatives

Western Area Certified Test Equipment Sales, Inc. 601 Easy Street Garland, Texas 75042 Tel: (214) 494-3446 Chris-Tec P.O. Box 1010 Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343 Tel: (612) 934-1334 General Electric Instrumentation

Service 3840 W. Clarendon Street Phoenix Arizona 85017 Tel: (602) 278-8515 General Electric Instrumentation

Service 4690 South Park Avenue Tucson, Arizona 85714 Tel: (602) 294-3139

J.D. & Associates 1012 Morse Avenue, Suite 6 Sunnyvale, California 94086 Tel: (408) 734-5529 Missouri Research Labs, Inc.

630 Haines Avenue N. W. Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102 Tel: (505) 243-6772

Staus Engineering Unit 26, 1900 Tyler Avenue South El Monte, California 91733 Tel: (213) 442-3634

14824 Northeast 31st Circle

Redmond, Washington 98052 Tel: (206) 885-6969 Eastern Area

Ampower Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. 26 Just Road Fairfield, New Jersey 07006 Tel: (201) 227-7720 Applied Metrology Inc. 10067 N. 2nd Street Laurel, Maryland 20810 Tel: (301) 953-1010

2100 Redstone Road Huntsville, Alabama 35803 Tel: (205) 883-6530 Comtel Instrument Company 5827 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio 45429

Bland Clinstruments Inc.

Tel: (216) 442-8080 Comtel Standards Laboratory 21186 Bridge Street P.O. Box 5034 Southfield, Michigan 48037 Tel: (313) 358-2500

Valley Instrument Company 491 Clover Mill Road Exton, Pennsylvania 19341 Tel: (215) 363-2650

New England Area Sorensen Company 676 Island Pond Road Manchester, N.H. 03103 Tel: (603) 668-4500



676 Island Pond Road Manchester New Hampshire 03103 Tel: 603 668-4500 TWX: 710-220-1339

#### Something Missing?

If the Sorensen Modular Switching Power Supplies insert has already been removed from this issue, or if you would like an additional copy, we'll be happy to send you one.

This insert contains information on Sorensen's comprehensive line of modular switching power supplies, including complete specifications, technical data, features and ordering information.

Would you like our full-line catalog or simply to be placed on our mailing list?

Please circle the appropriate number on reader response card.

- ☐ Send me the Modular Switching Power Supplies insert that has already been removed from this magazine. (Circle no. 126)
- ☐ Send me the Sorensen full-line catalog. (Circle no. 127)
- ☐ Add me to your mailing list. (Circle no. 128)

676 Island Pond Road Manchester New Hampshire 03103 Tel: 603 668-4500 TWX: 710-220-1339



#### **New Products**

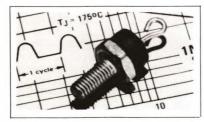
(100). Electronic Arrays Inc, 550 E Middlefield Rd, Mt View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 964-4321. Circle No 244

BUS TRANSCEIVERS. For businterface applications, 8T126 through 8T129 devices feature 3-state outputs on both send and receive buffers and pnp transistors on all inputs. The 8T126 and 8T128 have a 3.5V minimum VoH level on the receiver to accommodate MOSinterface applications. With these units, the send and receive buffers have separate enable inputs. The 8T127 and 8T128 feature full 24-mA drive in both send and receive buffers. They have a common chip enable and a send/receive input. From \$1.42 (100). Signetics, 811 E Arques Ave, Box 9052, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 739-7700.

Circle No 245

GaAs FET. A dual-gate device for applications from 2 to 12 GHz, Model LND832 offers 10-dBm power output at 10 GHz with a 4V drain bias. It can operate at drain biases as high as 10V. Made from vapor-phase, multilayer epitaxial GaAs, this unit uses recessed gates and n+ contact layers to provide high breakdown voltages and high burnout resistances. Available as a 23×17×5-mil chip, the device can be supplied on carriers. \$150. Raytheon Co, Special Microwave Devices Operation, 130 2nd Ave, Waltham, MA 02154. Phone (617) 899-8400, ext 4749.

Circle No 246



12A RECTIFIERS. By housing a plastic button rectifier on a metal stud, the 1N1199C through 1N1206 Series of 12A rectifiers offer the capabilities of all-metal units, but at a reduced price. They withstand current surges up to 400A at 175°C junction temperatures. The package meets the EIA DO-4 (DO-203AA) outline. The 50 to 600V series features two copper heat sinks soldered to each side of the die. From \$0.60 (100). Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc, Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036. Phone (602) 244-4624. Circle No 247

#### Low cost tool for design and trouble-shooting

**Pocket Size** Slide-Switch Resistance Substitution Unit



still only \$58

- · Over 11 million ohm values
- 1% accuracy resistors
- Unique in convenient size
- Rugged construction

Small enough to take anywhere in your pocket, this aluminum-housed unit delivers a very broad range of resistance steps. Excellent

for both development and repair work.

Half-watt 1% tolerance resistors give an accurate range from 1 to 11,111,110 ohms, in one-ohm steps. Has three binding posts, one to ground case.

Available now from stock. Order Catalog No. 7092-236. 5% discount for cash with order.



Ask your dealer, or contact:

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.

Manufacturers of Scientific Instruments P.O. Box 27324 • Richmond, VA. 23261 804/264-7590

For more information, Circle No 119

#### **EPROM PROGRAMMER** Model EP-2A-79



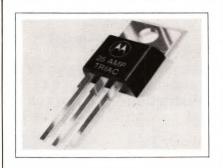
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR F-8, 8080, 6800, 8085, Z-80, 6502, KIM-1, 1802, 2650.

EPROM type is selected by a personality module which plugs into the front of the programmer. Power requirements are 115 VAC, 50/60 HZ at 15 watts. It is supplied with a 36 inch ribbon cable for connecting to microcomputer. Requires 11/2 I/O ports. Priced at \$155 with one set of software. Personality modules are shown below.

Part No.		Programs	Price
PM-0	TMS	2708	\$15.00
PM-1		2704, 2708	15.00
PM-2		2732	30.00
PM-3	TMS	2716	15.00
PM-4	TMS	2532	30.00
PM-5	TMS	2516, 2716, 2758	15.00

**Optimal Technology, Inc.** Blue Wood 127, Earlysville, VA 22936 Phone (804) 973-5482

#### **New Products**



HIGH-CURRENT TRIACS. MAC223/ 223A devices come in plastic TO-220 packages and feature 25A (rms) and 250A (surge) current capacities. Designed primarily for full-wave ac-control applications, some units can handle loads greater than 10 kW. MAC223 devices are 3-quadrant triggering: MAC223A units, 4-quadrant triggering. A 200V unit from this 100 to 800V series controls 2.5 kW; an 800V device controls

more than 10 kW (MAC223-10). From \$1.63 (100). Motorola Semiconductor Products, Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036. Phone (602) 244-6437.

Circle No 248



SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSISTORS. This extremely high-current-gain transistor series is offered in standard TO-92 plastic packages. Both npn and pnp types are monolithic, double-diffused, silicon epitaxial planar Darlington devices. Standard TO-18 and TO-5 lead forming is available. All devices can dissipate 625 mW and handle input currents up to 500 mA. The series includes MPS-A12/14, MPS-5305/8 2N6426/27, and 2N5305/8 npn devices and MPS-A62/64 pnp units. \$110 to \$120 (1000). Delivery, 8 to 12 wks ARO. R-Ohm Corp, 16931 Milliken Ave, Irving, CA 92714. Phone (714) 546-7750 or (312) 843-0404. Circle No 249

LOG/ANTILOG AMPS. Model 4380, a

monolithic logarithmic amplifier, handles

six decades of input current or three

decades of voltage input. Fully

temperature compensated, it nominally

provides 1V of output change for each

decade of input change. Scale factor, reference current and offset voltage are

externally adjustable. Typical errors are

0.2% FS ( $I_{IN}$ =1 nA to 1 mA). The unit requires ±15V supplies. An antilog amp (4381) is also available. Each device costs \$37.50. Teledyne Philbrick, Allied Dr at Rte 128, Dedham, MA 02026. Phone (617) 329-1600. Circle No 250



## **OUR CRYSTALS AGE** AND PREDICTA

#### Superior frequency control from the

XTAL XPERTS • For example, at 65°C, many Reeves-Hoffman quartz crystal units change only 5 parts per hundred million per day. Many others hold the line at an even better figure. Or we can provide them merely to Mil spec. That's graceful aging.

Frequency stability for the long haul is one of the main reasons for crystal control...and one of the reasons for Reeves-Hoffman's leadership in crystal technology for over 35 years. The same meticulous care that we give our hi-rel crystals also goes into our commercial products—and only Reeves-Hoffman assures you in-house control of every manufacturing step. That's why we can offer coldweld sealing as a standard at no extra

Call or write today for information on our complete line, including monolithic and discrete filter networks.

DIVISION, DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA

400 W. North St., Carlisle, PA 17013 U.S.A. Phone (717) 243-5929 • TWX 510-650-3510 © R-H

For more information, Circle No 121

## THE FIVE BEST WAYS TO ISOLATE A PROBLEM.

We've developed the industry's broadest line of 6 and 8-pin optoisolators because you can't solve all electrical noise problems with one product.

For instance, we took care of data rate problems with our 1 Mbit 6N series, which also offers 400% CTR at a .5mA input current.

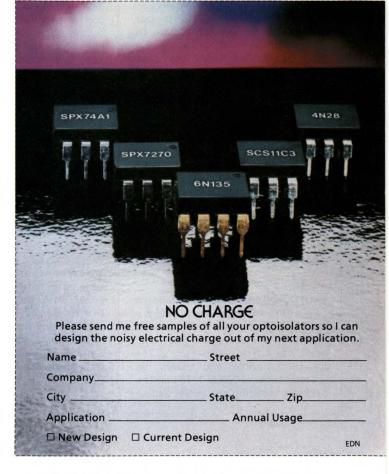
Or if you need to switch SCRs or TRIACs, our SCR is rated at 300V (peak), and features up to 5000 VDC isolation.

Our SPX 7000 series provides 1,5, or 10mA controlled gain at percentages ranging from 10-50% (1mA), 30-200% (5mA) and 10-250% (10mA).

And for TTL interface, our SPX 74A1 offers guaranteed logic level compatibility and 4000V RMS isolation over the full 0°C to 70°C operating range.

Finally, we supply industry standard 4N optoisolators including transistors and darlingtons off the shelf.

The choice is yours for replacing pulse transformers, twisted wires and coaxial cables in computer peripherals, data terminals, home appliances and telephone systems. And for providing protective isolation between microprocessor and 120-240V power lines.



The point is, no two electrical noise problems are exactly alike. That's why we offer more ways to isolate them than anybody else.

For more information on our optoisolators and other optoelectronic products, call us at 214/234-4271. Or write to 830 East Arapaho Road, Richardson, Texas 75081.



© 1979 Spectronics

#### **New Products**



FAST RECTIFIERS. HSR-7CD devices are available as bare chips, chips on molybdenum pedestals or packaged in TO-3 cases. The series has peak repetitive reverse-voltage ratings from 20V to 150V and rms reverse-voltage ratings from 15V to 110V. Reverse recovery time of 40 nsec and full-current operation to 130°C suit them for replacing Schottky diodes. Average full-cycle forward-voltage drop equals 0.45V; maximum instantaneous drop is 0.9V. Maximum dc reverse leakage is 500 μA, while peak repetitive surge current is 300A. From \$6.75 (chips), \$7.05 (chips on pedestals) and \$8.05 (TO-3) (100). Solid State Devices Inc, 14830 Valley View Ave, La Mirada, CA 90638. Phone Circle No 251 (213) 921-9660.

PHOTODIODE/OP AMP. In a standard 14-pin DIP, the HUV-2000B packs a hybrid op amp and a UV-enhanced, large-area (24 mm²) photodiode. The diode has a typical sensitivity at 254 nm of 3×10<sup>7</sup>V/W and covers the spectral range of 200 to 1150 nm. The package, requiring only power and an

external trimming pot for nulling offset voltages, minimizes noise pick-up and has an NEP at 20 Hz of  $2.6\times10^{-18}$ W/ $\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ . \$95. **EG&G Electro-Optics**, 35 Congress St, Salem, MA 01970. Phone (617) 745-3200.

Circle No 252

32-BIT COUNTER. Capable of counting at up to 10 MHz, Model LS7060 32-bit binary up counter presents its information in 8-bit groups, least significant byte first, to the eight 3-state outputs at clock rates up to 1 MHz. Successive bytes of data are enabled at the outputs on each positive transition of a SCAN pulse. A cascading feature permits the attachment of any number of LS7060s to the same bus. Information can still be read out in successive bytes in this mode. In an 18-pin DIP, the NMOS chip costs \$5.05 (1000). LSI Computer Systems Inc, 1235 Walt Whitman Rd, Melville, NY 11717. Phone (516) 271-0400.

Circle No 253

**SWITCHERS.** Available in TO-3 and plastic TO-220AB packages, Switch-power power transistors possess excellent high-current, fast-switching characteristics. TO-3-housed units have  $V_{\text{CEO(SUS)}}$  ratings of 300 to 400V in 15, 7.5 and 5A current ranges. Typical inductive fall times are less than 300 nsec for these units (D64VS Series). The D44TD and D44TE Series come in TO-220AB packages and are  $I_{\text{C}}$  rated at 2 and 4A, respectively. From \$7.90 (1000, D64VS Series). **General Electric Co,** W Genesee St, Box 44, Auburn, NY 13021. Phone (315) 253-7321, Ext 520.

Circle No 254

# The end is near.

See page 96-97

#### Call your Amphenol® Connector Distributor

ARIZONA Cetec Moltronics Phoenix (602) 272-7951 Wyle Distribution Group Phoenix (602) 249-2232

CALIFORNIA
Bell Industries
Sunnyvale
(408) 734-8570
Kierulff Electronics
Los Angeles
(213) 725-0325
San Diego
(714) 278-2112
Wyle Distribution Group
Santa Clara
(408) 727-2500
Wyle Distribution Group
El Segundo
(213) 322-8100
San Diego
(714) 265-9171
Cetec Moltronics
San Diego
(714) 278-5020
South Gate
(213) 773-6521
Sterling Electronics
Santal Clara
(408) 985-7411

COLORADO
Newark Electronics
Denver
(303) 757-3351
Wyle Distribution Group
Commerce City
(303) 287-9611

CONNECTICUT Connector Co. New Haven (203) 624-0127 Wilshire Electronics Hamden (203) 281-1166

FLORIDA Arrow Electronics Palm Bay (305) 725-1480 Kierulff Electronics St. Petersburg (813) 576-1966 Schweber Electronics Hollywood (305) 927-0511

GEORGIA Arrow Electronics Doraville (404) 455-4054

ILLINOIS
Bell Industries
Chicago
(312) 982-9210
Klaus Radio, Inc.
Peoria
(309) 691-4840
Newark Electronics
Chicago
(312) 638-4411
Ohm Electronics, Inc.
Palatine
(312) 359-5500
Schweber Electronics
Elk Grove
(312) 593-2740

INDIANA Genesis Electronics South Bend (219) 287-2911 Graham Electronics Indianapolis (317) 634-8202

KANSAS Wichita Aircraft Wichita (316) 838-1421

MARYLAND Arrow Electronics Baltimore (301) 247-5200 Cramer Electronics Gaithersburg (301) 948-0110 Pioneer Electronics Gaithersburg (301) 948-0710

MASSACHUSETTS
Cramer Electronics
Newton
(617) 969-7700
Industrial Components Corp.
North Wilbraham
(413) 596-3854
Kierulff Electronics
Billerica
(617) 935-5134
Schweber Electronics
Bedford
(617) 1890-8484
Wilshire Electronics
Burlington
(617) 272-8200

MICHIGAN RS Electronics Livonia (313) 525-1155 Wedemeyer Electronic Co. Ann Arbor (313) 665-8611 MINNESOTA Arrow Electronics Edina (612) 830-1800 Newark Electronics Minneapolis (612) 331-6350

MISSOURI Olive Electronics, Inc. St. Louis (314) 426-4500 Walters Radio Supply Kansas City (816) 531-7015

NEW JERSEY
Radio Electric Service Co
Pennsauken
(215) 925-6900
Schweber Electronics
Fairfield
(201) 227-7880
Wilshire Electronics
Clifton
(201) 340-1900

NEW YORK
Arrow Electronics
Farmingdale
(516) 694-6800
Genesse Radio Parts Co.
Buffalo
(716) 873-9661
Harvey Electronics
Binghamton
(607) 748-8211
Progress Electronics
Plainview
(516) 433-1700
Schweber Electronics
Westbury
(516) 334-7474
Simcona Electronics

Rochester (716) 328-3230 Summit Distributors Buffalo (716) 884-3450 NORTH CAROLINA Cramer Electronics Winston-Salem (919) 725-8711

OHIO
Pioneer Electronics
Cleveland
(216) 587-3600
Dayton
(513) 236-9900
Schuster Electric Co.
Cincinnati
(513) 984-1600
Schweber Electronics
Beachwood
(216) 464-2970

OKLAHOMA Electro Enterprises Oklahoma City (405) 478-1752

PENNSYLVANIA Almo Electronics Philadelphia (215) 698-4000 CAM/RPC Indus. Electron Pittsburgh (412) 782-3770 Pyttronic Industries Montgomeryville (215) 643-2850

TENNESSEE Electra Distributing Co. Nashville (615) 329-3971

TEXAS
Alliad Electronics
Ft. Worth
(817) 336-5401
Hamilton/Avnet
Dallas
(214) 661-8661
Sterling Electronics
Dallas
(214) 357-9131
Houston
(713) 627-9800
Texas Instrument Supply C
Dallas
(214) 238-6821

UTAH
Diplomat/Alta
Salt Lake City
(801) 486-4134
Standard Supply Co.
Salt Lake City
(801) 486-3371

WASHINGTON Bell Industries Bellevue (206) 747-1515 Wyle Distribution Group Seattle (206) 453-8300

WISCONSIN Electronic Expeditors Milwaukee (414) 228-8100

CANADA: Distributors in major cities

## Stays dry. Saves big.

Amphenol® 44 Series connector. It costs only a little to withstand a lot. Like water, oil, ozone, fuel...

There's no entry for liquids in this environmentally sealed, low-cost connector. What's more, the unique one-piece insulator is molded of an extremely durable resilient material. It resists harmful liquids (including lubricants, fuels, and salt spray), while it withstands ozone, abrasion and shock.

So the 44 Series is just what you need for rough-and-tumble jobs—truck or marine disconnects, auto system connectors, RV interconnects.

Even a fumblefingers can't mismate a 44 Series connector. It's simply push to mate, pull to unmate.

Our crimp Poke-Home® contacts are supported by a complete line of semi-automatic crimping and contact insertion equipment providing for low installation cost.

Inexpensive hand crimp and contact insertion/removal tools enable easy field servicing thus keeping maintenance costs minimal. These are added values beyond the low cost of the 44 Series connectors.

Your choice of 1 through 6 contact arrangements. Panel mounting, too.

For complete information, technical data, dimensions and prices, contact your nearest Amphenol North America sales office or distributor.



Typical 44 Series

connector, actual size.

#### **AMPHENOL NORTH AMERICA**

A Division of Bunker Ramo Corporation

Amphenol North America Division Headquarters: Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

Sales Offices: Atlanta (404) 394-6298 • Boston (617) 475-7055 • Chicago (312) 986-2330 • Dallas (214) 235-8318 • Dayton (513) 294-0461 Denver (303) 752-4114 • Detroit (313) 722-1431 • Greensboro (919) 292-9273 • Houston (713) 444-4096 • Indianapolis (317) 842-3245 Kansas City (816) 737-3937 • Knoxville (615) 690-6765 • Los Angeles (213) 649-5015 • Minneapolis (612) 835-4595 • New York (516) 364-2270 Orlando (305) 647-5504 • Philadelphia (215) 653-8750 • Phoenix (602) 265-3227 • St. Louis (314) 569-2277 • San Diego (714) 272-5451 San Francisco (408) 732-8990 • Seattle (206) 455-2525 • Syracuse (315) 455-5786 • Washington, DC (703) 524-8700 Canada: Montreal (514) 482-5520 • Toronto (416) 291-4401 • Vancouver (604) 278-7636 • International: Oak Brook, Illinois TELEX 206-054

#### **New Products**

#### COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

TALKING TRANSLATOR. Utilizing speech synthesis and equipped with solid-state electronic modules for English, French, German and Spanish, this language translator forms phrases by linking together its spoken vocabulary words. Each module contains about



LOOK what's on display at CPTEL

LCD's with interface technology

**More Technology** Optel — pioneer and leader in LCD technology — can give you all the support you need to bring your ideas to light. We can provide you with electronic interface information for driving your Optel numerics: parallel or serial BCD, bit serial or from a microprocessor data bus. For our alphanumerics we offer electronic hardware to generate the complete 64-character ASCII set or any digital code.

More Displays Optel offers you low-power, long-life LCDs with the annunciator and character size you need. Plus special-purpose displays such as bar graphs and alphanumerics.

Send now for free Optel LCD technical literature package.



REFAC Manufactures PINLITE®, WILD ROVER® and OPTEL® Products

For more information, Circle No 129

1000 words, half of which are spoken and displayed and half only displayed.

The unit provides five basic functions: generation of 25 preprogrammed common phrases, linking of preprogrammed partial phrases, translate mode, memory-learn mode (user-chosen pronunciation and translation drill) and learn mode (programmed drill). Vocabulary categories include 65 basic phrases, basic adjectives, foods, mail, travel and time.

Typical preprogrammed phrases, which include "I am lost," "Can you show me?," "Speak a little more slowly" and "I am hungry," plus partial phrases such as "Do you have\_\_\_\_\_\_\_?," expand the device's versatility. Phrases are accessed by keying-in numerical codes that correspond to listings in an accompanying pocket-sized phrase-code book. Translator, approximately \$250; modules, approximately \$50 each (suggested retail). **Texas Instruments Inc**, Consumer Relations, Box 53, Lubbock, TX 79408. Phone (806) 747-3737.

Circle No 288

INDUSTRIAL µCs. For use in networked computer control systems, the RacPac family fits in all types of 19-in. racks. Its primary member is the PCS 3935A (\$2995), which contains an integral 5-in. CRT, a panel-mounted keyboard with an external keyboard connector, a panel lock-switch that controls power and keyboard-switch enable and disable, a hardware reset/restart switch and an attention switch. You can also specify the Z80-based PCS 1780A CPU board, the PCS 1712A board for CRT and keyboard support and the PCS 1745A, a battery-backed-up real-time clock and ROM extender. Analog and digital I/O subsystems and software round out the family. Process Computer Systems Inc, 750 N Maple Rd, Saline, MI 48176. Phone (313) 429-4971. Circle No 289

**8-IN. HARD-DISC DRIVE.** Model 101 stores 11.7M bytes on two fixed discs. It exhibits a 20-msec track-to-track access time and 70-msec average access time; average latency equals 10.1 msec. Weighing 20 lbs, the drive measures  $8.55 \times 4.38 \times 14$  in.; power requirements are  $\pm 5$  and 24V dc. \$1560 (100). Shipments will begin in the first quarter of 1980. **Memorex Corp,** San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Phone (408) 987-2200.

Circle No 290

## **Dual, 525/625 Line TV**



LINE REFERENCE CRYSTAL SUBTRACT CLOCK OSC. 1

The Ferranti ZNA134J provides all the sync pulses necessary for b&w TV in both EIA and CCIR line standards.

- 525/EIA and 625/CCIR standard outputs
- Standards changed by simple logic and crystal selections
- Single + 5 volt supply, full TLL compatability
- On chip oscillator can by sync-locked externally
- Add/subtract line capability for gradual sync-lock
- Vertical/horizontal resets for immediate sync-lock
- Automatic interlacing
- Field reference output

better by design

FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS, CONTACT: FERRANTI ELECTRIC, INC. / SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS 87 MODULAR AVENUE, COMMACK, NEW YORK 11725 / PHONE: (516) 543-0200 / TWX: 510-226-1490

For more information, Circle No 130

#### 13 SYNCHRONOUS ÷ 625/525 SYNCHRONOUS LOGIC VERTICAL HORIZONTAL DECODE ADDITION 3

#### **BELTING INDUSTR**



#### the PRO in PROTOTYPE BELTING...

Timing Belts - Unique BINCO belts can be made without molds in any length in .0816, .080 and .200 pitch.

Flat Belts - Stretch or semi-stretch. Available in a variety of textures and surfaces from stock. Materials: Silicone, Hypalon, Urethane, Neoprene, Mylar, Kapton.

One source does it all. We also have companion pulleys.

#### CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

20 Boright Avenue Kenilworth, New Jersey 07033 (201) 272-8591 / Telex: 138045

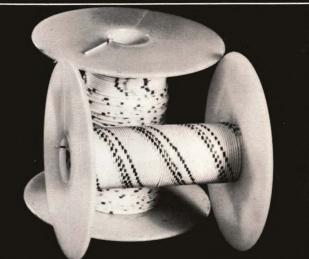
#### OTHER PLANTS IN:

Atlanta, Ga. . Canton, Oh. Boulder, Co. • Tustin, Ca.

#### If You Want 100,000 Choices, **Choose GSI Custom Color-banding**

**FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM** 

MIXED CATHODE BLANKING



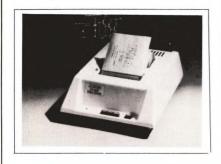
Banding is the marking method of choice for advanced military aircraft. It provides easy reading of small wires in complex assemblies and offers more than 100,000 discrete markings on all kinds of wire from 12 to 32 AWG. GSI color banding exceeds military specs for resistance to chemicals and abrasion. For samples or a quotation, call or write GSI today.

#### **GEYER SYSTEMS INC.**

1917 Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland ZIP 21093 • Phone (301) 252-1768

For more information, Circle No 132

#### **New Products**



VIDEO PRINTER reproduces (by means of a 24-wire matrix printhead) any monotone graphic or alphanumeric CRT display in any language and character font without the need for a hardware or software interface to the CRT. Its video controller connects directly to the video signal of any raster-scan CRT display and samples information on the screen, thus dispensing with the need for conventional interfacing and standard

codes. The EX-850 comes as a complete stand-alone package including case, power supply, video-printer controller, low-paper detector, bell and paper-roll holder. \$1250 (single qty); \$937 (100). Delivery, 45 days ARO. **Axiom Corp**, 5932 San Fernando Rd, Glendale, CA 91202. Phone (213) 245-9244.

Circle No 291

DIGITIZER. The Micro Datatizer processes and converts graphic data into a display or printout of X-Y values, length, volume and other calculated physical or chart values. It can also send processed or raw graphic data to host systems for recording, computer data-base processing or interactive display. You get a digitizing tablet, an interchangeable crosshair or pen cursor and a controller housing the microprocessor subsystem; tablets come in eight standard sizes from  $6\times6$  to  $42\times60$  in. with resolutions of 0.001 or 0.01 in. Approximately \$8000 for a unit with a 30×36-in. tablet. GTCO Corp., 1055 First St, Rockville, MD 20850. Phone (301) 279-9550.

Circle No 292

PROM PROGRAMMERS. These Z80controlled universal PROM programmers serve production (Model MPP 80-P) service (-S) and engineering (-E) applications; they accommodate all UV-erasable PROMs and major families of bipolar devices. Common features include 32k-bit internal RAM (64k optional), hex keyboard, graphic display and compact packaging. All versions offer a gang module for programming up to eight PROMs simultaneously. \$1495, \$1995 and \$2495, respectively, for production, service and engineering units; personality modules. \$325 each. Kontron Electronic, 700 S Claremont St, San Mateo, CA 94402. Phone (415) 348-7291.

Circle No 293

DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE. You can convert Apple II computers into software-development systems for 6502 μPs with this hardware/software package. Designed to run on a system equipped with 48k of RAM and mini-floppy diskette, the package includes an EPROM programmer, ROM-based monitor and debugger, diskette-based editor and assembler and a diskette utilities package. \$995. Micro Power Designs Inc, Box 393, Alief, TX 77411. Phone (713) 499-5402.

Circle No 294



### You liked our "Ds" You'll love our Circulars!

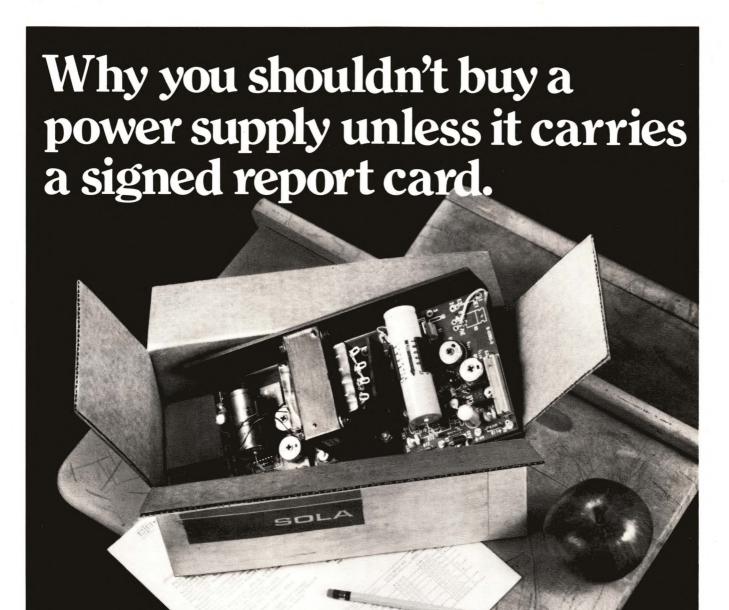
SOURIAU's Series 851 circular connectors are available in solder, crimp, or PC mount terminations. Their light weight construction and compact size have contributed to their success in both civil and military applications where reliable electrical connections and trouble-free operations are a must.

Operating temperatures are -55°C to +125°C; qualification to MIL-C-26482G, Series I is pending. They are interchangeable and intermateable with Cannon's KPT, KPTM and KPSE Series. SOURIAU's circular connectors are competitively priced and available factory direct or through local distribution.



SOURIAU, INC. 7765 KESTER AVENUE VAN NUYS, CA 91405

TEL: (213) 787-5341 TWX 910-495-2028



#### The best power supplies get that way by passing the toughest final exams.

Numbers can be deceiving. Most power supply manufacturers use them to indicate how a particular model can "typically" be expected to perform. The power supply they sell *you* may or may not be typical.

At Sola, our numbers represent *minimal* performance standards. To guarantee that our power supplies perform at least as well as we say they will, we test them thoroughly before they leave the factory. That's why you find a signed and dated test report on each one.

And that's why Sola power supplies get the highest marks for reliability.

Your Sola distributor carries our complete line of power supplies in all popular ratings, including OEM-type single, dual, and triple output models—plus solid state and microprocessor units. All feature U.L. approval. The availability of modular and panel-mounted units provides a choice of FERRO or IC-stabilized supplies for added design flexibility.

Write Sola today, 1717 Busse Road, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 439-2800, for a complete brochure.

A UNIT DE GENERAL BIGNALS



#### World's most popular -



#### SINGLE PLATE

### Ceramic Capacitors



## Temperature Compensating Stable and General Purpose

ERIE Red Cap "Weecon®"
Ceramic Capacitors long have been the standard of the industry, offering the broadest selection of ceramic formulations available.

Additionally, the Red Cap Weecon line is available in a wide variety of package sizes. This all adds up to the most comprehensive capability in miniature ceramic capacitors in the industry.

So specify ERIE Red Cap single plate Ceramic Capacitors. For even higher capacitance values, ERIE Red Cap Monoblocs® are preferred by design engineers.

- Capacitance range
   1 pF. thru .039 μF.
- **25**, 50, 100, 200, 500 Volts
- Wide range of TC materials and tolerances
- Delivery to meet your needs

Write for catalog 8100.



ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, INC. State College, Pa. 16802 814-237-1431

For more information, Circle No 216

#### **New Products**

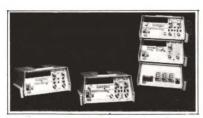
#### INSTRUMENTATION & POWER SOURCES



**7-FUNCTION DMM PLUG-IN.** Part of its manufacturer's TM-500 family, the 4½-digit DM 501A, to be introduced at Wescon, contains both front-panel and rear-connector input provisions.

The instrument's full-scale-range values span 200 mV to 1000V dc with 10- $\mu$ V resolution, 200 mV to 500V true-rms ac (20 Hz to 20 kHz), -40 to +40 dBV or dBm (add the reading—up to +19.9 dB—to range setting), 20  $\mu$ A to 2A ac or dc, 200 $\Omega$  to 20 M $\Omega$  (HIGH/LOW excitation), and -62 to  $+240^{\circ}$ C. Basic reading accuracy equals 0.06% at full scale on dc volts.

For temperature measurements, the entire probe plus cable can be immersed in liquids up to 140°C; low thermal mass permits fast readings. DM 501A with temperature probe, \$555; without temperature-measurement capability, \$430. **Tektronix Inc,** Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077. Phone (800) 547-1512. **Circle No 295** 



COUNTER FAMILY. Several common features of these latest Fluke offerings deserve mention. In particular, they offer quiet hybrid high-impedance thick-film front ends (made in-house), complete internal stainless-steel RFI shields, ovenized oscillators (optional) that can be used with battery power, and compatibility with the IEEE bus when interfaced via a translator.

Model 7250A, a low-cost universal 80-MHz counter/timer, provides autoranging and input noise filtering; it handles frequency, period, period average, time interval, totalizing, ratio and counts per minute. You can order such options as battery powering, TCXO or oven crystal, and IEEE-488 interface. \$675.

Models 7260A and 7261A, both universal 125 MHz counter/timers, carry

a host of features. Both provide complete signal conditioning and contain a 100-kHz low-pass filter. The 7260A provides a 100-nsec clock, while the 7261A's is 10 nsec. \$850 for 7260; \$995 for 7261.

Finally, Model 7220A delivers 1300-MHz performance (Channel A—5 Hz to 125 MHz, high-impedance direct count; Channel B—50 to 1300 MHz, 50Ω prescaled). It provides burst capability, manually selectable 100-Hz to 0.1-Hz resolution and a 9-digit display. Less than \$800. Delivery, 60 days ARO. John Fluke Mfg Co Inc, Box 43210, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone (206) 774-2322. Circle No 296



**ELECTRO-OPTIC MODEM.** The CEO-M-06M is designed for serial transmission in a simplex or duplex mode from dc to 6M bps. Offering TTL compatibility, the link operates over distances up to 1.5 km with a BER of 10<sup>S9</sup>. Standard units are supplied with connectorized fiber-optic cable to optimize system performance. The modem operates over a 0 to 40°C range and measures 8.9×20.3×25.4 cm (19-in. rack-mounting model available). **Canstar Communications**, 1240 Ellesmere Rd, Scarborough, Ontario MIP 2X4, Canada. Phone (416) 293-9722.

Circle No 297



MICROWAVE LEAK DETECTOR. Passive, self contained and simple to use, Model 748 indicates radiation levels above the prescribed US safety standard of 5 mW/cm² at a distance of 2 inches. Radiation received by an integral microwave dipole energizes the LED indicator, eliminating the need for battery powering or moving parts. The device measures 7½ in. long. \$15.95. Metrifast, 51 S Denton Ave, New Hyde Park, NY 11040. Phone (516) 328-3333.

Circle No 298



#### Free software from Texas Instruments.

A special offer if you act now! From August 15 to October 31, 1979... that's your special opportunity to purchase one of the world's most advanced programmable calculators . . . and get up to \$40\* worth of free software Specialty Pakettes in your choice of 16 different application areas.

TI's Specialty Pakettes are a new way to expand the usefulness of your TI Programmable 58C or 59. The convenient notebook format includes complete step-by-step program listings, application notes, and sample problems. Just enter the program you need and you can put it to work right away. †

Four FREE SPECIALTY PAK-ETTES with the purchase of a TI Programmable 59. A \$40\* value. Two FREE SPECIALTY PAKETTES with the purchase of a TI Programmable 58C. A \$20\* value.

Both the TI Programmable 58C and 59 feature TI's exclusive Solid State Software™ plug-in library modules. Each 5,000-step module contains a wide selection of prerecorded programs. Optional library modules are available in a variety of fields, including engineering, science, statistics, and business.

The TI Programmable 59 has up to 960 program steps or up to 100 memories. Magnetic card read/write capability lets you record your own custom programs, or programs from your Specialty Pakettes. \$300.\*

The TI Programmable 58C features up to 480 program steps or up to 60

\*U.S. suggested retail price.

memories. And it has TI's Constant Memory™ feature that retains data and program information even when the calculator is turned off. \$125.\*

#### Act now!

See your TI retailer for more information, and let him help you select the programmable that's right for

†Specialty Pakettes do not require plug-in module or magnetic cards. ¹TI Programmable 59 required. ²TI Programmable 59 with PC-100C or PC-100A printer/plotter required.	low to take advantage of this special limited time offer.			
☐ I've bought my TI-58C, s	btain your FREE Specialty Pakettes. end me these 2 free Pakettes.			
1.	nd me these 4 free Pakettes.			
2	4			
Send to: Texas Instruments, PO Box 53, Lubbock, TX 79408.				
Texas Instruments will fulfill the offer you have se-	Name			
lected above when you: (1) return this completed coupon, including serial number, (2) along with your completed customer information card	Address			
(packed in box), and (3) a dated copy of proof of your purchase verifying purchase of a TI Program-	City State Zip			
mable 58C or 59 (whichever is applicable) between August 15 and October 31, 1979. Items must be	Calculator Serial Number (from back of calculator):			
postmarked on or before November 7, 1979, to qualify for this special offer.	Please allow 30 days for delivery. Offer void where prohibited by law. Offer good in U.S. only.  9 10 SA FL EDN #EDN			

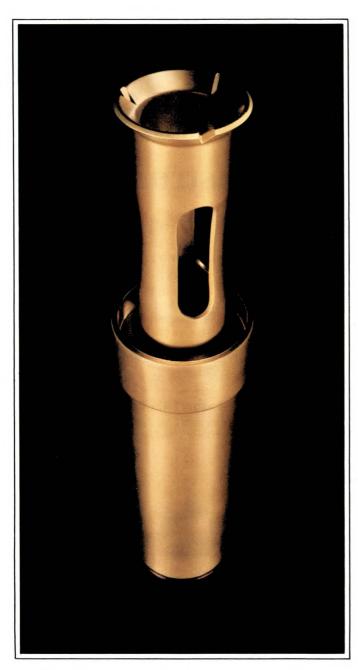
Texas Instruments technology — bringing affordable electronics to your fingertips.

#### Texas Instruments

© 1979 Texas Instruments Incorporated

INCORPORATED For more information, Circle No 134 45667

# The inside story of Cambion cage jack superiority.



he inside story is a simple one.
Three beryllium copper spring surfaces in Cambion's unique "cage" insure superior contact redundancy. The cage is captivated to insure proper insertion/extraction forces and long life (up to 50,000 cycles of use).

Use cage jacks to mount components and for function switching. They facilitate plugability of fuses, crystals, relays, A/D converters, oscillators, trimmers, what-have-you. No soldering, unsoldering. When you want to change components, snap' em out of cages, and snap in replacements. Quick. Saves costly service, downtime. As switches, when mated with Cambion jumpers, they have extraordinary life, are easy to handle, and position is always evident.

The simple story has a very happy ending. Cambion cage jacks and mating jumpers and plugs come in a wide range of sizes from .014 to .080" for almost any component lead size. They are priced right. You can get fast delivery. Order Cambion cage jacks from 54 Cambion distributor locations across the country, or directly.

That's the story. You can have a FREE technical brochure for all the details, with engineering specs you'll appreciate. Send for it. Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 445 Concord Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02238.

CAMBION®
The Right Connection.

#### **New Products**



TONE MILLIOHMMETER. Providing both a meter readout and an audible-tone output that varies linearly from 30 Hz to 4 kHz between full-scale deflection and zero-ohms indication, the Model 3PX200 Toneohm lets its user pinpoint hidden shorts to within 5 mm of their actual location. Typically, the injection-signal level is 5 mV at 1 kHz; the use of Kelvin probes minimizes lead loss. Five meter ranges cover 30 mΩ to 3Ω FS. \$595. Three Phoenix Test Inc, 21639 N 14th Ave, Phoenix, AZ 85027. Phone (602) 242-6300. Circle No 299



**TEMPERATURE TEST KIT.** Although only pocket sized, the Temprobe kit contains 20 temperature-indicating crayons that cover 125 to  $800^{\circ}F$  (52 to  $427^{\circ}C$ ). Each crayon melts at a specific temperature, guaranteed within  $\pm 1\%$ . A special metal holder/marker makes application easy. \$10. **Tempil**, Hamilton Blvd, South Plainfield, NJ 07080. Phone (201) 757-8300. **Circle No 300** 

SYNTHESIZER. Low noise, AM/FM/PM capability and an IEEE-488-bus option highlight the 300-kHz to 650-MHz Model 460. Phase noise specs at -134 dBc/Hz at 12.5 kHz from the carrier, and the noise floor holds at -145 dBc/Hz. A μP controls levels and programs all modulation-related functions plus an auto-test capability. \$13,850. Delivery, 90 days ARO. Ailtech, Div of Cutler-Hammer, 2070 Fifth Ave, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779. Phone (516) 588-3600. Circle No 301



AUDIO ANALYZER. Model 7000 combines in one package wow, flutter

and speed (drift) analyzers; an audio oscillator; an auto-nulling total-harmonic-distortion analyzer; an ac voltmeter; a dB meter and an output meter. It also features differential inputs and 2-channel capability. Optional 100W stereo  $8\Omega$  loads provide further versatility. \$1295. **BPI Audio Test Instruments,** 7853 Balboa Ave, San Diego, CA 92111. Phone (714) 279-3344. **Circle No 302** 



The trouble with most small computers is, they're expensive, inflexible or both. No more.

Now Vector Graphic introduces the low-cost highly reliable Vector Graphic MZD, the name that will stick with value conscious engineers.

Whether it's development of target firmware controllers, or software development in experimental surroundings, the MZD system is at home in the test lab or industrial environment.

The MZD system includes: super fast 4MHz Z-80; expansion capability with 18-slot (terminated and shielded) S-100 motherboard; 48K dynamic RAM; two quad-density minifloppy disk drives (stores over 630K bytes — on line); 12K PROM/RAM with extended monitor and PROM program-

ming capability; Bitstreamer I/O with one serial and two parallel I/O ports.

Dozens of optional plug-in boards to interface with external signals are available such as a 12 bit D-A/A-D precision analog board, a fast scan Video Digitizer and a high resolution graphic display.

Standard software includes: CP/M operating system; a superb screen oriented editor; Dynamic Debugger; a high level Macro Assembler and Basic Interpreter. Optional software includes FORTRAN, APL, COBOL, PASCAL and a vast library of special purpose programs.

And the MZD system comes complete with memory mapped CRT "mindless terminal" with full keyboard.

Anyway you look at it, the Vector Graphic MZD system provides low cost, flexibility, high performance and reliability.

See it at over 200 U.S. dealers today. Call (213) 991-5740 for your nearest authorized dealer.

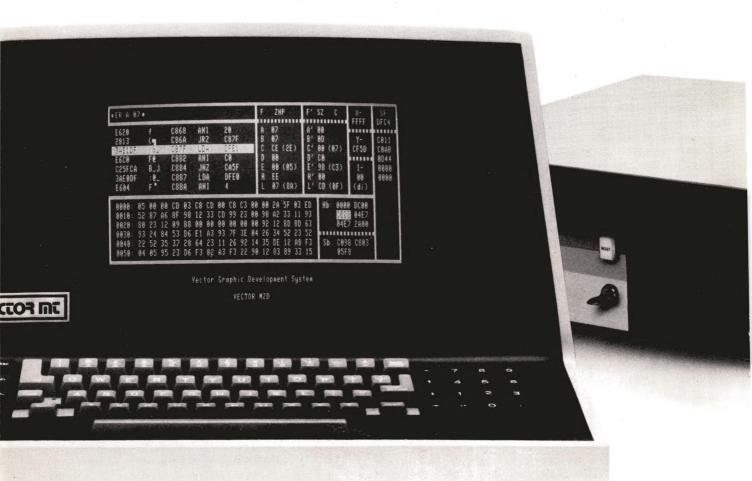
Yes, I'm interested. Send details including price.	
Name	_
Company	_
Phone	
Address	_
City/State/Zip	_
Rep inquiries invited	

See a demonstration at the St. Francis hotel during WESCON.

#### VECTOR GRAPHIC INC.

31364 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91361 For more information, Circle No 137

# Development System Small/Wonder





FOUR-OUTPUT SWITCHERS. signed for airborne µPs but suited to any severe environment, this plug-in unit provides outputs of +5V/15A, +12V/2A, -5V/1A and -12V/1A (with optional 15V outputs replacing 12V). Input can be 115 or 230V $\pm$ 10%, 47 to 440 Hz or 28V dc. All outputs maintain a total regulation band of 3%, and all models furnish protection against overcurrent, shortcircuit, overvoltage and reverse-voltage conditions. \$675 (100). CEA, Div of Berkleonics Inc, 1 Aerovista Park, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. Phone (805) Circle No 303 544-5454.

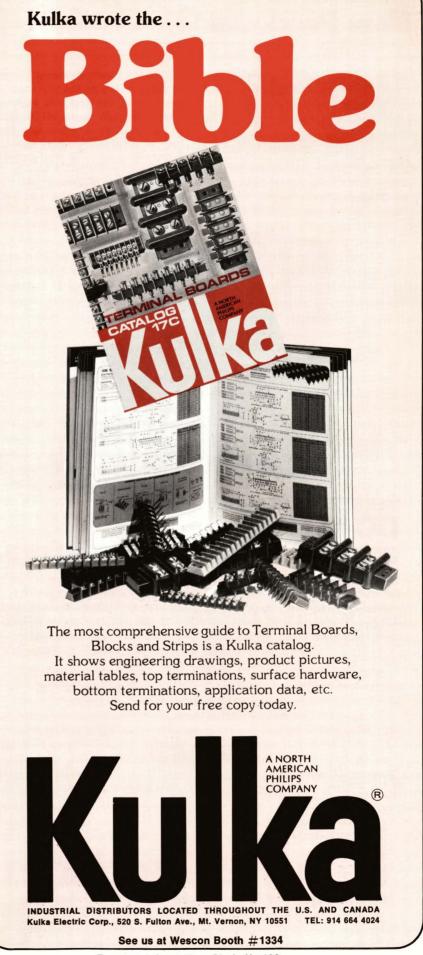
°C/°F THERMOMETER. A bright LED display reads out temperatures from -200 to +750°C (-328 to 1382°F), providing 0.1° resolution from -199 to +199°C and 1° resolution outside that span. Accuracy equals 0.3%. Model TT 4000DS operates from either its built-in rechargeable battery or a 110V, 60-Hz line. An aluminum case protects against external magnetic fields, and the unit switches off when battery voltage drops below operating level. \$755, plus \$160 for probe. Ever Ready Thermometer Co Inc, 401 Park Ave South, New York, NY 10016. Phone (212) 684-2155.

Circle No 304



LC-DISPLAY DMM. Because it uses a 3½-digit liquid-crystal display and single-chip LSI for the A/D conversion, the six-function Model 30LC can be powered for up to 2400 hrs by four alkaline D cells. Features include autozero and polarity, a low-battery indication on the display and overrange blanking. \$159. Data Tech, Div of Penril Corp, 2700 S Fairview St, Santa Ana, CA 92704. Phone (714) 546-7160.

Circle No 305





**ECL SWITCHERS.** Models PM2677A and PM2678A furnish up to three outputs specifically designed to meet ECL needs. Typical main output is -2V/200A or

-5.2V/150A; second-channel output, -2V/30A or -5.2V/30A; third-channel output, 5 to 28V/5 or 7A. Maximum power runs 750W for the 2677A, 850W for the 2678A. Input ranges span 92 to 138V or 184 to 250V rms but operation holds to 80 or 160V. Full rating applies to +50°C. \$793 for the 2677A, \$866 for the 2678A. **Pioneer Magnetics Inc,** 1745 Berkeley St, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Phone (213) 829-6751. **Circle No 306** 



μP-ENHANCED DMM. The 4½-digit Model 8050A furnishes both offset and dBm capabilities usually found only in higher priced units. Features include 5 ranges each for ac and dc voltage and current, 10 dBm ranges, six resistance ranges and two conductance ranges. Ac ranges are true rms, with frequency coverage from 45 Hz to 10 kHz. \$329. John Fluke Mfg Co Inc, Box 43210, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone (206) 774-2322. Circle No 307



LOGIC-STATE ANALYZER. Multiphased, qualified clocks enable Model 1610B to quickly and easily perform analyses of multiplexed buses. The clocking capability furnishes three data-capture modes: 32 bits, 16/16 bits and 16/8/8 bits. The instrument can also be set to display the contents of its memory even when all trigger conditions are not satisfied or a system clock fails. \$12,500. Hewlett-Packard Co, 1507 Page Mill Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94304. Phone (415) 856-4234. Circle No 308



DIGITAL THERMOMETER. Power for the portable Thermometer 5800 can be from either its internal rechargeable battery pack or 115/230V ac (by means of a furnished battery charger). The instrument accepts two Series 700 thermistor probes, reading out the temperature from either of four pushbutton ranges of -30 to +50° or 0 to 100°C, and -22 to +122° or 32 to 199°F. Resolution equals 0.1°. \$295; probes, \$15 to \$35. Omega Engineering Inc, Box 4047, Stamford, CT 06907. Phone (203) 359-1660. Circle No 309



Before you specify a

DC to DC converter,
get one of our standard models, free.

Why pay extra and wait for development of custom units when one of our 90 standard DC to DC converters can do your job for less? Designed to operate over a wide input voltage range, these 5 and 6 watt, 10 and 12 watt units have low ripple and noise (1mV RMS), high efficiency (65% typical) even with output loads as low as 10% of rated output. They all feature six-sided shielding and pi-type input filter for excellent low-noise performance.

You can choose from 40 single and 20 dual output DC to DC converters for DC inputs of 5, 12, 24, 28, and 48 volts and 5, 12, 15,  $\pm$ 12, and  $\pm$ 15 Volts. All are competitively priced.

To get your free sample, simply write us on your letterhead stating the value and quantity you intend to order, and your application. (Qualified buyers or specifiers only, please). We'll rush you a sample and literature covering our entire line right away.

Stocking Distributors:

B.J. Wolfe Enterprises North Hollywood, CA (213) 877-5518 Nine Associates Fairfax, VA (703) 273-1803

More power to you!

### Power Products Division of Computer Products, Inc.

1400 N.W. 70 ST./FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA. 33309 • (305) 974-5500/TWX510-956-9895

### Symbols of the World's Most Precious Elements



Pt, Au, Ag, Gs

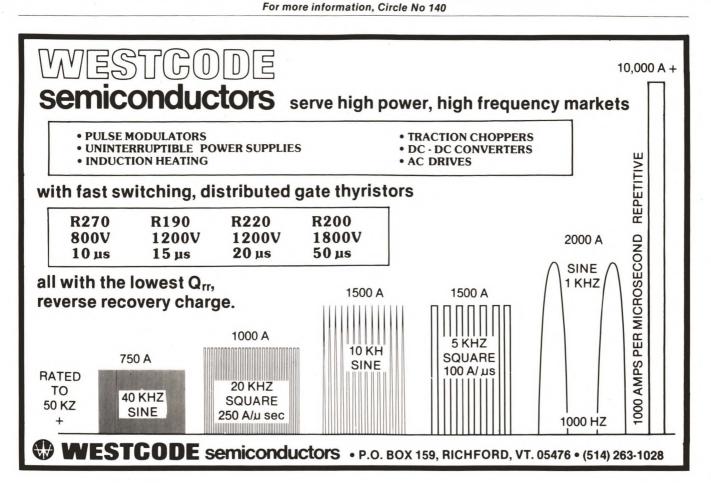
The last symbol in our list stands for GUARANTEED SPECIFICATION. To us at TELEDYNE PHILBRICK, it's every bit as precious as platinum, gold, or silver. That's because our customers know that when we guarantee a performance parameter, the guarantee is as good as gold.

SEE US AT WESCON BOOTH #1403



TELEDYNE PHILBRICK DATA CONVERTERS, V/F/V CONVERTERS, LINEARS, NONLINEARS, POWER SUPPLIES

Allied Drive at Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026 Tel: (617) 329-1600 TWX: (710) 348-6726 Telex: 92-4439



### Where there's smoke, there's Fairchild. Fairchild is into a very hot market. Smoke detectors. So now you can build yours better with our new low-cost FPT700 NPN Silicon Photo Transistor and FPE700 Gallium Arsenide Infrared Emitter. They're spectrally matched, come in a small T1 plastic package, and are the lowest-cost transistor/emitter pair around. About 16-17 cents in volume. Or try our FPT720 Silicon Photo Diode. We have high-volume capability for all three new products now. They're the perfect photo devices for other important applications, too. From remote control toys to security systems. For more information on our new lowcost photo products, write or call our Opto Division at Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation, P.O. Box 880A, Mountain View, CA 94042. FAIRCHILD Tel: (415) 962-3088. Call us on it. 379-1227. (415) 962-3088

For more information, Circle No 142



#### For more information, Circle No 143

### **New Products**

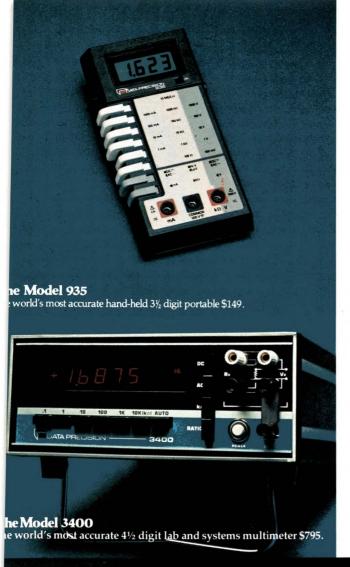


**SOLDERABILITY TESTER.** The difficult job of testing solderability and obtaining objective, quantitative results has been taken on by a  $\mu$ P-controlled system from Multicore Solders. The basic device (with its various interchangeable attachments) tests the solderability of plated-through holes (PTHs), metal-clad laminates, pc boards and electronic component terminations—using the meniscus, edge dip, globule or PTH test methods. \$5500 base price; \$10,975 complete. **Multicore Solders**, S Service Rd, Westbury, NY 11590. Phone (516) 334-7450.

Circle No 310

SPECTRUM RECORDER. Model 4406A provides automatic on-line digital recording and/or plotting of real-time frequency spectra for noise/vibration data logging, 3-D time-history recording and QC record keeping. The system can record up to 1500 400-line spectra (or a larger number of 1/3 or 1/1 octave spectra) on each digital tape cartridge. All records include the setup and calibration status of the spectrum analyzer, so data recalled and/or plotted at a later time retain their meaning. Recall for automatic comparison or plotting can skip to selected tag numbers on the tape, rather than access only a preset sequence of file numbers. \$25,450. Nicolet Scientific Corp, 245 Livingston St, Northvale, NJ 07647. Phone (201) 767-7100. Circle No 311

100V/2A PULSE GENERATOR. Serving needs intermediate between those handled by conventional pulse generators and those that require high power, Model PG-13D delivers output pulse voltage to ±100V or pulse current to ±2A. In addition to internal, external, single-shot and gated PRF operation, the generator provides a pulse of fixed delay or two pulses with variable delay between them. Repetition rate is from one-shot to 20 MHz; pulse width can be from 20 nsec to 500 msec. Velonex, 560 Robert Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95050. Phone (408) 244-7370. Circle No 312



When you want the world's most accurate multimeters...

you want Data Precision multimeters.





For a demonstration or a copy of our comprehensive Digital Instrumentation catalog contact Data Precision Corporation, Electronics Avenue, Danvers, MA 01923, USA

Phone (617) 246-1600 Telex (0650) 921819



For demonstration, Circle no 144 For additional information, Circle no 145 Visit us at Wescon, Booths 1041-1045.

### for best results... first convert to IMC

### **IMC 4" DC MOTOR**

New DC Motor rated for one horsepower at 10,500 RPM, continuous duty and two horsepower for intermittent duty is available for application in aerospace, ordnance and control equipment. Available in series, shunt or compound wound versions-characterized for long brush life. Literature on request! For further information please call Gene Egan, V.P. Sales-516/334-7070 or write:





### IMC MAGNETICS CORP.

EASTERN DIVISION

570 MAIN STREET, WESTBURY, NEW YORK 11590

For more information, Circle No 146

### SHAPE FOIL INTO **MAGNETIC SHIEL**

### in minutes ... with scissors ... low cost

No waiting. Solves many shielding problems. Use a single formula (ask us) to determine thickness and number of layers. Combine this with practical trial and error. After cutting, hand trim AD-MU foil to the correct outline and fit it around the component to be shielded.

If you need relatively few shields, or are experimenting, that's it. You've eliminated designing, tooling and manufacturing costs for prefabricated shields.

Especially good also for hard-to-get-at places and to make assemblies more compact by placing magnetically reacting components closer together without performance degradation.



Booths 808, 907





625 MONROE ST. ROCHESTER, IND. 46975 (219) 223-3158 TWX 810-290-0294

Our 3rd Decade of Magnetic Shielding Leadership

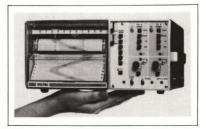
For more information, Circle No 148

### **New Products**



DATA GENERATOR. Latest in a line of digital data pattern generators, Model 725 features a built-in CRT and key pads that enable the operator to enter patterns in any of a number of formats. Data can be entered and displayed in binary, octal and hexidecimal table formats, or as a serial or parallel timing diagram. \$5500. Moxon Inc, 2222 Michelson Dr, Irvine, CA 92715. Phone (714) 833-2000.

Circle No 313



**DUAL-PEN RECORDER.** Each of Model VP-66723C's two pens writes full scale on 120-mm fan-fold paper. The portable unit operates on ac/dc or internal battery, has 8 ranges (10 mV to 100V FS) and 12 chart speeds (0.5 cm/hr to 16 cm/min) and responds to full scale in 0.5 sec. Other features such as a built-in battery charger, pushbutton event markers, and an integral 50-mV calibration source add to versatility. \$1350. Soltec Corp, 11684 Pendleton St, Sun Valley, CA 91352. Phone (213) 767-0044. Circle No 314

**DUAL HIGH-POWER SWITCHER.** By furnishing two 400W outputs at 2, 3, 5, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 28 or 48V dc and a third channel at 2, 3, 5, 12 or 15V dc (its output subtracts from the 400W rating of the second channel), Model PM2809 suits many applications. Total power must not exceed 800W. Specs show input of 184 to 260V (47 to 63 Hz), regulation through line dips to 166V, 30-msec holdup, full output to 50°C, remote sensing, no overshoot and protection against overvoltage, overtemperature and reverse voltage. \$1075. Delivery, 16 wks ARO. Pioneer Magnetics, 1745 Berkeley St, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Phone (213) Circle No 315 829-6751

## WE JUST RE-INVENTED THE THUMBWHEEL.

## AD7525. THE WORLD'S FIRST SINGLE CHIP DIGITAL POT.

Anyone who uses expensive and cumbersome 10-turn pots or thumbwheel-switch voltage dividers will welcome the accuracy, reliability and ease of use of the AD7525. It's a new solution to an old problem. That is the setting of AC or DC signal levels digitally and usually remotely. The AD7525 replaces the noise, inaccuracies and expense with a reliable, economical monolithic CMOS 31/2 digit BCD digitallycontrolled potentiometer. The world's first single chip digital pot and the only high resolution CMOS multiplying DAC available

with BCD coding

The AD7525 is perfect for controlling DC voltage levels or AC signal amplitude directly from the front panel. With stepresolution of 0.05%. A full-scale output range of 0.000 to 1.999V<sub>IN</sub>. A maximum linearity error of ± ½ LSB (AD7525LN, CD and UD) over the temperature range guarantees monotonicity.

### 3½ DIGIT BCD RESOLUTION PLUS IC RELIABILITY.

Combining the highest resolution of 13 input bits or 3½ digits BCD with monolithic reliability results in a digital pot that ends the mechanical unreliability and erratic performance of "dialing up" AC or DC voltage levels.

### A NEW LOW PRICE.



Only \$8.50 in 1000's (AD7525KN). It means you can build an entire attenuator circuit for about \$22. That includes the AD7525KN, an op amp, the trim-pot (which allows gain accuracy to be precisely set), resistors and the thumbwheel-switch assembly. That's a lot less money for a lot more performance and reliability than the "old" way.

But prove it to yourself.

But prove it to yourself. Check out one of the six available performance grades of the AD7525, the world's first single chip digital pot. Call Doug Grant or Don Travers, (617) 935-5565. Or write Analog Devices, P.O. Box 280,



Analog Devices, Inc., Box 280, Norwood, MA 02062, East Coast. (617) 329-4700; Midwest. (312) 894-3300; West Coast. (213) 595-1783; Texas: (214) 231-5094; Belgium: 031/37 48 03; Denmark. (02) 845800; England: 01/94 10 46 6; France: 686-7760; Germany: 089/53 03 19; Japan: 03/26 36 82 6; Netherlands: 076/879 251; Switzerland: 022 319704; and representatives around the world.



PROGRAMMABLE FILTER. Named Brickwall because of its 115 dB/octave rolloff on both sides of the passband, Model 751A lets you set both center frequency and bandwidth anywhere in

the 1-Hz to 100-kHz spectrum. As an option, remote digital programming of cutoff frequencies, prefiltering and postfiltering can be provided through a buffered parallel-input BCD interface (IEEE interface optional). This 7th-order Cauer Elliptic active filter has only 0.3-dB passband ripple. \$3300. Rockland Systems Corp, Rockleigh Industrial Park, Rockleigh, NJ 07647. Phone (201) 767-7900. Circle No 316



FIBER-OPTIC TEST METER. You can use Model FPM-1 to measure source optical power, fiber-optic-cable output power and both detector responsivity and dark currents under biased conditions. Average-optical-power measurements cover 20 nW to 2 mW (between 500 and 1000 nm); current measurements span 2 nA to 200  $\mu$ A. Accuracy runs  $\pm 5\%$  for power, ±0.5% for current-read on a 31/2-digit LCD. Power-measurement sensing heads are available for many standard connectors. \$499, with one head and the adapter for detector measurements. Delivery, 6 wks ARO. Radiation Devices Co Inc, Box 8450, Baltimore, MD 21234. Phone (301) 628-2240. Circle No 317

PHOTOMETER/RADIOMETER. With a spectral range from 220 to 1800 nm and light-detection capability from below 1 pW to above 2W, Model 88XL furnishes direct linear readout of radiant power in nW, μW and mW. It also makes direct linear photo-optic measurements, using interchangeable sensor heads that contain the NBS optical-calibration factor. Readout is on a 31/2-digit LCD; a 34-pin edge connector brings out analog and digital signals for recording. \$665; silicon-sensor head, \$175. Photodyne Inc, 5356 Sterling Center Dr. Westlake Village, CA 91361. Phone (213) 889-8770. Circle No 318

UPSs. Four new uninterruptible power supplies furnish both logic and batterycharging output. Each unit provides smooth crossover upon line dropout, delivers full output to 71°C without derating and features tight regulation of both outputs. Models UPS12-5S3000 and UPS24-5S3000 (\$169.95) each furnish 5V/3A for logic, plus 13.5V/2A and 27V/1A (respectively) for battery charging; similarly Models UPS12-5S6000 and UPS24-5S6000 (\$179.95) deliver 6A for logic, plus 13.5V/0.8A and 27V/0.4A (respectively) for charging. Delivery, 6 to 8 wks ARO. Semiconductor Circuits Inc., 218 River St., Haverhill, MA 01830. Phone (617) 373-9104.

Circle No 319





Model HB5-3/OVP

### 5V at 3A with **Built-in OVP**

Power One's B Case models started at \$24.95. Over 100,000 models and five years later, they're still only \$24.95!

- 115/230 VAC Input
- OVP Built-in
- .05% Regulation
- 2-Year Warranty
  - 2-Hour Burn-in
  - UL Recognized
  - **CSA Certified**

Get all the details on our 84 standard open frames in our new 1978 catalog.

### IN-STOCK NATIONWIDE...FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

EASTERN REGIONAL SALES OFFICE: Schenectady, N.Y. (518) 399-9200 A.L.a.: Huntsville, Rakes Engr. & Marketing Corp. (205) 883-9260 ARIZ.: Phoenix, PLS Assoc. (602) 279-1531 CAL.: Pasadena, A-F SIs, Engr. (213) 681-5631; San Diego, A-F SIs, Engr. (714) 226-8424; San Jose, Richards Assoc. (408) 246-5860 COL.: Denver, PLS Assoc. (303) 773-1218 CT.: Litchfield, Digital SIs. Assoc. (203) 567-9776 FLA.: Orlando, OEM Marketing Corp. (305) 299-1000 GA.: Duluth, Rakes Engr. & Marketing Corp. (404) 476-1730 ILL.: Chicago, Coombs Assoc. (312) 298-4830 IND.: Indianapolis, Coombs Assoc. (317) 897-5424 MD.: Wheaton, Brimberg SIs. Assoc. (301) 946-670; Baltimore, Brimberg SIs. Assoc. (301) 792-8661 MASS.: Waltham, Digital SIs. Assoc. (617) 899-4300 MICH.: Southfield, L.H. Dickelman Co. (313) 353-8210 MINN.: Minneapolis, Engr. Prod. Assoc. (617) 899-4300 MICH.: Southfield, L.H. Dickelman Co. (313) 353-8210 MINN: Minneapolis, Engr. Prod. Assoc. (612) 925-1883 N.J.: Whippany, Livera-Polk Assoc. (201) 377-3220; Marmora, Holdsworth (609) 398-4340 N.M.: Albuquerque, PLS Assoc. (505) 255-2330 N.Y.: Roslyn Hts., Livera-Polk Assoc. (516) 484-1276; Syracuse, C.W. Beach (315) 446-9587 N.C.: Charlotte, Over & Over Inc. (704) 527-3070 OHIO: Cleveland, Marlow Assoc. (218) 991-6500; Dayton, Marlow Assoc. (515) 434-5673 OKLA.: Tulsa, Advance Technical Sis. (918) 743-8517 ORE.: Portland, Jas. J. Backer (503) 297-3776; Salem, Jas. J. Backer (503) 362-0717 PENN.: Pittsburgh, Marlow Assoc. (412) 831-6113, Newtown Sq., Holdsworth & Co. (215) 356-850 TEX.: Dallas, Advance Technical Sis. (918) 58-3584; Solid State Electr. (714) 772-8483 UTAH: Salt Lake City, PLS Assoc. (801) 466-8729 WASSh. Seattle, Jas. J. Backer (206) 285-1300; Radar Elec. Co. (206) 882-2511 WIS.: Milwaukee, Coombs Assoc. (414) 671-1945 EUROPE: Hanex, L. A., CA (213) 556-3807 CANADA: Duncan Instr., Weston, Ontario (416) 742-4448; Winnipeg, Manitoba, Cam Gard Supply Ltd. (204) 786-8481



Power One Drive • Camarillo, CA 93010 • Phone: 805/484-2806 • TWX: 910-336-1297 SEE OUR COMPLETE PRODUCT LISTING IN EEM & GOLDBOOK

### IR NEW MICRO TROUBLE SHOOTER **SOLVES YOUR IC**

The XM Micro Hook is designed for difficult IC test connections. Light weight (less than 1 gram) and Finger-eze Hypo Action permit direct hookup to delicate wires where weight and leverage may damage component. Fully insulated to a single contact point for true readings.

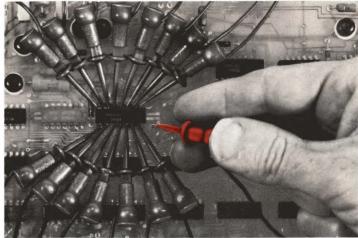
Construction: One-Piece Bervllium Copper, Gold-Plated Conductor and Hook, made for connections over leads up to .025" diameter. Durable Heat and Chemical Resistant Nylon Body. Stainless Steel Spring. Available preconnected to a wide variety of interface connectors.

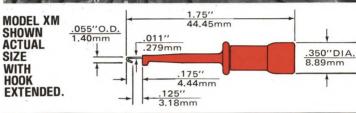
Colors Red, Black, Blue, Green, Orange, Yellow, White, Brown, Violet and Gray.

#### **EXCLUSIVE FIELD SERVICING FEATURE**



Damaged lead wire easily replaced.





SEND FOR COMPLETE NEW CATALOG AND PRICE LIST

A-DIVISION OF TEKTEST, INC

114 FAST SAINT JOSEPH STREET ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA 91006 (213) 446-6175 / TWX 910 582 1614 E-Z-HOOK CLIP 61-1 AND 61-2

PATCH CORDS ■ COAXIAL JUMPERS ■

E-Z-PROBES 52 AND 54-1 ■ BNC, UHF, SMA AND STACKING DOUBLE BANANA COAXIAL TEST CABLES For more information, Circle No 152

### **Software Source Books**

CP/68 TM OPERATING SYSTEM (\$34.95)

- PIP Peripheral Interchange Program transfers data between physical devices Wildcard Filenames and Extensions Relocatable anywhere in
- Memory \* Extended Instruction set includes 6809-type instructions (PSHX, PULX, etc)
- Device-independent I/O
  Random and Sequential Files
  Fits in less than 8K
  Chaining and overlaying
  Single Supervisor Call
  furnishes all DOS services
  Easily Interfaced to new
  devices and peripherals
  Dynamic file allocation

### STRUctured BAsic Language (STRUBAL+ ) COMPILER for both business and scientific uses (\$49.95)

- Variable precision from 4 to 14 digits Structured Programming forms Produces Relocatable and linkable code COMMON and DUMMY sections

- Extensibility
  String Handling
  Full scientific package
  Data structures with
  mixed data types

#### XA6809 Macro Linking Cross Assembler (\$24.95)

- Runs on any M6800 Full Macro facilities COMMON section for the production of ROMable code Conditional Assembly
- \* Generates linkable and relocatable code \* Sorted Symbol table listing \* Hash-coded Symbol table for speed

Hemenway Associates Inc. 101 Tremont St. Boston MA 02108 / ASSOCI Company Name State Zip Street City ( ) Check enclosed in the amount of \$......

( ) Bill VISA ( ) Bill MasterCharge

Card No..... Exp. Date.....

Please send the following books:

Add \$0.75 per book to cover postage and handling

### ELECTRONIC CONTROLLERS



GO781.100 (Counter-Controller) Manual, remote and automatic reset. 5 digit LED display and preset. Counts up to 5,000 cps. Adding or subtracting models.



GO781.400 (Counter-Controller)

For high speed controlling requiring frequent reset. Long life expectancy and compact size. LED count and output indicators. Manual, remote and automatic reset. Counts up to 5,000 cps.

All Hecon Controllers and Counters are available for immediate delivery.



31 Park Road, Tinton Falls, N.J. 07724 (201) 542-9200.

### COMPUTER-SYSTEM SUBASSEMBLIES



DATA-ACQUISITION SYSTEMS. Combining a 12-bit sample/hold circuit and a

12-bit ADC with either a software-programmable-gain (DAS1151) or resistor-programmable (DAS1150) instrument amp, these units provide guaranteed 12-bit performance at up to 25-kHz throughput with unity gain and ±1-LSB maximum overall error. DAS1150, \$199; DAS1151, \$249. Analog Devices Inc, Box 280, Norwood, MA 02062. Phone (617) 329-4700.

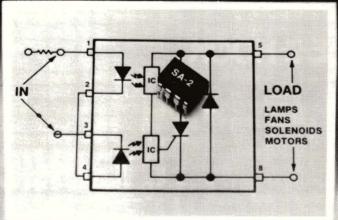
Circle No 320



I/O TERMINAL. The SE100 measures, digitizes, isolates and transmits industrial-process data to computers, terminals and modems, as well as completing control loops to isolated DACs and switch closures. Featuring remote self calibration, automatic cable-break protection and complete optical isolation, it handles a variety of sensor and data interfaces. From \$1490. San Diego Instrument Laboratory, 7969 Engineer Rd, San Diego, CA 92111. Phone (714) 292-0646.

Circle No 321





Elec-Trol has introduced a new solid-state micro relay, Model SA-2, that comes in an 8-lead dual in-line epoxy package and measures only .335" L by .250" W. This new relay features inverse parallel SCR output, high built-in transient immunity, optical isolation, zero volt switching, and very low leakage current.

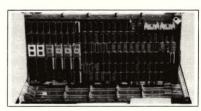
The input is DTL/TTL compatible and is composed of two light emitting diodes that can be connected externally in either series or parallel. The output is composed of two back-to-back SCR's driven by high technology IC circuits optically coupled to the input LED's. The unit is designed to handle 0.5 amperes steady-state current and is guaranteed to 2500 VAC minimum breakdown voltage between output and input.

This tiny new relay is especially useful wherever high-density assembly is desired. It can be used directly as a micro relay in low current applications, or it can be used as a driver to drive power back-to-back SCR's or triacs. Potential driver applications include fans, computer peripheral equipment, microwave ovens, and motor controls.

For more information, use the reader service card. For sample or off-the-shelf delivery, contact your Elec-Trol distributor.

Elec-Trol, Inc., 26477 N. Golden Valley Road, Saugus, Calif. 91350. Phone: (213) 788-7292, (805) 252-8330.TELEX 18-1151.





STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXER. Compatible with any Unibus-based computer system, the 205/11 takes multiple data streams from the host computer and concentrates them onto one bit-serial trunk link. One of these boards supports up to 128 terminals, thus replacing a host-end multiplexer and up to 16 DEC DZ-11 asynchronous-terminal interface boards. From \$4000. Digital Communications Associates Inc, 135 Technology Park, Atlanta, GA 30092. Phone (404) 448-1400. Circle No 322

DMA CONTROLLER. For use with Data General Eclipse computers, the Data Channel controller allows you to operate and program all popular high-speed line printers exactly as you would a DG printer. This 1-board unit includes provisions for a horizontal-tab memory feature, printer VFU and optional 3000-ft-line drivers. \$1995. MDB Systems Inc, 1995 N Batavia St, Orange, CA 92665. Phone (714) 998-6900. Circle No 323

### Today's Scopes.. Yesterday's Prices



### 25 MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep.

- 5 mV/div Sensitivity, 14 nS R.T.
- Comprehensive Trigger Controls.
- Internal Graticule CRT.



#### 30 MHz, Dual Trace, Delay Line.

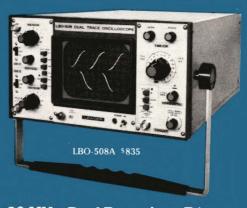
- 5 mV/div Sensitivity, 11.7 nS R.T.
- Single Shot Trigger on CH-1 or 2.
- Bright, sharp P-D-A CRT.



#### Battery/AC, 20 MHz, Dual Trace.

- Compact, 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.
- 2 mV/div Sensitivity, 17.4 nS R.T.
- X-Y operation; CH-1 for X; Ch-2 for Y.
- Comprehensive Trigger Controls.
- Optional Battery Pack; Carrying Case.

### Delivered Tomorrow!



#### 20 MHz, Dual Trace, Auto Trigger.

- 10 mV/Sensitivity, 17.5 nS R.T.
- Front panel X-Y operation.Add, Subtract modes.



#### Sensitive, 10 MHz, Dual Trace.

- 5 mV/cm Sensitivity, 1 mV/cm with X5 mag.
- Auto or Norm Trigger; Z Axis Modulation. 0.2 S/cm to  $0.5 \mu \text{ S/cm}$  Sweep Time 18 ranges.

Leader Equipment Includes a Full Range of Frequency Counters, Digital Multimeters, Audio Analyzers, Bridges, Testers and more... Send For Complete Catalog!

When Quality Counts . .



380 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787 Regional Offices: Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas. East Coast: (516) 231-6900 West Coast: (213) 882-4335

Call For the Name of Your Nearest Distributor.
For demonstration Circle no 154
For information Circle no 155

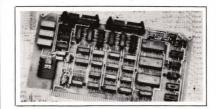




VIDEO DIGITIZER. Under program control, the FG-01 quantizes a video source to form a 256×256-element image of either 4, 6 or 8 bits per pixel. This board then loads the image data into the manufacturer's RGB-256 videorefresh board. Once digitized, the live image can be frozen on command, allowing full computer access. Less than \$800. Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd, 5800 Andover Ave, Montreal, QUE H4T 1H4, Canada. Phone (514) 735-1182.

Circle No 324

I/O BOARD. Featuring three serial-I/O ports, the Bitstreamer II interfaces with most terminals, printers, readers and punches. Universal synchronous/



asynchronous receiver-transmitters implement two parallel input and output ports, as well as the serial ports. By jumper option, the board can generate interrupt requests. \$235. Vector Graphic Inc, 31364 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91361. Phone (213) 991-2303. Circle No. 325

STATIC-RAM BOARDS. The MR 80 family of Multibus-compatible boards comes in both CMOS and NMOS series. CMOS units provide 8k, 16k or 32k 9-bit bytes of memory and include parity-generation/checking circuits, power-monitoring provisions, battery-status indicator and battery charger. NMOS units contain either 16k or 32k bytes with parity checking/generation optional. From \$825 for NMOS; from \$1200 for

CMOS. Comark Corp, 257 Crescent St, Waltham, MA 02154. Phone (617) 894-7000. Circle No 326



DACs. The ZDA1800 provides 18-bit resolution and a 0.2-ppm/°C nonlinearity temperature coefficient, while the ZDA1600 furnishes 16-bit resolution and 0.4-ppm/°C stability. Interchangeable with Analog Devices' DAC1138, the ZDA1800 settles voltage and current values in 2.5 and 10 μsec, respectively. The ZDA1600 replaces the DAC1136. ZDA1600, \$275; ZDA1800, \$775. Zeltex Inc, 940 Detroit Ave, Concord, CA 94518. Phone (415) 686-6660.

Circle No 327

silent partners



Interface a silent Gulton fixed head thermal dot printer to your microprocessor... and get unmatched reliability.

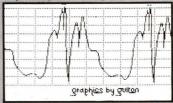
Gulton printers and mechanisms give you the quietness and reliability of thick film technology. With only one moving part you are freed from the problems of ink supplies, ribbon mechanisms, hammers and other moving parts. Graphics, numeric and alphanumeric printers are available. MTBF is 10 million character lines.

ASCII format printout

I AM GULTONS NEW MODEL AP-20 THERMAL PRINTER....CAPABLE OF PRINTING UP TO 20 COLUMNS OF UPPER CASE ASCII CODE

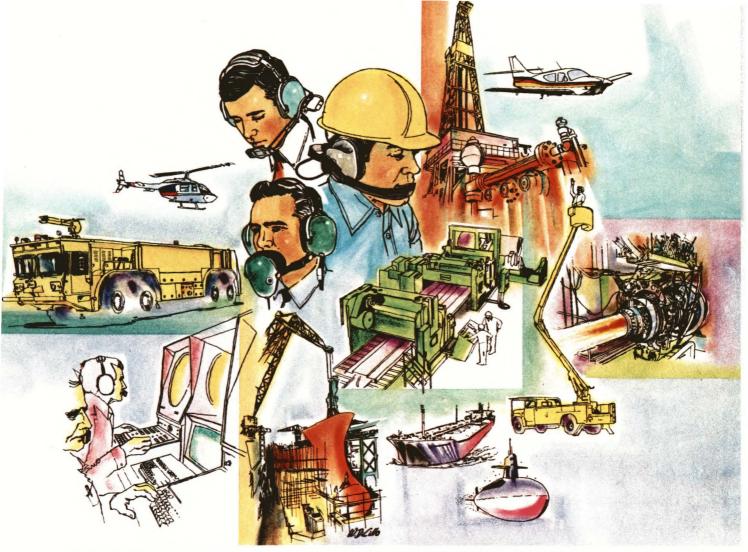
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPORS

Graphics/alphanumeric printout



gultan®

Measurement & Control Systems Division
Gulton Industries Inc., East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818
(401) 884-6800 • TWX 710-387-1500



### WHEN NOISE IS ELIMINATED PEOPLE PERFORM BETTER

DAVID CLARK COMPANY DESIGNS AND MANUFACTURES PRODUCTS WHICH PROTECT YOUR HEARING AND MAKE IT POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO COMMUNICATE RELIABLY IN A HIGH NOISE ENVIRONMENT.

- 1. **HEADSETS**, Noise Attenuating.
- 2. **INTERCOM SYSTEMS** for fixed and portable applications.
- 3. **COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS** which do not need an auxiliary power supply; the microphone and earphones are activated by the voice "Sound Powered".

#### **Typical Product Applications:**

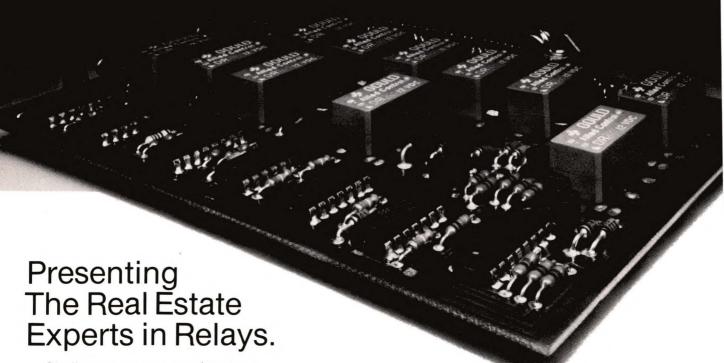
- GENERAL AND COMMERCIAL AVIATION
- PETROLEUM AND GAS INDUSTRY
- ENGINE MANUFACTURING
- AERIAL WORK PLATFORMS
- PAPER AND CORRUGATED BOX PRODUCTION
- NAVAL AND MERCHANT VESSELS
- SHIPBUILDING
- MONITORING EQUIPMENT
- FIRE AND RESCUE APPARATUS

WE CONCENTRATE ON SERVING THE NEEDS OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS AND THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.



360 Franklin Street/Worcester, Massachusetts 01604 Tel. (617) 756-6216 Telex 920482

### Allied Control Relays: When real estate is at a premium!



Challenge: squeeze maximum relay performance into premium PCB real estate. Continued sophistication demands greater relay miniaturization, plus consistent high quality and reliability. Teltone board shown squeezes in 1 MPC and 11 DR (DIP) units.

Our Allied Control Relays have led the way in meeting the challenge.\* We offer a broad line of new and proven relays in five families:



mounting and contact configurations. DC, AC, multipole and latching.

Low Profile Relays
MPC, MPCS, MPCL (1,
2 or 4 poles). New DIP and SIP
series. Pacesetting high density
packaging. Sealed versions
withstand fluxing, wave soldering,
in-line cleaning.

Midget Industrial Relays

New Midget power relay series GH and GY (1, 2, 3 or 4 poles). Open frame BOT/BOY, PO

Series. Hermetically sealed BOHR, POHR Series. Heavy duty, AC, DC, up to 15 amp contact rating. Solid State Relays E22, E-3, new E-6

series relays. Extremely low electrical noise, long life characteristics.

Zero axis voltage switching. Good for hostile atmospheres and otherwise severe applications. (4 through 40 amps)

Military Relays

GOULD QPL, ½ size high performance crystal can

relays to MIL-R-39016/6-109 L or M. Full size crystal can relays to MIL-R-5757/13 and round can multipole relays to MIL-R-5757, 5 and 10 amp as applicable.

Specify Allied Control Relays for your premium real estate.

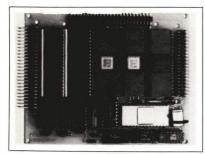
See catalog data in EEM or call your Gould/Allied Control Relay representative or distributor. Gould Inc., Distribution and Controls Division, 100 Relay Road, Plantsville, CT 06479, 203-621-6771.

Key System Intercom board compliments of TELCONE

\*Write for test data: Low Profile TR 202 Cradle TR 104

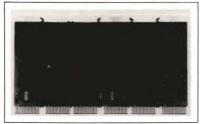
GOULD

An Electrical/Electronics Company

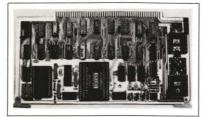


MICRO-CONTROLLER CARD. This board allows designers to rapidly incorporate an 8085 μP into control systems as an economic replacement for logic designs. In its simplest form, the  $4\times5$ -in. unit need only contain the CPU and one EPROM, but it can provide up to 76 I/O lines (with EIAA Standard serial interface),  $8\times4k$  of program memory and  $8\times4.6k$  of RAM. \$195 (100). FH&M Enterprises Inc, 1850 Gravers Rd, Norristown, PA 19401. Phone (215) 277-8487.

APL CONTROLLER OPTION. Upgrading the 30-cps LA36 DECwriter teleprinter to 165 cps, this APL option adds on to its manufacturer's DS120 terminal controller. The option stores the APL character set in ROM and allows you to print either APL or standard ASCII characters. The unit can generate printed characters while simultaneously underlining them, increasing throughput. APL package, \$125; DS120, \$750. Datasouth Computer Corp, 627-F Minuet Lane, Charlotte, NC 28210. Phone (704) 523-8500.

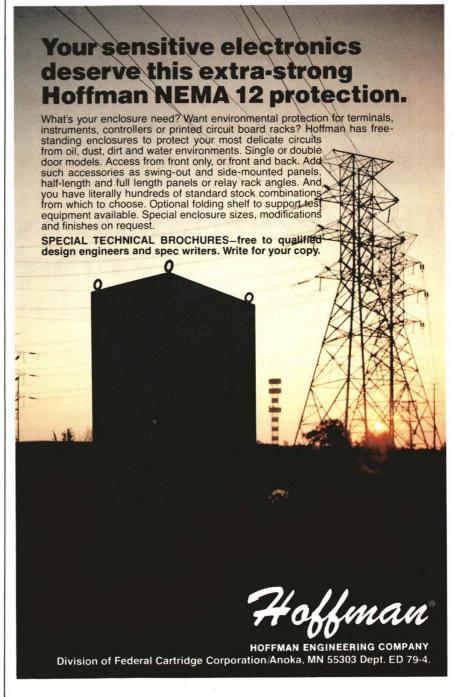


MODEM INTERFACE. Adapting its manufacturer's communication MUXs to Bell 103- and 202-type modems, the DM/16 provides dataset control for 16 channels on one hex-sized board. This unit features on-board switches for address and vector selection and four 40-pin Berg connectors that permit links to an EIA distribution panel. The board meets EIA/CCITT electrical specifications. \$1400. Able Computer, 1751 Langley Ave, Irvine, CA. Phone (714) 979-7030. Circle No 330



12-BIT A/D CONVERTER. Compatible with the S-100 bus, this board adds 16

single-ended or 8 differential channels to Z80 and 8080  $\mu P$  systems. The board operates in four modes: status test, CPU suspension, 8080 priority interrupt and three Z80 interrupt conditions. Options include an instrumentation amplifier, a programmable-gain amplifier and a high-accuracy converter. \$575. California Data Corp, 3475 Old Conejo Rd, Suite C-10, Newbury Park, CA 91320. Phone (805) 498-3651. Circle No 331





### The program to reduce software costs. Microprocessor Pascal System. New. From Texas Instruments.

Learnability. Transportability. Maintainability.

The features of Pascal, plus the benefits of TI's learning curve experience, are offered in the new Microprocessor Pascal system.

A system designed for microprocessor applications.

A system developed for the 16-bit 9900 Family, including the TM990 microcomputer modules, and 990 minicomputers.

A system to effectively lower your software costs today. And keep them low tomorrow.

At TI, Pascal is the first and only corporate-wide approved high-level programming language. For a lot of good reasons.

Pascal lets you solve your application without getting involved in the intricacies of machine architecture. And, Pascal's block structure results in fewer programming errors, because the code is easier to write, read and modify.

TI's Microprocessor Pascal system consists of six parts and provides the most Pascal capability ever offered:

- Source Editor specifically designed to create/edit Pascal programs and check program syntax.
- Compiler—compiles conventional Pascal programs as well as TI's Pascal concurrent extensions into interpretive code, which can then be executed directly, or converted into 9900 native machine code.
- Host Debugger over fifteen options for tracing variables and modifying data.
- Configurator enables the target system to retain only the parts of the runtime support necessary for program execution.
- Native-Code Generator converts

Pascal interpretive code into 9900 native machine code.

• Run-Time Support—both interpretive and native-code execution provide a speed/memory trade-off.

TI's continuing commitment to innovative, cost-effective 16-bit microprocessor software means an increased applications capability and decreased development time for you.

Find out how you can reduce your present and future software costs. Put the new TI Microprocessor Pascal system to work for you, today.

For more information, call your nearest TI field sales office or authorized distributor, or write to Texas Instruments, P.O. Box 1443, M/S 6404, Houston, Texas 77001.

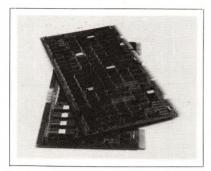
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MOVING AHEAD IN MICROCOMPUTERS



### Texas Instruments

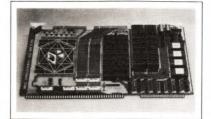
INCORPORATED

85582



DISC CONTROLLER. Model interfaces any PDP-11 series computer to as many as four SMD-type drives in any capacity mix. This controller handles data rates from 806k to 1.2M bytes/sec. Mountable on a quad-system backplane, the unit provides direct access to all read/write block transfers by utilizing the Unibus' nonprocessor request facility. \$6100. Ball Computer Products, 860 E Arques Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 733-6700. Circle No 332

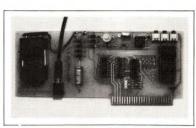
MEMORY INTERFACE. The EM-115 interfaces 86-pin Multibus connectors to two 50-conductor ribbon cables, which in



turn interface to this manufacturer's dual-port memory subsystem. The board also provides optional termination resistors for the bus and up to 16k of expansion memory. \$650, fully populated; \$195, unpopulated. Datacube SMK Inc, Box 405, Reading, MA 01867. Phone (617) 944-4600. Circle No 333

64k MEMORY BOARDS. Both of these Multibus-compatible boards feature 250-nsec access times, page-switching options, on-board refresh and sequential refresh. The RMEM-64/8+16BS Mega Memory byte-swap board suits both 8and 16-bit bus masters and offers 1M-byte or 1/2M-word addressability. The RMEM-64/8+16 Mega Memory board provides up to 1M byte in Byte mode or

1M word in Word mode, \$1600 for the 8+16BS: \$1700 for the 8+16. Relational Memory Systems Inc., 1180 Miraloma Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 732-5520. Circle No 334



REAL-TIME CLOCK. Compatible with Apple II computers, the APT-1 produces 6-digit time information for CRT displays and printouts or for tasks such as timing events, controlling peripherals and data logging. The clock package includes an external wall transformer that keeps the clock running when the computer is off. The board contains an ac/crystal timebase and can provide 12- or 24-hour readings in either BCD or ASCII formats. \$80. Westside Electronics, Box 636, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Circle No 461

GET A GOOD GRIP ON YOUR HEAT DISSIPATION PROBLEMS WITH THE ...

### **NEW...Space Saving** Cooler for TO-3 case **Applications**

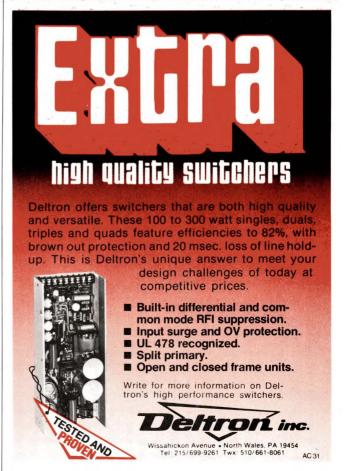
Aavid has a great new answer for those heat dissipation problems on TO-3 case semiconductors. It's our Series 5917B (patent pending) that are designed specifically to grip around the case for maximum heat dissipation. Installation is quick and easy, and best of all they require virtually no additional board space.

Write or call today for a free evaluation sample along with our newest catalog describing the most extensive line of heat sinks in the industry.



AAVID ENGINEERING, INC. 30 Cook Court, Laconia, New Hampshire 03246

Tel. 603/524-4443



### **OE CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR ELEMENTS**

### **New Products**

International's OE Series of Crystal Oscillator Elements provide a complete crystal controlled signal source. The OE units cover the range 2000 KHz to

160 MHz. The standard OE unit is designed to mount direct on a printed circuit board. Also available is printed circuit board plug-in type.

The various OE units are divided into groups by frequency and by temperature stability. Models OE-20 and OE-30 are temperature compensated units. The listed "Overall Accuracy" includes room temperature or 25°C tolerance and may be considered a maximum value rather than nominal.



All OE units are designed for 9.5 to 15 volts dc operation. The OE-20 and OE-30 require a regulated source to maintain the listed tolerance with

input supply less than 12 vdc.

Prices listed include oscillator and crystal. For the plug-im type add the suffix "P" after the OE number; eg OF-1P

OE-1, 5 and 10 can be supplied to operate at 5 vdc with reduced rf output. Specify 5 vdc. when ordering.

Output — 10 dbm min. All oscillators over 66 MHz do not have frequency adjust trimmers.

	Catalog	Oscillator Element Type	2000 KHz to 66 MHz	67 MHz to 139 MHz	140 MHz to 160 MHz	Overall Accuracy	25°C Tolerance	
	035213 035214 035215	0E-1 0E-1 0E-1	\$14.24	\$16.35	\$20.57	± .01% -30° to +60°C	±.005%	
	035216 035217 035218	0E-5 0E-5 0E-5	\$17.67	\$20.83	\$27.43	±.002% -10° to +60°C	$\begin{array}{c} \pm .0005\% \\ 2-66\text{MHz} \\ \pm .001\% \\ 67 \text{ to } 139 \text{ MHz} \\ \pm .0025\% \\ 140 \text{ to } 160 \text{ MHz} \end{array}$	
	Catalog Number	Oscillator Element Type	4000 KHz to 20000 KHz			Overall Accuracy	25°C Tolerance	
	035219	•		±.0005% -10° to +60°C	Zero trimmer			
	035220				±.0005% -30° to +60°C	Zero trimmer		
Ì	035221	0E-30	\$63.30			±.0002% -30° to +60°C	Zero trimmer	

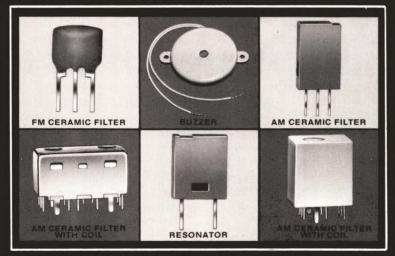


#### INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.

10 North Lee Oklahoma City, OK 73102 405/236-3741

For more information, Circle No 163

### WHO MAKES THE LARGEST RUNS OF "STATE OF THE ART" CERAMICS? TOKO. ONLY TOKO.



Our line of ceramic filters and mechanical ceramic filters, utilizing *piezo* technology, offer compact configuration and the advantage of optimum frequency selectivity. Backed by 25 years of quality and dependability, these filters are available in a variety of sizes for IF application.

Also included in our line of ceramic products is the CRM-455A resonator and the PB-2713 and PB-2720 buzzers. These are new in our line and available for the first time to the U.S. market.

Brochure available upon request



### TOKO AMERICA, INC.

5520 WEST TOUHY AVENUE • SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 60077 (312) 677-3640 • TELEX 72-4372

For more information, Circle No 182



CASSETTE INTERFACE. Accepting 110- or 300-baud inputs from TTL, CMOS, RS-232, TTY (switch closure) or frequency-shift-keyed (byte standard) sources, this interface board handles outputs to TTL, CMOS, RS-232, TTY (current loop) or audio-recorder (byte standard) devices. The 2½×4½-in. card also furnishes timing marks for communications sources. \$142. Electronic Product Associates Inc, 1157 Vega St, San Diego, CA 92110. Phone (714) 276-8911. Circle No 462

card-cage package. The PC 80 package includes a 9-slot Multibus card cage and power supply contained in a 19-in. rack-mount chassis. The power supply delivers +5V at 30A, -5V at 1A, +12V at 4A and -12V at 1.7A; the unit also provides four switched ac outlets, provision for battery backup, a switched contact closure for remote dc, power-fail sequencing and a line time clock. \$1195. Comark Corp, 257 Crescent St, Waltham, MA 02154. Phone (617) 894-7000. Circle No 463



CONVERSION PACKAGE. This conversion provision allows you to use its manufacturer's disc software on Southwest Technical Products and Smoke Signal Broadcasting minidisc systems. It includes a controller/interface card, two disc operating systems in EPROM (MINIDOS and MINIDOS-PLUSX), Super BASIC, a cable connector (for SWTP's disc cable) and full instructions and user manuals. \$250. Percom Data Co, 211 N Kirby, Garland, TX 75042. Phone (214) 272-3421. Circle No 464



We can give you the power to solve a hot problem.

Heat is a rechargeable battery's biggest enemy. At about 45° C life starts to shorten dramatically. The new Polytemp<sup>TM</sup> is a NICAD<sup>®</sup> nickelcadmium battery designed to take the heat and give long life. Satisfactory life to 70° C. Polytemp's long life in high temperature applications makes it an ideal battery for backup power in memory circuits, emergency lighting and alarms, telephone and telegraph equipment, electronic instruments and process control equipment.

And Polytemp batteries have a unique negative electrode construction which means less voltage depression during overcharge than sintered nickel matrix types. A radial compression seal gives greater protection to surrounding circuits. A battery that leads a hot life doesn't have to lead a short life. Now there's Polytemp from Gould. The company that makes more different types of batteries than anyone else in the world.

Available in sizes "1/2 AAA" to "F." (0.070 amp. hours to 7 amp. hours.) For complete design spec's write: Applications Engineering Mgr. Gould Inc. 931 Vandalia St. St. Paul, MN 55114

Visit us in booth 1448 at the Wescon Show in San Francisco.



### We **Know** Connectors We **Stock** Connectors We **Assemble** Connectors We Pre We Custom

VISIT US AT OUR HOSPITALITY SUITE **DURING THE** WESCON SHOW, **SEPT. 18TH & 19TH** ST. FRANCIS HOTEL

Connectors SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

**BUILD & ENGINEER FLAT CABLE** & CONNECTOR ASSEMBLIES

DISTRIBUTORS & ASSEMBLERS FOR

3M Scotchflex





BURNDY **7** pyle-national

ELCO



FOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION OR APPLICATION CALL:

800-325-8044 or 800-325-3348

Mike McElhone Vice President-Marketing

Nancy Buse Vice President-Operations Ellen Hartman

Quotations

ASSEMBLY SYSTEMS DIVISION



DISTRIBUTION DIVISION

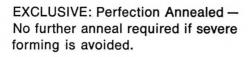
or Write to: LECTRONIX, INC. . P.O. Box 188 . Little Hills Industrial Park . St. Charles, Missouri 63301

For more information, Circle No 167

### MAGNETIC SHIELDING

Material For CRT's. Transformers, Power Supplies, PMT's, Relays & other components:

 CO-NETIC AA ALLOY — High Permeability .002" to .100" thick



 NETIC S3-6 ALLOY — High Saturation Induction. .004" to .095" thick



**MAGNETIC SHIELD DIVISION** 

PERFECTION MICA CO. 740 North Thomas Drive Bensenville, III. 60106, USA Phone 312 / 766-7800 TWX 910-256-4815

Send for NEW Material, Application and Fabrication Guide MG-5

### **New Products**

### COMPONENTS & PACKAGING



KEYBOARDS. Because of their crossbar contact design, Sabrecoil keyboards incorporate only three parts for each switch position. The 1-piece frame that houses all switch parts provides ease of mounting and deflection resistance for the entire assembly.

Offered in either a 16-key  $(4\times4)$ configuration or a 60-position alphanumeric array, the units can be provided with or without keytops or a custom pc board. They come in stepped or sloped configurations; the doubleshot molded keytops have wide faces and clean legends.

Contact noise is minimal; life expectancy exceeds 106 cycles per position. Plunger travel equals 3.4 mm, with an overtravel of approximately 1.5 mm beyond contact make-point. Operating force specs at 60g. \$10.80 (5000) for a 54-key unit with keytops and spacebar but without pc board. Mechanical Enterprises Inc, 8000 Forbes PI, Springfield, VA 22151. Phone (703) 321-8282. Circle No 255



DIVIDER. Housed in a 1.6×0.5×0.375in. package, Model D301M strip-line power divider covers a range of 1 to 18 GHz. Over the entire range, minimum guaranteed specs include: 1.5 to 1.7 input VSWR, 1.3 to 1.6 output VSWR, 0.4- to 0.9-dB loss, 12- to 20-dB isolation, 0.2- to 0.4-dB balance and 1 to 4° phase. \$95. Engelmann Microwave Co, Skyline Dr, Montville, NJ 07045. Phone Circle No 256 (201) 334-5700.

### Traffic Control for GPIB

### Intel's new Talker/Listener and Controller give you the green light for simplified IEEE-488 systems.

Microprocessors are revolutionizing the instrumentation marketplace. Thanks to GPIB, systems manufacturers have the first standard interface that allows intel- three addressing modes. Accordligent instruments to communicate with each other. Now the leading supplier of microprocessors delivers two peripheral chips—a Talker/ Listener and a Controller—that make it even easier to get on the IEEE-488 bus.

Instead of building your own interface logic, use Intel's 8291 Talker/Listener or 8292 Controller. They'll save you time, space and money. Used together they let you implement all the IEEE-488 Standard bus functions without additional

hardware or software. There's no more efficient traffic control for microprocessorbased systems.

### Implement the full interface standards

Our 16-register Talker/ Listener operates within a 1-8 MHz clock range, so you can use it with a wide variety of microprocessors. It performs all the interface functions described by the IEEE-488 Standard: programmable data transfer rate, handshake protocol, talker/listener addressing procedures, device clearing and triggering and both serial and parallel polling schemes. But the 8291 gives you even more control.

For flexibility beyond the call of duty, Intel's Talker/Listener has ing to your application, you can address 8291 as either a major or minor talker/listener with either primary or secondary addressing.

### Selectable interrupts and EOS

8291 lets you initialize interrupt conditions, too. Any of 12 interrupt status bits can be enabled,

giving the Talker/Listener full status

with the microprocessor.

communication

Finally, the 8291 is the only LSI device to offer EOS (end of sequence) message recognition. Working with a GPIB controller device, this EOS capability

Circle no. 169 for information

means added control in handling multi-byte transfers.

### First GPIB controller-on-a-chip

Now the GPIB control function is in LSI form, too, Our 8292 Controller communicates with the Talker/Listeners in your system to complete implementation of the IEEE-488 Standard, including transfer control protocol. It also executes service routines as indicated by interrupts and allows for seizure of control and/or initialization of the bus without destruction of ongoing data transmission.

### Intel gives you the go ahead

You can depend on Intel for the latest advances in microcomputer technology. Everything you need for tomorrow's instrumentation systems is here today, from microcomputers to the broadest range of memory and peripheral components available. Now you can build with Intel's new IEEE-488 Talker/ Listener and Controller chips. For detailed information, contact your local Intel sales office or write: Intel Corporation, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

and Canadian distributors: Arrow Electronics, Alliance, Almac/Stroum, Component Specialities, Cramer, Hamilton/Avnet, Harvey, Industrial Components, Pioneer, Sheridan, Wyle/Elmar, Wyle/Liberty, L.A. Varah and Zentronics.



### WHO IN HIS RIGHT MIND WOULD PUT A LEAD-ACID BATTERY IN A TV?

Lead-acid batteries leak. And gas. And corrode. And, traditionally, have all sorts of bad habits.

So, who'd ever design one into a portable television, or any other critical application, where it could do its worst?

Designers who know about Gates Energy, that's who. Because we've developed the sealed lead-acid cell to the point where it's almost faultlessly safe and reliable.

Our cells operate in any position without leaking. They're safe and predictable in temperatures ranging from  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+65^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

Performance, frankly, is outstanding.

Expect hundreds of discharge cycles. Dependable, simple charging for both float and cyclic applications. No memory problems.

It all adds up to overall product reliability.

Just what every designer in his right mind has in mind when he tackles a new product's design.

Learn more about Gates
Energy cells and batteries.
Send for our comprehensive
information packet full of
design data, spec sheets and
application notes. Circle our
Reader Service number, or

write us directly.
Gates Energy Products, Inc., 1050 South
Broadway, Denver, CO 80217.
Phone (303) 744-4806. EDN-9

**GATES ENERGY** 

Need design assistance. Have engineer call. Circle no 170 Send literature. Circle no 171

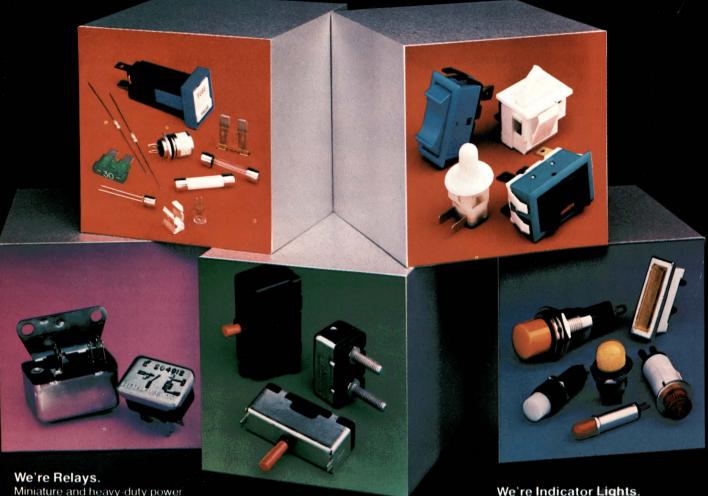
### Sure, Littelfuse makes fuses. But that's just one side of our story.

#### We're Fuses.

Small dimension fuses. Normal-blo. slo-blo or fast-acting. Glass or ceramic. Indicating, rectifier, pigtail and subminiature types for specialized applications. Plus a full range of mating fuseholders, blocks and clips.

#### We're Switches.

Single and double pole snap-action rocker types in wide range of switching and color combinations Plus a full line of momentary action plunger and rocker switches.



relays for low-voltage (12VDC) electronic and automotive applications.

#### We're Circuit Breakers.

24VDC and 125VAC breakers featuring automatic or manual resetting for use in a variety of electronic and automotive applications

#### We're Indicator Lights.

Cartridge lamps and lampholders. subminiature lampholders, miniature lampholders and snap-mount plastic lights. Wide choice of lens styles. colors, finishes and terminations.

And We're Ready to Help Solve Your Design Problems!

LITTELFUSE Tracor

800 East Northwest Highway / Des Plaines, Illinois 60016 / (312) 824-1188 For more information, Circle No 172

For the full story, write on company letterhead for a copy of our Catalog 19. For indicator lights only, request our Littelites Product Guide

### SWING THE ODDS IN YOUR FAVOR WITH HEINEMANN'S "SYSTEM

### Our full housethe winning hand in circuit and equipment protection.

Come to Heinemann for the widest range of ratings, styles, and options.

One reason Heinemann is No. 1 for OEM circuit breakers is our wide range of protectors for everything from home audio systems to computer mainframes and industrial

And Heinemann breakers can do more than protect against overcurrents. With built-in optional

heating and air conditioning.

circuits, our breakers perform a host of other protective and control functions.

You can get Heinemann breakers on short notice—through our factory Jet Line program or through your nearest stocking location.

And in addition to our complete line and fast delivery, only Heinemann's technical engineering hotline has over 45 years of experience in circuit and equipment protection backing it.

Bet on the Heinemann "system": a full line of products, technical assistance, and responsive service.

**C**Heinemann

Our popular Type J UL-recognized protectors have an interrupting capacity of 1000A, a 250Vac (65Vdc) max voltage, and current ratings from 0.020 to 30A. They come with an assortment of attractive handles (making them ideal for front panels), and are available in up to four poles.

> Our AM1 breakers, also UL-recognized, can be specified from 0.020-60A, 250Vac/65Vdc max, and are available in up to four poles.

CF breakers, UL-listed or recognized, can be specified from 0.010-100A and have a 7500A interrupting capacity. If you need higher current ratings, select our CJ breakers (100-225A, UL-listed) with 10,000A interrupting

Our newest items, the Re-Cirk-It® protector and the GH3 circuit breaker, fall at extreme ends of our line. The GH3 protects to 100A at 480V with a 14,000A interrupting capacity.

> It's extremely compact, fully magnetic, and you'll be surprised at its low price. Re-Cirk-It resettable protectors, available from 0.25-10A, are the inexpensive, ingenious replacement for oldfashioned cylindrical fuses and fuseholders.

> > For more detailed information, send for a copy of the Protector Selection Guide.

HELP! Our direct, toll-free line puts you instantly in touch with a Heinemann technicalassistance engineer. Keep our number handy: 800-257-9590

For more information, Circle No 173

We keep you out of trouble.

Trenton, New Jersey 08650

## ...and you can get breakers fast from these Heinemann authorized distributors.

California, Burlingame 94010 Campbell & George Co. (415) 697-2965

California, Los Angeles area POCO Sales (213) 999-2912

California, Sunnyvale 94086 Cazco Sales Inc. (408) 745-7225

Colorado, Denver 80216 CSID, Inc. (303) 893-9594

Florida, Orlando area Dixie Sales Corp. (305) 365-5211

Illinois, Chicago 60646 Nedco Electronics Inc. (312) 286-5565

Illinois, Northbrook 60062 Classic Components Supply (312) 272-9650

Indiana, Indianapolis 46204 Graham Electronics (317) 634-8202

Kansas, Salina 67401 American Electric (913) 823-2248

Kansas, Salina 67401 Kriz-Davis Company (913) 827-7747

Maryland, Baltimore area Automation Industrial Control (301) 465-3616

Massachusetts, Allston 02134 Apparatus Service Company (617) 787-1300

Massachusetts, Needham Heights 02194 Cavalier Components Inc. (617) 449-3112

Michigan, Detroit area Michigan Lectrols Corp. (313) 353-1350

Minnesota, Minneapolis 55440 Northland Electric Supply Co. (612) 341-6100

New Jersey, West Trenton 08628 Automation Controls & Equipment (609) 882-6330

North Jersey/New York City area Power Electro Supply Co. (212) 964-4641

New York, Binghamton 13902 Harvey Electronics Inc. (607) 748-8211

North Carolina, Charlotte 28204 Joyce Sales Company (704) 377-1555

Ohio, Cincinnati 45329 Cartessa Corporation

(513) 522-3100 Ohio, Cleveland (Solon) 44139 REPCO Electronics (216) 248-8900

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia area Riverside Components Supply (215) 493-4642

Pennsylvania, West Chester 19380 West Chester Electric & Electronics (215) 696-7500

Texas, Dallas 75243 Hall-Mark Electronics Corp. (214) 234-7300

Wisconsin, Milwaukee area Lake-View Electronics (414) 377-8250

### **HEINEMANN**

has it. NOW.

### **New Products**

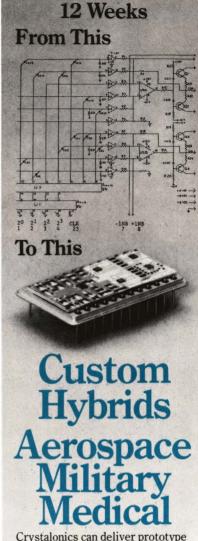


DC/DC LVDTs. These linear variabledifferential transducers measure a variety of physical functions that can be translated into linear displacements. They maintain all the desirable characteristics of ac/ac units while offering the simplicity of dc/dc operation. The devices consist of two integral parts: an ac-in/ac-out LVDT and a carriersignal-conditioning module. You can specify displacement capability ranging from  $\pm 0.05$  to  $\pm 2$  in. The units operate from simple power sources-including dry cells. \$278.30 to \$532.40. Transducer Systems Inc, 710 Davisville Rd. Willow Grove, PA 19090. Phone (215) Circle No 257 657-0800.

DIODE SOCKETS. Series 6091 units provide for Kelvin contact and accept most axial-lead components for burn-in and test. Double-ended designs accommodate component lengths up to 1.815 in.; single-ended units handle any component size. Low-insertion-force contacts are available in beryllium copper or beryllium nickel, and standard plating is 30 µin. gold over 100 µin. of nickel. The one-piece-body construction gives dependable performance under conditions of excessive vibration and pressure. Wells Electronics Inc. 1701 S Main St. South Bend, IN 46623. Phone Circle No 258 (219) 287-5941.

**RELAYS.** Model 268 plug-ins come in spdt and dpdt configurations. Their silver or cadmium-oxide stationary contacts and fine-silver movable contacts are rated for 15A or  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp at 120V ac and 15A or 1 hp at 240V dc. Coil-voltage ratings range from 6 to 240V ac and 6 to 110V dc, and coil resistance equals 16 k $\Omega$  max. Quick-connect/solder-type terminals are standard; pc or barrier types, optional. Operating ranges are -45 to +60°C and -45 to +75°C for ac and dc types, respectively. **Deltrol Controls**, 2745 S 19th St, Milwaukee, WI 53215. Phone (414) 671-6800.

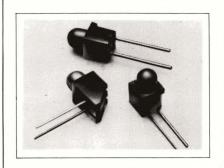
Circle No 259



Crystalonics can deliver prototype quantities of custom hybrid circuits in less than 12 weeks from the time you present your debugged design. Our people have been designing and building devices and circuits exclusively for high reliability applications for twenty years. Our engineers have sharpened their skills in teamwork with designers of aerospace, military and medical projects, such as F15, Hawk, Viking Mars, Intelsat and implantable pacemakers. We can ease you quickly and confidently through the transition from schematic to finished hybrid package. Utilize the hybrid's advantages of space, weight, reliability and cost by calling on our experience: (617) 491-1670.

### TELEDYNE CRYSTALONICS

147 Sherman Street Cambridge, MA 02140 Tel: (617) 491-1670 TWX 710-320-1196

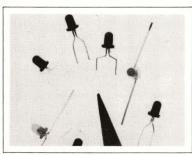


LEDs. Series 550 logic-state/fault indicators have a maximum current rating of 30 mA and come in red, green and yellow. Their high luminous intensities—4 mcd typ at 10 mA—also suit them for backpanel illumination. These LEDs feature a wide viewing angle, polarity identification, lifetimes measured in years and a black case that enhances contrast ratio. Designed for high-density packaging, they are vibra-

tion and shock resistant. \$0.58 (1000). **Dialight,** 203 Harrison Pl, Brooklyn, NY 11237. Phone (212) 497-7600.

Circle No 260

TCXOs. CO-255 Series units offer stability to  $\pm 2 \times 10^{-7}$  over the 0 to 50°C range or  $\pm 1 \times 10^{-6}$  over -55 to +85°C. Frequencies range to 400 MHz with long-term stability better than 1×10<sup>-8</sup>/ day or  $2 \times 10^{-6}$ /yr. The oscillators work with supply voltages in the 12 to 28V range and provide an output of 7 dBm into  $50\Omega$  (13 dBm optional). Lower frequency models are available with CMOS or TTL compatible outputs. From \$225 (10). Delivery, 10 to 16 wks ARO. Vectron Laboratories Inc, 166 Glover Ave, Norwalk, CT 06850. Phone (203) 853-4433. Circle No 261



LEDs. MSL Series formed-leaded T-¾ red and yellow lamps have typical luminous intensities ranging from 4 to 12 mcd (at 25-mA forward current) and viewing angles of 18 to 30°. They can be supplied either as illuminators or indicators: Illuminators come with a transparent tinted lens, while indicators have a diffused tinted lens for maximum contrast and off-axis visibility in high-ambient-light applications. \$0.53 to \$0.69. Opcoa, 330 Talmadge Rd, Edison, NJ 08817. Phone (201) 287-0355.

COUNTER. A 5-digit (0.5-in. LED) universal counter, Model RC-5 performs any of five internally selectable functions: event counting, frequency, time interval, period and frequency ratio. Hold and reset lines are accessed via terminal-block connections, and time-base settings of 0.01, 0.1, 1 and 10 sec can be internally jumper selected. The RC-5 has a dc to 1-MHz frequency range and accepts input voltages of 3 to 15V peak. \$144. Non-Linear Systems Inc, Box N, Del Mar, CA 92014. Phone (714) 755-1134.



## With all these ticket printer features, Hecon leaves you only one option.

The single option on our new Hecon Model AO 530 Ticket Printer is the number of print modules required for your application. All the other features are built in as standard equipment.

Please write or call for additional information on the new Hecon Model AO 530 Ticket Printer.

Check these features:

- Automatic Paper Advance
- Prints Tickets or Fanfold
- ✓ Self Test Button
- ✓ Automatic Serial Numbering
- ∠ 6 Totalizing Memories
- Pulse Counting Capability
- 28 Logic Control Functions



31 Park Road, Tinton Falls, N.J. 07724 (201) 542-9200

### **Pinpoint Noise and Vibration 4 Hours Sooner**

with Nicolet's Dual-Channel FFT Analyzer







On-site location and evaluation of each source of noise or vibration is made quickly and easily with the 660A. Its world-wide use includes Navy Surface Effect Ships, John Deere tractors (shown in special anechoic chamber), and Alfa Romeo's ... wherever noise source evaluation and structural integrity are vital



660A shown with Dual-Disk Mass Storage Add-on



The Nicolet 660A Dual-Channel FFT Analyzer has been specifically designed to get good data faster and more reliably in the field as well as the lab with the minimum of electronic instrument experience and no computer programming knowledge.

### ½ hr. saved in setup ...

The Nicolet 660A is a single, portable unit ... you just plug-in and start analyzing instantly ... no interconnections ... no program load (and reload) ... stored control setups instantly recalled to duplicate past tests exactly.

#### 3½ hrs. saved in learning to use ...

The 660A's simple self-explanatory controls not only allow a new user to get good data

	127	SHIFT	AVG	DLY TA	A-B	LIN
		SET	PNL	LOC	RMS 1-+2	48
rr- 1				= 1		-0
		RECALL	Set	<u>6</u>	DEF	V/ED
F10		Carrie of				
			SEME	PLOT	DSPL dB	REF.
BASSA		Day 100			100	

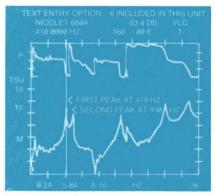
almost immediately, but the occasional user does not have to spend hours with the manual each time he runs a test.

#### Hours saved in solving problems ...

Wide 100kHz frequency coverage coupled with high 400-line resolution (both baseband and "zoom") mean virtually any signal can be analyzed, often with sufficient resolution the first time to avoid re-analysis with "zoom" only **one run** of data is needed to provide all cross-spectrum functions and displays transfer function, coherence, power and RMS, spectra, COP, correlation, impulse response, Nyquist, etc. — on continuous or transient data ... greater realizable dynamic range in 'zoom' by means of out-of-band filtering.

#### Days saved by understanding results ...

Meaningful data eliminates test reruns ... plots and disk-stored data completely annotated, including operator-entered identifying text (opt.) ... data with low coherence blanked ... automatic transducer equalization ... engineering-unit calibration.



#### Time-saving systems ...

Standard IEEE488 and RS232 interfaces for post-processing computers/calculators ... digital disk storage unit ... digital plotting ... modal analysis. The Nicolet er

Nsc	NICOLET SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION
(formerly Federal Sc	ientific Corp.)

The problem solving company

245 Livingston St., Northvale, NJ 07647 Tel. (201) 767-7100. TWX: 710 991 9619

U.K. Tel. (0926) 44111 Germany (0611) 812075. Canada 416-625-8302. France (1) 955-50-70 Japan 06-3052150. (and factory trained representatives in major countries throughout the free world)

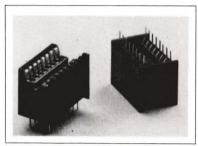
CALL, WRITE OR SEND IN THIS CO	OUPON.
	CHECK
Name	— Application-
Dept./Div.	oriented 660A  2-ch. FFT Data
Organization	Sheet.  Add me to
Address	the mailing list
City State	to receive the quarterly
Zip Tel.: ( )	newsletter.  I want a demo on my data in
Or call Miss Swain, 201/767-7100, Ext. 52	my facility.



NOISE DIODE. Covering a 10-GHz range, the NDC-101 noise-diode chip features a noise output in excess of 32 dB with a maximum variation of 2 dB/GHz. It operates over -55 to +85°C and has voltage and current specs of 28V and 10 mA, respectively. Measuring 0.02×0.02×0.005 in., the chip provides a gold contact for the anode and gold backing for the cathode. \$27. Delivery, 4 wks ARO. Micronetics Inc, 36 Oak St, Norwood, NJ 07648. Phone (201) 767-1320. Circle No 264

BRIDGES. Despite their size (0.42×0.62 ×0.18 in.), Series SDA 247 and 248 full-wave, single-phase bridge assemblies have peak inverse-voltage ratings ranging to 4 kV. The low-voltage 248 units have an output-current capability of 2A (50 to 1000V PIV); 247 units handle

0.5A current (1500 to 4000V PIV). Peak recurrent and one-cycle surge-current ratings are 10 and 50A for 248 units and 2.5 and 10A for 247 devices. SDA 248, \$12 to \$45 (100); SDA 247, \$3.25 to \$6. Solid State Devices Inc, 14830 Valley View Ave, La Mirada, CA 90638. Phone (213) 921-9660. Circle No 265



IC SOCKETS. Series 3910 devices are designed especially for high-density burn-in applications. They feature an easy-entry lead-in ramp and a thin-wall construction that allows considerable savings in board space. The units' large double-beam contacts are gold plated and self-aligning. Contact specs include

current rating of 1A, 5000-insertion lifetime and resistance of 15 m $\Omega$  max at 1A. **Stanford Applied Engineering Inc**, 340 Martin Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95050. Phone (408) 243-9200. **Circle No 266** 



CONNECTORS. This family of right-angle-plug to flat-ribbon-cable connectors is designed for mass termination of multiconductor cables. Wire-wrappable and solder-style plugs are offered. The right-angle plugs have a dual-fingered readout for mating with up to 72-position connector receptacles. The dual-readout receptacles feature bifurcated gold-plated beryllium contacts. Insulation-piercing contacts are on 0.5-in. centers. \$14.20 for a mated pair. Mupac Corp, 646 Summer St, Brockton, MA 02402. Phone (617) 588-6110. Circle No 267





## Multiple choice tost

Philips now gives you a wider choice in low frequency oscilloscopes, so you can better tailor the scope to your application.

Need a 25MHz/single time base scope? Choose the PM3212. A 25MHz with delayed time base? Choose the PM3214.

If your application requires a higher bandwidth and shorter rise time, choose one of the new 35MHz scopes from Philips.

Our PM3216 has a single time base; the PM3218 has delayed time base. Both have a maximum sweep speed of 10 ns/div. and a trigger hold-off facility that eliminates double triggering on digital signals, making it unnecessary to use the time base in the uncalibrated mode.

Both the PM3214 and PM3218 feature trigger selection from either channel, line, external sources or composite triggering for asynchronous signals. Their alternate time base displays allow them to replace much more expensive instruments for measurement needs. Press delayed time base and main time base simultaneously and both time base sweeps are displayed for one or both channels.

Now, more than ever, Philips wants to make your next scope. You see, Philips plans it to double sales by 1981. Much of this growth will come from our new U.S. manufacturing facilities. We're going to give you a better multiple choice so you'll buy from us.

For more information call 800-631-7172, except in Hawaii, Alaska, and New Jersey. In New Jersey call collect (201) 529-3800, or contact Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc., 85 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey, 07430.



### From Philips, of course.



Test & Measuring Instruments

**PHILIPS** 

### **UNITRODE'S POWER TRANSISTORS FOR SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES.**

### FAST.

NPN SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS									
Package Style	Device Family	V <sub>ceo</sub> (sus) Range Volts	I <sub>c</sub> (cont.) Amps	h <sub>FE</sub> (Min/Max) @ I <sub>c</sub> Amps		Fall Time Max µS	Pricing Range 100 Lots		
TO-3	2N5838, 39, 40	250 to 300	3	10/50	2	1.5	\$1.85 to 2.00		
	2N6542, 3	300 to 400	5	7/35	3	0.8	1.80 to 2.20		
١	2N6510, 11, 12, 13, 14	200 to 350	7	10/50	4	1.5	1.34 to 4.5		
	2N6306, 7, 8	250 to 350	8	15/75	3	0.4	2.65 to 4.30		
	2N6544, 5	300 to 400	8	7/35	5	1.0	3.20 to 3.8		
	2N6249, 50, 51	200 to 350	10	8/50	10	1.0	5.40 to 6.6		
	2N6354	120	10	10/100	10	0.2	3.78		
	2N6546, 7	300 to 400	15	6/30	10	0.7	5.15 to 6.3		
	2N6496	110	15	12/100	8	0.3	4.20		
	2N5038, 9	75 to 90	20	20/100	10	0.5	3.54 to 4.20		
TO-220	UMT3584, 5	250 to 300	2	8/80	1	3.0	\$ .80 to .8		
	UMT13004, 5	300 to 400	4	8/80	2	0.9	1.35 to 1.7		
	UMT13006, 7	300 to 400	8	6/30	5	0.7	1.95 to 2.6		
	UMT13008, 9	300 to 400	12	6/30	. 8	0.7	3.30 to 3.9		

### AND FASTER.

TO-3	UMT1006, 7	350 to 400	5	7/35	3	0.4	\$2.50 to 3.15
	UMT1008, 9	350 to 400	8	7/35	5	0.4	4.13 to 5.23
١	UMT1011, 12	350 to 400	15	6/30	10	0.4	7.15 to 8.80

### UNITRODE POWER

Unitrode gives you the choice you need in industrial NPN silicon power

transistors. Even if what you need is beyond the ordinary.

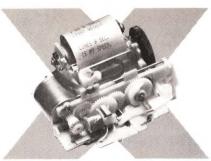
Of course, for standard requirements, our power transistor line includes industry-standard performance. Available from 2 to 20 amps, and up to 400 volts sustaining. Competitively priced in TO-3 and TO-220 packages. But some applications demand more, so we also go one step further. With a family of power transistors that deliver half the fall time of switched mode types. Plus three times better  $E_{s/b}$  – a reverse bias second breakdown so good it virtually eliminates the possibility of catastrophic failure. Unitrode. The complete source for switching power supply components. Ultra-fast recovery UES rectifiers. Schottky rectifiers. Switching regulator power circuits. Power Darlingtons. Transient voltage suppressors. ChipStrate® SCRs. And of course, power transistors. For complete data, just circle the reader service number. Or call or write: Unitrode Corporation, 580 Pleasant Street, Watertown, MA 02172.

Tel. 617-926-0404. R ChipStrate is a registered trademark of Unitrode Corporation



UNITRODE

### TRANSISTORS



### Small, portable printer.

The DC-1206B prints 12 characters/ line nominal, but is capable of 16 columns. It is sized for portable, hand-held applications with 1.7" H x 3.2" W x 3.7" D and 5.3 ounces. It prints 5 lines/sec. on 1.4" paper and is about \$50 in 100 quantity.

Call or write HYCOM, 16841 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, CA 92714 — (714) 557-5252

### **HYCOM**

For more information, Circle No 164

### Fresh!

The openings you'll see in our Career Opportunities section were alive and waiting just 5 days before we mailed to you! A fresh look at who's expanding, growing, looking for electronic design engineers and managers. You couldn't pick a better spot to look. Exclusively yours. EDN.

### **New Products**



DPM. Utilizing 0.3-in.-high LED readouts, the 4½-digit Model PM-450 comes with full-scale-range options of 1.999, 19.999, 199.99 and 1000V dc. It weighs less than 4 oz and provides such features as 0.1-mV resolution, 0.02% accuracy, autopolarity and overload protection, autozeroing, 80-dB CMR, input-voltage protection and programmable decimal points. The meter operates on 5V dc; a 115V-ac supply is optional. \$114. Non-Linear Systems Inc, Box N, Del Mar, CA 92014. Phone (714) 755-1134. Circle No 268

**ATTENUATORS.** Offered in both  $50\Omega$  (Model 8123) and  $75\Omega$  (8133) versions, these rotary attenuators span a 0 to 1-dB range in 0.1-dB steps. Employing thick-film resistive networks, the devices feature an accuracy of  $\pm 0.02$  dB over a frequency range of dc to 500 MHz. Model 8123 comes with SMA or BNC jack connectors; 8133 devices are furnished with F, BNC or SMC connectors. Other connectors are available for both units on special order. Model 8123, \$145; 8133, \$195. **Telonic Berkeley**, 2825 Laguna Canyon Rd, Laguna Beach, CA 92652. Phone (714) 494-9401. **Circle No 269** 



SWITCHES. This line of Bockette switches features mechanically displayed color-coded strips or legends that appear through windows in the rocker button to provide positive indication of switch position. You can specify singleand double-pole circuits, rated from 6 to 20A at 125V ac. Units come in two rocker styles (serrated and smooth), three colors (red, white, black), a variety of mounting styles (subpanel, flush and snap-in) and with one or two windows. \$0.50 to \$5.51, depending on qty. Delivery, 14 to 16 wks ARO. Cutler-Hammer Inc, 4201 N 27th St, Milwaukee, WI 53216. Phone (414) 442-7800. Circle No 270

### Sales Offices

H Victor Drumm Executive Vice President and Publisher Boston, MA 02116 (617) 536-7780

NEW YORK CITY 10017 Bill Segallis, Regional Manager 205 E 42nd St (212) 949-4423

BOSTON 01880 Richard Parker, Regional Manager Hall Short, Regional Manager 1 Lakeside Office Park Wakefield, MA 01880 (617) 246-2293

PHILADELPHIA 19087 Steve Farkas, Regional Manager 999 Old Eagle School Rd Wayne, PA 19087 (215) 293-1212

CHICAGO 60521
Clayton Ryder, Regional Manager
Charles Durham, Jr
Regional Manager
15 Spinning Wheel Rd
Hinsdale, IL 60521
(312) 654-2390

CLEVELAND 44115 Charles Durham, Jr Regional Manager 1621 Euclid Ave (216) 696-1800

DENVER 80206 John Huff, Regional Manager 270 St Paul St (303) 388-4511

SAN FRANCISCO 95008
Hugh R Roome, Vice President,
Northwest Regional Manager
Pruneyard Towers
1901 S Bascom St, Suite 1100
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 377-6777

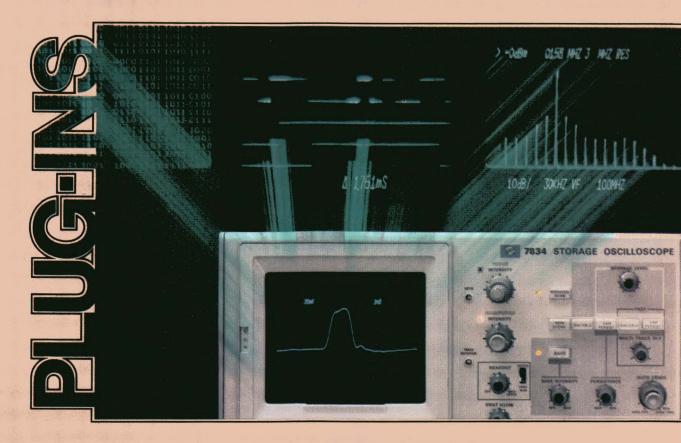
LOS ANGELES 90036 Ed Schrader, Regional Manager Charles J Stillman, Jr Regional Manager 5670 Wilshire Blvd (213) 933-9525

TOKYO 106 JAPAN
Tomoyuki Inatsuki
TRADE MEDIA JAPAN INC
R212, Azabu Heights
1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku
Tel: (03) 585-0581
Telex: J28208 MEDIAHS

CARRER OPPORTUNITIES

Eastern US
Nancy Muenchinger
221 Columbus Ave, Boston
MA 02116 (617) 536-7780
Western US
Diane Smith
5670 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 933-9525

### FLEXIBILITY



### One instrument. Multiple measurements.

Tektronix Plug-In oscilloscopes combine a number of diverse measurement functions in the same instrument. And in combinations you require. One instrument takes the place of many. You get maximum measuring power with a minimum of instruments.

How? By choosing from the continually evolving 5000 and 7000 families of Plug-Ins. Already there are 14 mainframes and 21 plug-ins in the 5000-Series; 19 mainframes and 35 plug-ins in the 7000-Series. (With them, you can also use compatible logic and spectrum analyzers plus other special purpose plug-ins.) Choose from a family providing up to 8 input display channels. Analog and digital delayed sweeps. Sampling displays. Digital interconnections. And differential inputs. Just to name a few.

No matter what your test and measurement situation, we offer a Plug-In oscilloscope that fits. From circuit design to plasma physics research. From balancing rotating machinery to measuring the accuracy of D to A converters. With every scope representing the same superior research and engineering you expect from Tektronix.

What about your own particular situation? Are your measurement capabilities confined by monolithics? Contact the Tektronix Field Office near you and get your hands on the kind of flexibility that only a Plug-In scope can deliver.



# Put on the versatile coating that lets your product give an all-star performance: Elastoplastic silicone resin.

Flexibility, toughness, versatility—you'll discover that Dow Corning elastoplastic silicone resin has it all—everything it takes to protect product dependability. Check these advantages, with your product in mind:

Super when it's sizzling...or frigid.

Your product has to take the heat? Elastoplastic resin coating withstands heat up to 390 F/200 C, remains stable over a wide temperature range. Put on the same coating when it's cold! At -85 F/-65 C, it does the job!

All that stretch...

Elastoplastic silicone has a lot to give. Even harsh environmental conditions won't faze it! The tough, yet smooth clear coating resists dirt pickup, so your product stays clean; resists effects of weather and ultraviolet light, too.

It may be the heat, or the humidity, but—

neither will affect the job. From microwave to power frequencies,

Now on the Qualified
Product List for
Mil spec I-46058:
Insulating compoundelectrical for coating
printed circuit
board assembly.

dielectric properties are excellent, and consistent, even in applications where high humidity is a factor.

Possible leakage is reduced, because moisture permeability is extremely low.

Brush, flow coat or dip on...as you like it.

Apply coating easily, as thick or thin as you need it. Its noncorrosive cure can match your process, at room temperature or under heat acceleration. The coating's repairable, so components are easy to fix or replace, and recoat.

Many places to use Dow Corning elastoplastic resin coating? You bet.

Want to know more? Get a sample!





DOW CORNING



□ Send complete product literature.
 □ Ask a sales representative to call me about getting a sample.

Name

Title

Please tell me more about Dow Corning

elastoplastic silicone resin, and about how

Address \_\_\_\_\_

ity \_\_\_\_\_State \_\_\_\_Zip \_\_\_

Telephone \_\_

it can help me

Mail to: Dow Corning Corporation
Dept. E-7539
Midland, Michigan 48640
Copyright Dow Corning Corporation 1978

### Life expectancy of General Electric long-life hermetically sealed relays:



When it comes to durability, General Electric long-life hermetically sealed relays will last for more than 100 million low-level signal switching operations. That's 10 times longer than the life of our standard commercial electro-mechanical relays.

This unprecedented dependability is the sum of specially engineered material systems and controls used throughout the assembly process. Result: GE longlife hermetically sealed relays are more durable and perform better because there are none of the old familiar problems such as material erosion, high contact resist-

ance and sticky contacts to cause early failure. In other words, relays may look the same but what's inside makes a big difference.

So for low-level applications that call for relays that won't quit on you, ask for GE long-life hermetically sealed relays. They're available in 1, 2, or 4 pole double-throw versions. Ten-to-one, you'll find they'll more than live up to your expectations.

Find out for yourself how tough they are. We'd like to send you one FREE to test in your own applications. Simply fill out the coupon and mail it to: General Electric Company, Relays, 792-52, Waynesboro, Virginia 22980. Or call (703) 949-1448.

For more information, Circle No 184

General Electric Company Relays, 792-52 Waynesboro, Virginia 22980

Yes! Please send me one FREE General Electric long-life hermetically sealed relay to test for myself:

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP



### The Thinking Cap.



### Now you can check, sort and measure capacitance in less time, with more accuracy.

Forget what you know about cap meters. CSC's new Model 3001 Digital Capacitance Meter offers advantages worth thinking about.

It's more accurate. More rugged. With more features, more accessories. All in the first cap meter specifically designed for professional lab, test and production benches. All for just \$190.\*

As usual, we started where everyone else left off. Behind our 3½-digit LED display, you'll find a unique *Dual Threshold* circuit that boasts 0.1% accuracy\*\* (that's 0.1% of the *reading*—not of full scale). Nine overlapping ranges, up to .1999 Farad, with down to 1 pF resolution. Auto over- and under-

range indications. And the 3001 isn't fooled by dielectric absorption.

Our back panel is more intelligent, too. With an easy interface for remote display, sorting and control accessories. And a clever way of eliminating battery problems—an AC cord. We've put a lot of thought into our accesso-

We've put a lot of thought into our accessories, of course. With a production test fixture, a Tri-Mode Comparator and a variety of test cables. Plus one of the best manuals in the business.

We can't tell you the whole story here. Call or write for details. Or better yet, order your Thinking Cap today.

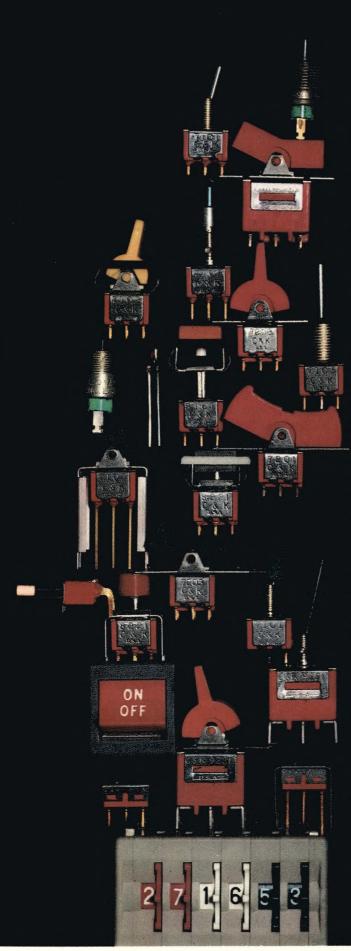
### Smarter tools for testing and design.

70 Fulton Terr, New Haven, CT 06509 (203) 624-3103, TWX 710-465-1227 OTHER OFFICES San Francisco. (415) 421-8872, TWX 910-372-7992 Europe: CSC UK LTD Phone Saffron-Walden 0799-21682, TLX 817477 Canada Len Finkler Ltd. Ontario



Call toll-free for details
1-800-243-6077

<sup>\*</sup> Suggested U.S. resale. Available at selected local distributors. Prices, specifications subject to change without notice. © Copyright 1979 Continental Specialties Corporation \*\*0.5% in two highest ranges.



# C&K is reaching new worldwide heights.

Manufacturers of computers and computer peripherals throughout the world use C&K switches. Producers and designers of test instrumentation, panel boards, word processing, and telecommunication equipment are switching our way too.

And here's why. Our line of mini, submini, and microminiature switches is literally hundreds of thousands of models long. Quality is incredibly high because we specialize exclusively in switches and have developed our own specialized engineering techniques. C&K switches are readily available, at highly competitive prices and with no minimum order requirements.

If you're not with us yet, start switching.

Send for our complete new catalog and see for yourself. We give you more ways to reach the heights of design excellence than anyone in the world.



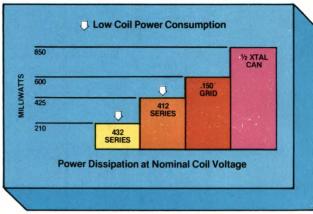
The Primary Source Worldwide.

C&K Components, Inc.

15 Riverdale Avenue, Newton, MA 02158 Tel: (617) 964-6400, TELEX: 92-2546. TWX: 710-335-1163

#### **TO-5 RELAY UPDATE**

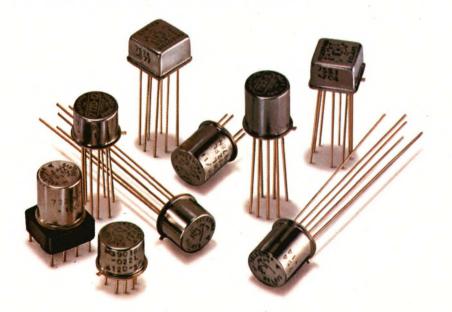
# Solve your energy crisis with TO-5 relays



Subminiaturization and pc board compatibility—two obvious advantages of Teledyne TO-5 relays. But there's another outstanding advantage: low coil power consumption. This feature is best illustrated in the above graph which shows our TO-5 relay power savings compared to other miniature relays. The Teledyne 412 Series dissipates about 30% less power than the .150" grid relay, and 50% less than the ½ crystal can. Our sensitive 432 Series is 65% less than the .150" grid. And 75% less than the ½ crystal can.

This means you can save over 6 watts in a typical system using, let's say, ten TO-5 relays. In the end, you gain significant advantages in terms of thermal and power supply considerations that can help prevent an "energy crisis" in your system.

Our complete line of TO-5 relays includes military and commercial/industrial types, with virtually all military versions qualified to established reliability MIL specs. For complete data, contact Teledyne Relays — the people who pioneered the TO-5 relay.



#### Hybrid "T" Series

SPDT & DPDT types with internal transistor driver and suppression diode. Military and commercial/industrial versions.

#### . "D" and "DD" Series

With internal suppression and steering diodes. Military and commercial/industrial versions.

#### Maglatch Series

SPDT, DPDT, and 4PST magnetic latching types. Military and commercial/industrial versions.

#### Centigrid® Series

World's smallest relay — only .225" (5.72mm) high x .370" (9.40mm) square

#### • Hi-Rel Series

Screened versions for space flight applications (NASA qualified)

#### • High Environment Series

Hi-temperature, Hi-shock, and Hi-vibration types

#### TELEDYNE RELAYS

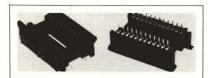
12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, California 90250 • (213) 777-0077

U.K. Sales Office: Heathrow House, Bath Rd. MX, TW5 9QQ • 01-897-2501

European Hqtrs.: Abraham Lincoln Strasse 38-42 • 62 Wiesbaden, W. Germany • 6121-700811

For more information, Circle No 187

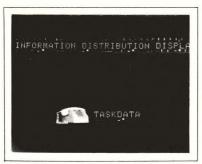
#### **New Products**



**ZIF SOCKETS.** These 24-pin IC sockets employ actuating bars on each side to open and close their contacts. Edge-wipe contact design provides high contact retention, and tapered entry ramps condition and guide IC leads into the sockets' semiclosed contact-entry area. After conditioning, contact resistance is  $14~\text{m}\Omega$ , and withdrawal force equals 30g. The units' CA770 contacts are offered unplated (11979-24-02) or gold plated (11979-24-01). **Scanbe Div Zero Corp**, 3445~Fletcher Ave, El Monte, CA 91731. Phone (213) 579-2300. **Circle No 271** 

MIXERS. With a LO power level of +23 dBm, SAY and ZFY double-balanced mixers have a 1-dB conversion-compression point at +20-dBm RF input; 2-tone 3rd-order IM is 70 dB below the desired IF. The models cover a 100 kHz to 2.4 GHz bandwidth. Other features include 45-dB isolation and 5.5- to 7.3-dB typical conversion loss. SAY devices are intended for pc-board mounting; ZFY units come with coaxial connectors. \$54.95 to \$84.95. Mini-Circuits Laboratory, 2625 E 14th St, Brooklyn, NY 11235. Phone (212) 769-0200.

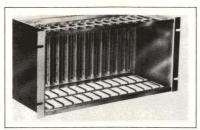
Circle No 272



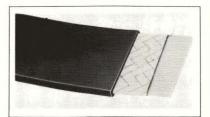
DISPLAY. With a digit height of 1.75 in., the Model 4450 Taskdata 8-character alphanumeric display is readable from up to 90 ft away. The display's 32-character memory is divided into 4 sectors of 8 characters; upon command, the panel can display an individual sector or 2, 3 or 4 in sequence. The pc board contains all support electronics and requires a single 5V supply. Housing and power supply are available. \$182 (100). Logic Electric, Box 5154, Kingwood, TX 77339. Phone (713) 446-1021.

Circle No 273

**RELAYS.** Leak-free,  $N_2$ -gas-filled and plastic-sealed, HBE relays can be submerged in any solvent for automatic cleaning. Available in 1C and 2C configurations, they have low operating-power requirements (230 to 370 mW), contact ratings of 0.5A at 125V ac and 2A at 30V dc, and control-voltage ratings of 3 to 48V dc. The devices measure  $0.787\times0.61\times0.433$  in. and have a terminal footprint that matches 16-pin IC sockets. \$1.49 (1000). Delivery, stock to 90 days ARO. **Aromat Corp**, 250 Sheffield St, Mountainside, NJ 07092. Phone (201) 232-4260. **Circle No 274** 



CARD RACK. Designed for mounting in standard 19-in. cabinets, the 13WR125 can hold a backpanel equipped with 13 122-pin card-edge connectors. Heavy irridited aluminum bars serve to mount user-supplied backpanels from a variety of manufacturers. The rack's card guides, spaced on 1.2-in. centers, are formed into plated-steel top and bottom plates to accept ½-in.-thick, 7.375×7-in. pluggable wrap-pin IC panels. \$59.95. Unitrack, 8738 West Chester Pike, Upper Darby, PA 19082. Phone (215) 789-3820. Circle No 275



SHIELDED CABLE. Offered in 100-ft rolls with 9 to 64 conductors, Series 177 jacketed cable is designed primarily for use with D, ribbon and male connectors. UL listed, it features a 28-AWG stranded PVC-insulated wire with a flexible aluminum-foil shielding surrounded by a black PVC outer jacket. An integral drain wire can be terminated directly in the connector or pigtailed out to provide a shielded ground termination. \$0.35 to \$0.65/ft. T&B/Ansley Corp, 3208 Humboldt St, Los Angeles, CA 90031. Phone (213) 223-2331. Circle No 276

#### SIEMENS

### Economy DIP Tantalum Capacitors

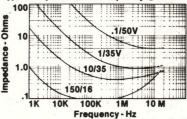


Siemens new ST841 and ST842 Sub-miniature Epoxy Coated Solid Tantalum Capacitors are the economical answer to Tantalum Capacitor applications.

#### Features:

- Capacity Ranges from 0.1μF thru 680μF
- Tolerances of 5, 10, or 20%
- Eight categories from 3 to 50 Volt
- Lead Styles of straight or "Lock-in" crimp
- Lead Spacings of 0.1 or 0.2 inch are available
- Manufactured in U.S.

Typical Impedance vs. Frequency @ 25°C.



#### **Siemens Corporation**

Components Group 186 Wood Avenue South Iselin, New Jersey 08830

For more information, Circle No 188

# Meet the latest addition to our growing line of Darlingtons. Our new 20 amp powerhouse.

To help meet your growing power needs, we've been working hard on new designs for the high current end of our Darlington line.

Our new 20 amp family adds six N-P-N and six P-N-P types. So you now have a total of 76 devices to choose from.

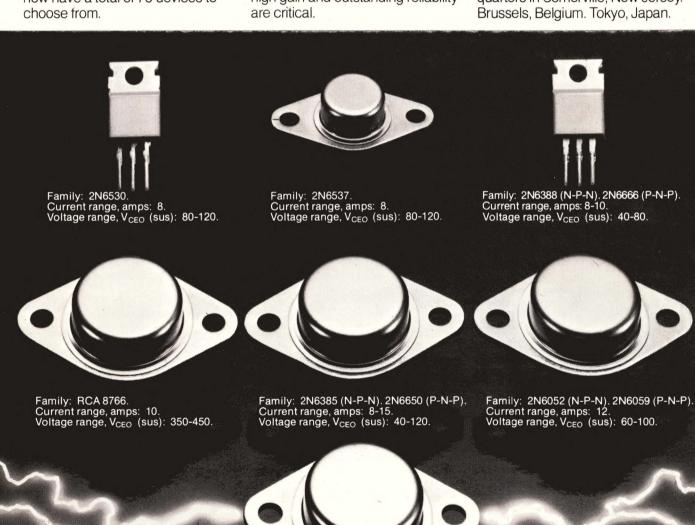
Applications for the new 20 amp Darlingtons include: computer peripherals, printouts, hammer drivers, motor controls, series and shunt regulators in power supplies.

Or just about any other use where high gain and outstanding reliability are critical.

The RCA 20 amp Darlingtons are in production and available for immediate delivery.

For more information, contact your RCA Solid State distributor.

Or contact RCA Solid State headquarters in Somerville, New Jersey. Brussels, Belgium. Tokyo, Japan.



RHI

For more information, Circle No 191

Family: 2N6284 (N-P-N), 2N6287 (P-N-P), Current range, amps: 20, Voltage range, V<sub>CEO</sub> (sus): 60-100.

#### **New Products**



PROTOTYPE SYSTEM. The CWA-105P kit includes card-cage metal work, a pc backplane, a 5V regulator, five dual 50-position card-edge connectors, 10 plastic card guides, pullup resistors and assorted hardware. You can gang two of the 9.5-in. card cages to fit standard 19-in. racks; each card cage features packing densities of 11 cards on 0.6-in. centers or five cards on 1.2-in. centers. A wire-wrappable-type backplane is also available, and the system has provisions for terminating all bused signals. \$155. Prototek Inc, Box 46512, Cincinnati, OH 45246. Phone (513) 874-5094.

Circle No 277

**CONNECTORS.** These male connectors feature a box shape with a single polarization slot that assures compatibility with female socket-transition connectors and provides protection for mating pins. They come with or without mounting ears and with 10 to 60 mating pins. Both versions feature a 1-piece design and insulation-displacement contacts. An optional strain relief is available for the units without mounting ears. \$0.093 per contact (OEM qty). T&B/Ansley Corp, 3208 Humboldt St, Los Angeles, CA 90031. Phone (213) 223-2331. Circle No 278

COUNTER. Not much bigger than a pack of cigarettes, Model 094 binary counter counts to 4095 events and displays the total on LEDs. The unit offers fast (1 μsec) and slow (100 msec) response times and can be set to trigger on either the rising or falling edge of the signal. Model 094 operates on an external 5- to 15V-dc power source and can be linked directly to a second unit to extend the counting range. \$41.95. Cincinnati Electrosystems Inc, 469 Ward's Corner Rd, Loveland, OH 45140. Phone (513) 831-4347.

DISPLAY. Model PM 512-60 flat-panel plasma alphanumeric/graphics display has a 512×512-line (60 lines/in.) dot-matrix display area. The panel's more than 260,000 display points can be randomly addressed and selectively erased. The panel has inherent memory, a constant 9-mil spot size, 30:1 contrast ratio and 160° viewing angle. Lifetime is spec'd at 20,000 hrs. \$1250 (100). Interstate Electronics Corp, Box 3117, Anaheim, CA 92803. Phone (714) 772-2811.

FLAT-CABLE CONNECTORS. These socket connectors (Series IDS) and pc-board headers (Series IDH) are designed to reduce assembly time. IDS units come with lid and body preassembled; an optional strain-relief bar ensures reliable cable connection. IDH devices accommodate straight or right-angle mounting with either solder or wrap-pin terminations. An ejector/latch feature keeps the headers in place when latched and serves as a handy socket ejector when opened. Robinson-Nugent Inc, 800 E Eighth St, New Albany, IN 47150. Phone (812) Circle No 281 945-0211.

# Interconnections driving you haywire?

See page 79

#### SIEMENS

### New Zener Wall Chart

A "must" for all up-todate files...yours for the asking from Siemens.



To see at a glance the full line of Siemens Zener Diodes manufactured in Scottsdale, Arizona....you should have this new chart. It's a real time-saver.

Siemens is the world's leading supplier of Hi-Rel Zener Diodes. Almost without exception, every major U.S. military and space program used Siemens Zeners for the reliability they provide in critical environments.

In addition to the Hi-Rel Zeners, Siemens supplies a full line of commercial zeners, rectifiers and transient suppression zeners.

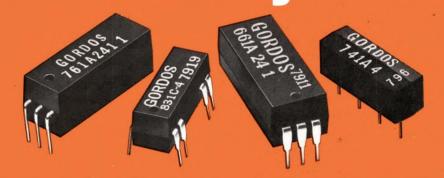
To have our Zener wall chart sent to you without charge, just circle the reader service number below or write to:

**Siemens Corporation** 

Components Group 186 Wood Avenue South Iselin, New Jersey 08830

For more information, Circle No 189

# Introduces 200% Testing on its complete line of Molded Reed Relays



Every Gordos Reed Switch is 100% tested for contact resistance, sensitivity and all other key parameters.

Every Gordos Reed Relay, built around our Reed Switches, is 100% tested for operating voltage, release voltage, coil resistance, and contact resistance.

That's 200% testing to be sure you get a Gordos product backed by the high Gordos standards which are respected throughout the industry:

Available in 1A, 1B, 1C, 2A; 5-12 or 24v. Sensitive 5 volt versions available. Stocked locally.

Contact us today for details on our complete line.

RELAY CONTACT RATINGS					
Form	A Standard	A Power	В	С	
Operate time (mSec)	.5	.5	.35	1.5 (N/C)	
Release time (mSec)	.05	.05	.5	1.0 (N/O)	
Contact rating (watts)	10	50	10	3	
Maximum initial contact resistance (ohms)	.200	1.0	.200	.200	
Maximum switching (VDC)	200	200	200	28	
Maximum switching (AMPS)	.5	1.0	.5	.250	

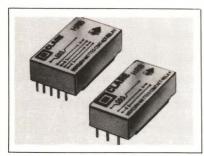
Typical values at 25°C. For details ask for Bulletin RR410.

#### GORDOS

GORDOS CORPORATION 250 GLENWOOD AVE., BLOOMFIELD, N.J. 07003, U.S.A. • AREA (201) 743-6800 • TWX: 710-994-4787
GORDOS ARKANSAS 1000 N. SECOND ST., ROGERS, ARK. 72756, U.S.A. • AREA: (501) 636-5000 • TWX: 910-720-7998

• Solid State Relays • I/O Devices • Solid State Systems

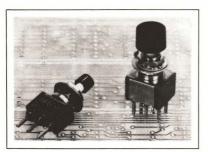
#### **New Products**



RELAYS. HR Series mercury relays feature a minimum of 20-billion operations. They handle low-level to 50-VA currents; alternately switching between low and high loads does not affect performance or life. Two grid patterns are available: 1×1 in. in 1 through 6 Form A and 1×1.5 in. in 1 through 5 Form A. Standoff voltage is spec'd at 1000V ac. Operate time is 3 msec max and release time (with suppression) is 2 msec max. \$3.80 to \$16 (1000). C P Clare & Co, 3101 W Pratt Ave, Chicago, IL 60645. Phone Circle No 282 (312) 262-7700.

PHASE DETECTORS. Series 4749XH balanced detectors serve phase-bridge or phase-modulated system-receiver applications. Designed to compare two millimeter-wave signals, they come in five waveguide bands spanning 18 to 110 GHz. Each device consists of a matched pair of Schottky-barrier diodes in reduced-height waveguide cavities, plus a folded hybrid tee. The detectors provide good isolation between RF ports, low dc offset and good noise-cancellation characteristics. \$3000. Delivery, 90 days ARO. Hughes Electron Dynamics Div, 3100 W Lomita Blvd, Torrance, CA 90509. Phone (213) 670-1515.

Circle No 283



**PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES.** This line of momentary snap-action switches feature gold-on-nickel contacts and nonteasable operation. Both spdt and dpdt styles are offered. Contacts are rated for 1A resistive at 125V ac or 28V dc, 0.4 VA at

28V ac/dc. Standard cap colors are red, white or black. Terminals are epoxysealed solder lug or pc-mount type. \$0.97 to \$5.18. Cutler-Hammer, 4201 N 27th St, Milwaukee, WI 53216. Phone (414) 442-7800. Circle No 284

SWITCHES. Indexer bidirectional pushbutton front-mount switches measure only 7.95 mm wide. They are designed to switch logic-level circuits of not more than 50 mA at 28V dc or ac and have a life expectancy of 106 detent operations. The 10-position switches come in matte black and accommodate all popular codes, including decimal, BCD plus complement and complement only. They are also available with an extended board to accommodate termination pins. stopping and diode suppression circuitry. \$3.48 (1000) for BCD code switch. Inter-Market Inc, 1946 Lehigh Ave, Glenview, IL 60025. Phone (312) 729-5330. Circle No 285

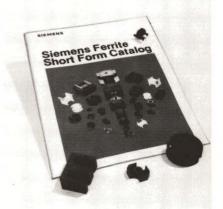


OSCILLATOR. A low-profile, multifrequency crystal-controlled CMOS oscillator, Model L22R simultaneously produces all binary divisions, from 2° to 212, of a fundamental frequency ranging from 8 MHz to 500 Hz. Frequency tolerance specs at ±0.001% from 20 to 40°C and ±0.005% from -40 to +85°C. The oscillator works on 5 to 15V dc with current drain of 1 to 5 mA; it is housed in a 24-pin DIP. Approximately \$115. Delivery, 5 wks ARO. Connor-Winfield Corp, Box L, West Chicago, IL 60185. Phone (312) 231-5270. Circle No 286

PATCH CORD. Model 4648 Maxi-Grabber-to-male-BNC cord comes in lengths of 18, 24, 36, 48 and 60 in. The BNC has a nontarnish finish and PVC insulation that withstands a maximum temperature of 50°C. The Maxi-Grabber is black and red with gold-plated beryllium-copper contacts and glass-filled nylon insulation; it withstands temperatures to 102°C. \$7.84. ITT Pomona Electronics, 1500 E Ninth St, Pomona, CA 91776. Phone (714) 623-3463. Circle No 287

#### SIEMENS

# Don't settle for any Ferrites without consulting this catalog



If you are responsible for selecting, specifying or ordering ferrites, this catalog is an indispensible tool. It provides concise, detailed specifications on material characteristics, cores, bobbins and hardware.

Siemens is the world leader in ferrites. The Siemens line is unsurpassed in breadth and quality. And our prices are competitive.

For your copy of the new Siemens Ferrite Short Form Catalog, circle the reader service number below or write:

Siemens Corporation Components Group 186 Wood Avenue South

186 Wood Avenue South Iselin, N.J. 08830 (201) 494-1000

For more information, Circle No 190



# Signature #

# Do You Want To Cut Your Digital Trouble Shooting Time By Up To 80% or 90%? Kurz Kasch Has The Answer



For more details call or write:

Kurz-Kasch, Inc.

Electronics Division
Box 1246 • 2271 Arbor Blvd.
Dayton, Ohio 45439
Telephone (513) 299-0990

# Low-leakage, tantalum-like performance at 40% off the cost. With extremely fast delivery.



# We go to extremes for you.

Quality performance at way below the cost of tantalum capacitors?

Not only does Nichicon deliver it, but we go a step further.

Now Nichicon has developed an exclusive advanced etching technology for its Low Leakage LL Miniature Aluminum Electrolytic Series to give you more capacitance and lower leakage. In other words, tantalum-like performance for critical applications—with up to 40% savings.

with up to 40% savings.

So why continue to live with long lead times and pay the extra money for tantalum or film capacitors?

Especially when we can give you prompt delivery of axial and radial lead



nichicon

space-saving designs in a capacitance range of  $0.1 \mu$ F to  $100 \mu$ F.

Especially when you can now get performance like a maximum leakage of .002CV or  $0.4 \mu A$  (whichever is greater) over the recommended operating temperature range of  $-40^{\circ}$ C through  $+85^{\circ}$ C.

And why wait for tantalum capacitors when we give you that kind of performance in both axial and radial lead styles.

Instead, call your local Nichicon representative or distributor. Or write us for data sheet NAC-LL038.

And start saving an extremely sizable amount of money.

goes to extremes for you.

Nichicon (America) Corporation • 927 East State Parkway • Schaumburg, IL 60195 • (312) 843-7500

Division of Nichicon Capacitor Ltd., Kyoto, Japan

Miniature and can-type aluminum electrolytics. Ceramic. Reduced titanite. Polyester and metallized polyester film capacitors.

# ANTI-STATIC KEYLOCK SWITCH

Static discharge protection up to 20,000 volts



Your body can develop a static charge of up to 20 kv-high enough to cause system errors and even destroy logic circuits.

The Oak Anti-Static Keylock Switch provides complete equipment security. For all ratings to 3 amps @ 120 VAC. Long life, UL and CSA recognized. Only 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" long, fits standard lock panel cutout. Wide range of key options available.

In Europe: OAK Holland BV

Sales Department: P.O. Box 201

3640 AE Mijdrecht-Holland

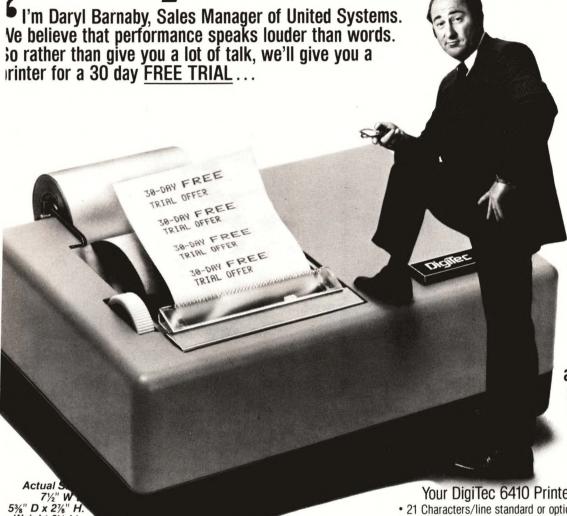
TEL: 31-02979-2111 TELEX: 18183

ndustries Inc.

SWITCH DIVISION/CRYSTAL LAKE, ILLINOIS 60014

For turther information, Circle no 196 For salesman to call, Circle no 221

Don't buy an Alphanumeric Printer until you read this offer



... If it doesn't do everything you require, simply send it back - without obligation. But we think that after you've used it, you will agree that its price, size and capability can't be matched. We bet you won't want to give it up.

like your offer...please send me A 6410 Printer for a 30 day FREE TRIAL\*

21 Character Check One:

Optional 32 Character

\$395.00 \$434.00

Name Company Name

Weight 31/2 Lb.

Purchase Order #

Company Address

State

For inventory control purposes, please enclose your evaluation purchase order. If you are not satisfied, return the printer within 30 days and you will not be invoiced.

Subject to credit approval

Your DigiTec 6410 Printer will provide:

 21 Characters/line standard or optional 32 Characters/line Selectable Input RS-232C or 20 mA Current Loop

• Silent, Fade-free Electrosensitive Printing • 64 Characters ASCII Format

• Selectable Data Rates of 110 or 300 Baud • Bold Face Characters for Special Emphasis · Built-in Microprocessor · Data Buffer

Whether you're an end-user and need 1 or 2 printers, or an OEM with requirements for hundreds, here's a "no-risk" opportunity to evaluate the many advantages of DigiTec printers.

\$295.00 in OEM Quantities / \$395.00 - 1-9



918 Woodley Road, Dayton, Ohio 45403 (513) 254-6251, TWX (810) 459-1728

We offer 4 families of printers with 18 models to choose from with a variety of interfaces, printing methods & packaging configurations. For a free brochure to help you select the right printer for you, circle the number below.

#### Literature



#### Could your business use a computer system?

"A Guide to Evaluating Small Business Systems" uses questions and text to consider factors relevant to the selection of a small-business computer system. The 8-pg Publication No 012-722 describes how to evaluate vendors, software, hardware, the system as a whole and the financial aspects of your purchase. **Data General Corp**, Communications Services, 15 Turnpike Rd, MS 82310, Westboro, MA 01581.

Circle No 454

#### Attaining high accuracy in F O analog data links

Application Technique AT-802 illustrates a means of converting a typical digital or analog optical link into a high-precision analog data link by using V/F/V conversion techniques. The 4-pg paper explains how you can obtain accuracy better than ±0.1% (even at dc), as well as a minimum signal bandwidth of 500 kHz. **Dynamic Measurements Corp**, 6 Lowell Ave, Winchester, MA 01890.

Circle No 440

#### In-depth data on LC filters

Catalog 16F presents a wide range of bandpass, band-reject, linear-phase, high-pass and low-pass LC filters designed for frequencies from 20 Hz to 400 MHz. The 24-pg brochure also contains a filter-facts section, a glossary and specification forms. Allen Avionics Inc, 224 E Second St, Mineola, NY 11501. Circle No 465

#### Broad range of µwave coaxial connectors

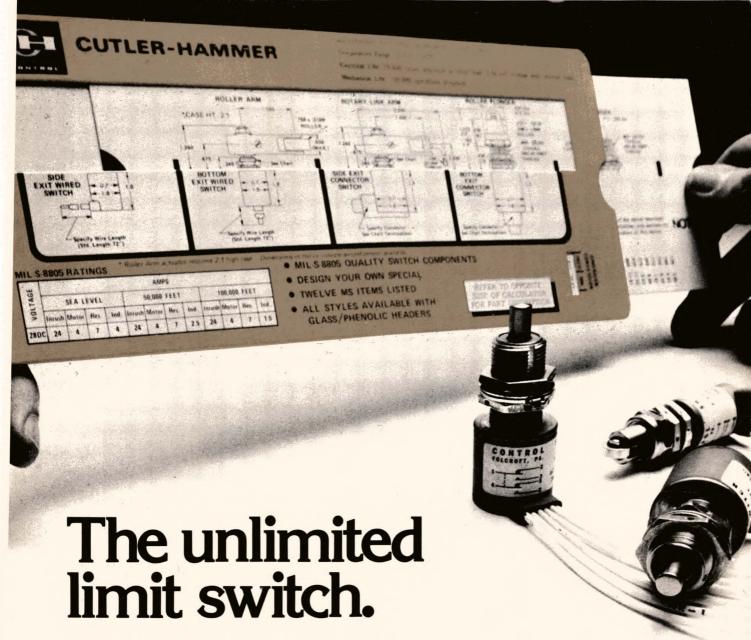
Data on an extensive line of miniature, subminiature and microminiature coaxial connectors fills this 208-pg catalog. Full specs, photos, diagrams, application data, selection charts and ordering information help you choose the proper connector. Omni Spectra, Microwave Connector Div, 140 Fourth Ave, Waltham, MA 02254. Circle No 466

#### Pressure-transducerapplication considerations

The first six issues of "Pressure Transducer Application Notes" use diagrams, charts and text to discuss such factors as transducer effects, error computation, null adjustment and temperature sensitivity, voltage vs current excitation, pressure-sensitivity self compensation, voltage adjustment, external scaling circuitry, and pressure-switch configuration. **Micro Switch**, 11 W Spring St, Freeport, IL 61032.

Circle No 467





# Create your own MIL-Spec designs with this FREE Cutler-Hammer slide chart.

All quality components are MIL-S-8805 approved in the environmentally-sealed switch that you design.

Use this free Cutler-Hammer slide chart to match up header types, circuit arrangements, actuator style, termination and other features. Pinpoint the H11 limit switch that's ideally suited to your needs! You'll find 500 standard variations to choose from.

For your free designer's slide chart, or if you need more information *now*, call (813) 758-7726 to contact a Cutler-Hammer sales professional. He knows *your* business.





# NEW **PANDUIT** SEMI-AUTOMATIC CABLE TIE INSTALLATION TOOL

# Fast Harness Fabrication System Lowers Installed Cost



- Lightweight, fast, easy to use:

  Just insert tie in tool and squeeze trigger. The PSA1M pneumatic tool automatically wraps cable tie around bundle, tensions and cuts tie flush in less than a second.
- Maximum bundle diameter 1.30″ PSA1M tool for bundle diameters up to 0.82″; PSA1.5M for 1.30″.
- Part of complete wiring harness system by Panduit Corp.

ASK FOR FREE DEMONSTRATION AND COST ANALYSIS



ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS GROUP Visit Panduit at Wescon, Booth 1715-1717

Tinley Park, IL 60477 • Phone: (312) 532-1800 • In Canada: Panduit (Canada) Limited

# Why Wait for SOLID STATE? Magnecraft

HAS 26 DIFFERENT RELAYS
IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.



### MAGNECRAFT'S SOLID STATE RELAYS FEATURE:

- (I) (I)
- Output current ratings from 2.5 to 40 amps . . . IN STOCK
- Output voltage ratings to 480VAC...IN STOCK
- A.C. & D.C. input . . . IN STOCK
- Zero voltage switching . . . IN STOCK
- Opto isolation between input and output . . . IN STOCK
- P.C. terminals, screw terminals and quick connect types. . .IN STOCK
- Matching heat sinks . . . IN STOCK



## Designers guide for applying and specifying our Solid State Relays.

This catalog outlines the surge current and thermal characteristics that must be considered in order to derive the best performance vs costs for many types of circuit conditions and loads.

#### MAKE A LOCAL CALL

MAKEAL	OUNE ONEE		
206-883-3550	303-841-3435	316-788-0621	602-894-2345
213-641-4255	305-831-8233	317-259-4431	609-933-2600
214-631-9450	312-963-6400	414-784-3390	612-933-2594
216-238-0300	313-398-5556	415-592-8333	617-969-8100
301-465-5944	315-472-5273	516-364-0310	803-233-4637

CALL OR SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG



Visit our booth 1816-1818 at the Wescon "79" Show Sept. 18-20

5575 NORTH LYNCH AVE., CHGO., ILL. 60630 312/282-5500

For more information, Circle No 202

# THE COOL ONE DOES EVERYTHING THE 2147 RAM DOES BUT ON 1/5TH THE POWER!



## OUR 6147 IS A SURE THING.

The Cool One is the industry standard HM6147LP. This high-speed static CMOS RAM offers total function compatibility with the standard 2147, 4K x 1, 18 pin RAM, but with one very important advantage...it operates on one-fifth the power. Just 75mW active and  $10\mu$ W standby to be exact. It runs cooler to let your system run cooler.

You get direct TTL compatibility in all areas. Including input, output and operation on a single +5V power

supply. Cycle times equal access times — 55ns/70ns maximum. Plus automatic power down and completely static operation.

The Cool One, the HM6147, is ready for immediate delivery in either plastic or ceramic package. If low-power consumption is one of your system needs... invest in a sure thing. Call us and start cutting your cooling and power supply costs today.

For further information call, (312) 593-7660

#### Hitachi. The sure thing.

Electronic Devices Sales and Service Division
707 W. Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005 (312) 593-7660 • TLX: 20-6825

#### Representatives:

AL, Tech. Mktg. Assoc., (205) 883-7893
CA, Irvine, Bestronics, (714) 979-9910
Culver City, Bestronics., (213) 870-9191
San Diego, Littlefield & Smith,
(714) 455-0055
Sunnyvale, Quadrep, (408) 733-7300
CO, Parker Webster Co., (303) 751-2600
FL, Orlando, TMA, (305) 857-3760
Pompano, TMA, (305) 942-0774
IA, PMA Corp., (319) 362-9177
IL, Sumer, (312) 991-8500

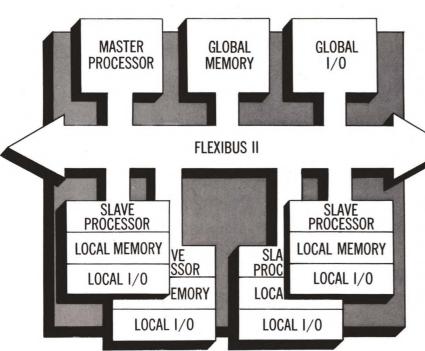
IN, ES&E, (317) 849-4260
KS, PMA Corp., (913) 381-0004
PMA Corp., (316) 684-4141
MA, TSI, (617) 862-1306
MD, Rob't., Elect. Saless, (301) 766-6374
MI, O-M Sales, (313) 973-9450
MN, Northport Eng., (612) 854-5556
MO, PMA Corp., (314) 569-1220
NJ, ABC Elect., (201) 568-2354
NY, S.F. Foster, (315) 637-5427
S.F. Foster, (716) 265-2072
ABC Elect., (516) 747-6610
ABC Elect., (914) 769-8808

OH, Bear Mktg., (216) 659-3131
PA, Campbell Assoc., (215) 322-6630
TX, Delta Comp., (214) 358-4288
Delta Comp., (713) 783-6848
UT, Parker Webster Co., (801) 487-5911
WI, Sumer, (414) 259-9060
Canada: Ontario, RFQ, Ltd., (416) 626-1445
Quebec, RFQ, Ltd., (514) 694-5724



Stocking Distributors: Bell • Future • Jaco • Marshall • RM Electronics • Time

# Why buy a Promise when PCS can Deliver the 1861A Slave Computer

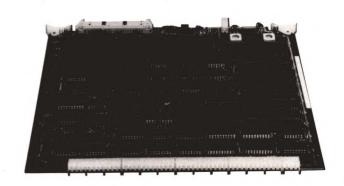


Yes, there is a powerful difference between slave computing and multiprocessing. Multiprocessing, in the present context, indicates an ability to perform time-shared tasks on a single processor.

We offer another complete computer system that simply plugs into our Flexibus\* II backplane and supplies your system with an additional CPU, up to 8k of each of RAM and EPROM, 4 synchronous / asynchronous, full-duplex ports, memory mapped access to global memory, software controlled interrupt and TTL compatible logic,

along with a bevy of communications adaptors that interface to practically any communication system you choose.

In addition, it supports user supplied software for HDLC, SDLC, BYSYNC, 2780/3780/3271/3275 emulation and for networks. On-board EPROM can be used to direct processor operation. Programs can be executed from local on-board memory or from global memory. The choice of an internal/external clock is jumper selectable for each port. Call it a slave computer, or a multiprocessor or intelligent I/O but always call your PCS representative or the PCS HOTLINE (313) 429-4971, and lets discuss just how our 1861A can solve your problem.





Process Computer Systems, Inc. 750 North Maple Road Saline, Michigan 48176 (313) 429-4971 TWX: 810-223-8153

# Solar PONES PONES SOURCE of tomorrow

In the future our sun will supply us with inexpensive power... but in the here and now we must miniaturize to save energy.

That's why we at Sensitron developed the slimline bridge.

We have designed a full line of miniaturized slimline bridge rectifiers. These devices are small in size and light in weight to save you space while still being capable of delivering high currents. Our slimline bridge rectifiers are available in single phase, three phase, both fast recovery and general purpose versions. The internal rectifiers are glass bodied metallurgically bonded discrete devices that meet or exceed all military and aerospace reliability criteria. In fact, we can supply all of these bridges with JAN, JANTXV rectifiers internally.

Our single phase slimline bridges are available with lo at 55°C case of 6 amps, 10 amps and 15 amps with PIV's up to 1000 volts. Our three phase slimline bridges are available in lo ranges at 55°C case of 7.5 amps, 15 amps and 30 amps with PIV ratings available up to 1000 volts.

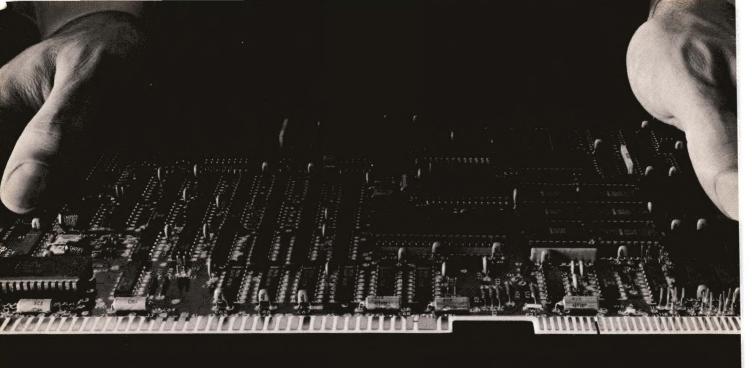
Write or call for complete specifications.





#### **Sensitron Semiconductor**

A DIVISION OF RSM ELECTRON POWER, INC. 221 West Industry Court • Deer Park, N.Y. 11729 Telephone (516) 586-7600 • Telex 96-7737



## **RUN YOUR SYSTEM TEST BEFORE** THE BOARD GOES IN THE SYSTEM

To thoroughly test LSI boards, you have to test them at speed.

That used to mean testing them in the

final product. But not any more.

Teradyne's L135 LSI Board Test System is designed to emulate full operation during board testing. Consider the advantages.

#### HIGHER YIELD. HIGHER OUALITY.

Errors encountered testing a single board are far more easily located and corrected. Localizing problems during final product testing can take hours.

During board test, the L135's automatic diagnosis capability finds faults at speed. Faults that would take hours to locate man-

ually following a full system test.

What's more, thoroughly qualifying all LSI boards individually greatly enhances final product quality. System test yields climb, as do profits.

#### **EMULATING SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT.**

First, you have to duplicate system speed, and the L135 does. Its 5-MHz test rate is equal to most of today's microprocessors.

Precise edge control is essential, as well. The L135 offers up to five edge delays programmable in one nanosecond increments.

In other words, the L135 has what it takes to board test LSI as if it were a system test. So you can locate and correct problems with the kind of speed that really boosts yields.

It all adds up to productivity which, with Teradyne's L135, is the bottom line.

For more information on these and other L135 features, contact your local Teradyne Sales Office. Or call Teradyne Boston. (617) 482-2700.

#### PRODUCTIVITY IS THE BOTTOM LINE.



You know Hamlin reed switches. Now get to know

Hamlin has long been Number One in reed switches. Now make Hamlin your Number One choice for printed circuit board and dual-in-line packaged reed relays.

Hamlin reed relays.

Hamlin reed relays are hermetically sealed in epoxy with a choice of Form A, B or C contacts. Diode or electrostatic shielding is optional. These are available as dry reed and mercury-wetted, no-bounce operation. One mercury model permits operation in any position — a Hamlin first!

All offer long life at moderately low cost, fast switching and good isolation between input (coil) and output (contacts).

Use Hamlin reed relays with the same confidence you have in Hamlin reed switches for all military, industrial and commercial applications in the world of computers, telecommunications and industrial controls.

For more information on these exciting new products and the complete Hamlin line of relays up to 40 amps, write or call: Hamlin, Inc., Lake & Grove Streets, Lake Mills, WI 53551, 414-648-2361.



INCORPORATED

Tide 1429

For more information, Circle No 205



### RECTIFIER BRIDGES

NEW 10 AMP. SMALL SIZE, LOW COST

Just tell us your OEM application for these great, new, low cost, small size, 10 ampere, single phase, full-wave bridges and we will send you free samples for evaluation. 50, to 800 PRV. Heat sink or chassis mounting.

FREE SAMPLES: Describe your OEM application for free samples for evaluation.



For more information, Circle No 53

#### Promote yourself

You know you're good, but does anyone else?

To advance in your career and be better rewarded for your accomplishments, you must first capture the attention of management. Writing technical articles for EDN, the leading electronics trade journal, quickly gives you higher visibility.

As an EDN author, you gain personally because our 220,000 direct and pass-along readers will recognize and learn from your expertise.

And your company will benefit from this exposure as well—an advantage recognized and rewarded by most managements.

Walt Patstone, Editor EDN 221 Columbus Ave, Boston, MA 02116 Phone (617) 536-7780



Eliminate costly down-time tracing circuit faults. Minelco's patented magnetic latching indicators retain highly visible fault display even if power fails and then restores. No lights or LEDs to burn out. Widest selection of ball, flag or annunciator models . . . electrical or manual reset . . . in commercial or mil spec (MIL-1-83287/1-4) qualities . . . for industrial, computer, communication, aircraft, test equipment, etc.

Ask for prototypes from Minelco, A Talley Industries Company, 135 So. Main St., Thomaston, CT 06787. Phone (203) 283-8261.



For more information, Circle No 208



#### **TESTING**

#### AND CONSULTING SERVICES

- ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE
- ■MIL-STD-461 AND OTHERS
  - ■FDA EMC STANDARD
    - VDE/CISPR/FCC

#### **HOW DO YOU COPE WITH IT?**

The EMC SCIENCE CENTER offers complete services in the RFI/EMC field, ranging from solving electrostatic discharge problems to training your personnel in coping with EMC standards. Our engineers are degreed and experienced, and our facilities are modern with the latest automatic test equipment.



Write or call for our brochure and free advice on how to cope with EMC standards.



SCIENCE CENTER CONSULTING and TESTING

1050 COLWELL LANE, CONSHOHOCKEN PA 19428

AREA CODE (215) 825-6585

For more information, Circle No 209

# You like to write, right?

Then EDN wants you, providing you also have an EE degree and at least two years' circuit-design experience. We seek individuals who want to be Boston-based technical editors for this top electronics publication.

To qualified individuals EDN offers an attractive salary, industry-wide recognition, high job satisfaction and the ability to keep abreast of:

anicast or.

- advanced technology
- · exciting new products
- state-of-the-art circuit and system design techniques.

If you thrive on meeting challenges head-on...

If you are an effective technical communicator...

Send your resume and salary requirements in strict confidence to:

> Roy Forsberg, Editorial Director EDN

221 Columbus Ave. Boston, MA 02116

An equal opportunity employer

#### Literature



#### When to use solid-state relays

A fully illustrated catalog describes a complete line of solid-state relavs. including ac-load and dc-load versions. chassis-mount and pc-board types, high-voltage transient-proof devices and the Liberator line, designed for high-volume OEM production. Catalog 679-1 provides applications information via a relay-selection guide; it details the relay types best suited for incandescent lamps, heaters, transformers, solenoid valves and contactors. Opto 22, 5842 Research Dr, Huntington Beach, CA Circle No 468

#### **Conductive coatings** for plastic enclosures

Covering the problems of improperly shielded plastic enclosures, this 8-pg brochure details the advantages of various organic conductive coatings in reducing EMI/RFI interference. It provides methods of coating plastics, coating requirements and aging data. Reliability information and a costeffectiveness comparison of material, labor and cost/sq ft for various coating methods round out the paper. Tecknit, 129 Dermody St, Cranford, NJ 07016. Circle No 469

#### Operational-amplifier products quide

The opening section of this 12-pg op-amp reference describes the advantages of the manufacturer's dielectricisolation process for fabricating highperformance analog ICs. A comprehensive selection guide covers high-slewrate, wide-bandwidth, FET-input, lowpower, dual high-performance, quad and special-purpose op-amp families. Harris Semiconductor, Dept 53-035, Box 883. Melbourne, FL 32901. Circle No 491

#### **Full information** on flat-cable system

According to this short-form catalog, components of the company's insulation displacement connector (IDC) flat-cable system are designed for high-speed assembly with low-cost tools. It contains material specs, dimensional drawings and complete ordering information on IDC socket connectors, headers, cable plugs and transition connectors. Robinson-Nugent Inc, 800 E Eighth St, New Albany, IN 47150. Circle No 492

#### General-purpose and power relay catalog

Photos, specs and diagrams combine to describe more than 518 relay types for military, commercial, industrial and electronic uses. Along with application, packaging and mounting information, this 55-pg booklet includes details on UL-recognized, CSA-approved, multipleand auxiliary-contact, hermetically sealed, enclosed plug-in, stud-mounted, switching and latching units, as well as indicators and test buttons. Magnecraft Electric Co. 5575 N Lynch Ave. Chicago, IL 60630. Circle No 493

# All'swell that ends well.

See Page 96-97



See you at Wescon. Booth 1216-18 For more information, Circle No 211

### ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBERS



AGREE Circle 82

# FOR QUALITY ASSURANCE & PRODUCT RELIABILITY TESTING



Tenneyzphere Circle 115



Benchtop Series

#### ● THERMAL SHOCK ● LIFE & THERMAL CYCLING ● BURN—IN

Test parameters range from straight temperature to temperature in combination with humidity, altitude, vibration or pressure.



Thermal Shock Circle 125

THE LARGEST AND MOST EXPERIENCED MANUFACTURER OF ENVIRONMENTAL EQUIPMENT

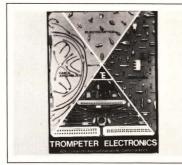


ENGINEERING, INC.

1090 Springfield Road, Union, New Jersey 07083 (201) 686-7870 • (212) 962-0332

See us at Wescon, Booth 100

#### Literature



#### Products provide standard system-interface patches

Catalog T12 focuses on the company's broad line of patch panels, patch cords, cable assemblies, jacks, looping plugs, power dividers, RF connectors and electro-optical components. The first five pages of this 40-pg publication discuss how to determine the best methods of cabling, interconnecting and routing of signals to achieve minimum loss, degradation and noise pickup. Trompeter Electronics Inc, 8936 Comanche Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311.

Circle No 494

See us at Wescoll, Booth 100



Without seeing a Gulton oscillographic recorder, you can't appreciate its versatility, trace quality, good looks, superb construction and simplicity of operation. But you can have at your desk the result of 20 years of development: an actual chart recording.

Ultimately this is what you're paying for...and it had better be good. So, with our compliments, see for yourself.

With a Gulton chart recorder, you can record volts, amps, temperature; strain, ac to dc, log to dc and more. Just select the plug-in signal conditioners you require. Additionally, you get multiple chart speeds, event markers, optional rack mounting, nearly indestructible thermal styli, superb shock resistance and genuine portability in each Gulton recorder.

Two, four, six and eight channel recorders with plug-ins are available, as are one and two channel, multiple sensitivity recorders.

If Guiton's oscillographic recorders aren't on your approved vendors' list, you may be spending more than you should.



See us at Wescon, Booth 1355-57

For demonstration Circle no 218 For more information Circle no 217



For Counsel, Service and Delivery That Will Make Your Design Idea A Reality!

General Optronics sets the standard of design and performance for an entire industry ... with 100,000-hour lasers for unmatched reliability ... mass production capability and total application assistance.

**Typical Applications** for General Optronics Lasers, Optical Components, Modules and Sub Systems Include:

- Fiber Optic Communication Systems
   Scanners
   Non Impact Printers and Facsimilies
- Optical Memories
   Video Discs
   Distance Measurement Instruments
   Security Systems
- Level Monitoring and much, much more. Let us help you with your applications.





## SWITCH UP TO 20 AMPS WITH OUR SERIES 230 RELAY.

You'll find our miniature PCB-mounted AZ230 ideal for a variety of high-load switching applications.

Because there's no semiconductor junction loss to worry about with this electromechanical relay, you don't need a costly heat sink. Like you do with solid-state devices.

What's more, the

AZ230 relay is not susceptible to failure in a high-temperature environment.

Your choice of dc coils to 115 volts, SPDT contacts to 20 amps.

This relay of classical, proven design is built in the U.S.A. by American Zettler.

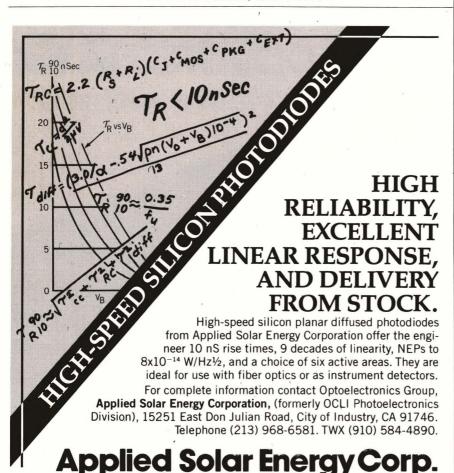
Call or write to get a sample relay, technical data, and a quotation.

"It's a better relay"



16881 Hale Avenue, Irvine, California 92714 Telephone (714) 540-4190 • Telex 67-8472

For more information, Circle No 214



#### Literature



#### Guide provides assistance with shielding problems

The "Data Guide" serves as an initial aid and reference in the selection of this company's products for EMI-shielding, grounding and static-discharge applications. One page contains a shielding-materials selection guide in wall-chart form, which matches products with a broad range of materials and lists applicable data sheets. The publication also includes charts showing the shielding properties of various metals and how to avoid four common gasket-design errors. **Tecknit**, EMI Shielding Products Div, 320 N Nopal St, Santa Barbara, CA 93103.

Circle No 495

#### Electronic packaging products and services

Catalog 108 includes dimensional information, detailed specs, wiring-service options and part-number matrices concerning the manufacturer's dual-in-line socket boards and hardware and wire-wrap cards. The software and wiring section details the data preparation required for automated wiring using the company's most popular wiring-service plans. **EECO**, 1441 E Chestnut Ave, Santa Ana, CA 92701.

Circle No 496

#### New products highlight test instrument booklet

Catalog BK-180 features more than 40 high-quality test instruments for engineering, production-line and other industrial applications. Each product description includes a photo, detailed specs and useful application information. New products in the 44-pg catalog include eight new scopes, a 5-MHz pulse generator, a variable-output isolation transformer and a 3½-digit DMM with LCD readout and 0.1% accuracy. **B&K-Precision**, Dynascan Corp, 6460 W Cortland St, Chicago, IL 60635.

Circle No 497



#### 6800 DEVELOPMENT PAC I

CONTROL MODULE - single board computer

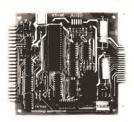
16K RAM MODULE - 16K 8-bit bytes RS232 INTERFACE - switchable rates CASSETTE INTERFACE - 300/2400 baud

FANTHOM-II - monitor/debug ROM EDITOR/ASSEMBLER - on cassette CARD RACK, BACK PLANE, POWER SUPPLY \$895

Phone: 317-742-6802

902 N. 9th St., Lafayette, IN 47904

For more information, Circle No 222



#### THERMAL PRINTER INTERFACE

NOW the Technology Associates UTI-80 allows immediate implementation of the Texas Instruments thermal printer assemblies achieving the advantages of silent operation, solid state reliability with a minimum of power consump-

The microcomputer based 4%" X 5½" board features a number of DIP switch selectable options. These include parallel or serial input: 100,300 or 1200 Baud, invert print, and self contained diagnostic. No additional external components are needed. A special cable and power supply are available as options.



6620 TRAILWAY CIRCLE P.O. BOX 276 PARKER, COLORADO 80134 (303) 841-3435

TECHNOLOGY.

For more information, Circle No 223



NEW SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY CATA-LOG Full line of switching, linear, and custom power supplies featuring the hottest new product on the market, Todd's SM Series MultiSwitcher. The catalog also describes how VARI-DRIVE<sup>TM</sup>, the big difference in switchers, solves basic switcher problems and improves switcher reliability. All Todd switchers have RFI filtering to meet VDE and MIL specs, are UL approved, and are backed by an exclusive 5 year triple guarantee. Todd Products Corp., 50 Emjay Blvd., Brentwood, NY 11717, 516-231-3366

For more information, Circle No 224

#### Literature

#### Magnetic pickups and digital transducers

A 28-pg catalog illustrates approximately 45 active and passive magnetic pickups designed for severe industrial environments, as well as digital-output transducers, shaft encoders, connectors and cable assemblies, split and solid gears, pickup mounting brackets, tachometer transducers and NEMA ring assemblies. In addition to specs, the booklet includes output-voltage charts and sensitivity curves. Airpax, 6801 W Sunrise Blvd, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33313.

Circle No 498

#### Do it yourself with electronic kits

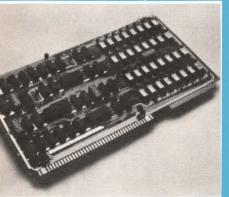
A 96-pg catalog describes kits for building amateur-radio equipment, color TVs, high-fidelity components, aircraft electronics, digital clocks, test instruments and personal computers. New products include programming languages and applications software for H8 computer, a dual high-frequency wattmeter and more continuing-education programs covering automotive electrical systems and test-instrument use. Heath Co, Benton Harbor, MI 49022.

Circle No 237

#### Method for solving coil-design problems

"Graphical Multilayer Coil Design Guide" offers a short cut to determining coil resistance for the entire range of available wire sizes. It shows how to eliminate the hit-or-miss approach of winding many trial coils until you achieve the desired coil parameters. The formulae, graphs and charts presented compare wire gauge to coil resistance, coil turns, power dissipation and ampere turns. Magnecraft Electric Co, 5575 N Lynch Ave, Chicago, IL 60630.

Circle No 238



IEM-64/8+16 (byte swap) and RMEM-64/8⊕16 mory Boards feature 250 nanosecond access le, page switching option, on-board refresh and quential refresh.

RMEM-64/8+16 are used with 8 and 16 bit bus masters. RMEM-64/8+16 allows 1 megabyte or ½ megaword addressability. (\$1,600.00)

RMEM-64/8⊕16 allows access in an 8-bit mode when strapped for an 8-bit processor; is also used in a 16-bit mode with 16-bit bus masters, and allows up to 1 megabyte of memory in byte mode, and 1 megaword of memory in word mode. (\$1,700.00) der from RELMS, Relational Memory Systems, ., 1180 Miraloma Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, 8) 732-5520 TWX 910 379 0014.

For more information, Circle No 225



NEW LOW LEVEL INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER SUBSYSTEMS specially designed high performance units can interface directly with PDI's 6000 & 7000 subsystems. Performance characteristics: high gains to 500; accuracy: 0.01%; linearity: 0.005%; very low gain; offset temp. coeff. & 2 pole Butterworth filter option. Std. 19" rack mount chassis with max. of 32 chan-Phoenix Data, Inc., 3384 W. Osborn, Phoenix, AZ 85017. PH 602/278-8528 TWX 910-951-1364

For more information, Circle No 226



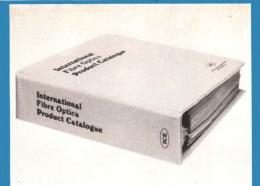
MINIATURE FILTERS for Highpass, Low-pass, Bandpass and Band Reject signal conditioning applications are described in the New Catalog. Flat passbands and sharp cut-offs are featured. Any frequency from 3Hertz to 300 Megahertz may be specified. These Filters are used in biomedical, radar, analysis, modem, anti-aliasing, telemetry, sonar, seismic, control and many otner electronic systems to eliminate noise and harmonics without signal distortion. Many types are available from stock. T T Electronics, Inc., 2212
Barry Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90064, (213) 478-8224.

For more information, Circle No 227



SBC 80 Compatible 32K PROM board. The PROM-32 accepts sixteen 2716 E-PROMs. All IC's are socketed. The base addresses of the memory fall on 16K boundaries and are settable to 0000, 4000, 8000, and C000 Hex. Any 2K memory block may be deserlected. This feature allows other boards to use the deselected address blocks. Best of all is our 3 yr warranty! \$250 (Qty. 1-9). Stock. Electronic Solutions, Inc., 7969 Engineer Rd., San Diego, CA 92111. (714) 292-0242.

For more information, Circle No 228



International Fibre Optics Product Catalogue Over 500 pages of manufacturer and product specs, data sheets, supplier listings, and other information devoted exclusively to Fiber Optics. Catalogue provides complete update services for new products. Includes fibers, cables, light sources, detectors, connectors, data links, complete systems, measurement equipment, services, studies, components, couplers, optical modulators and more. I.C.E., Fiber Optics Div., P.O. Box 249, Southborough, Mass. 01772, (617) 485-7641

For more information, Circle No 229



#### **SAMPLE LED LIGHTS**

Get free samples of new Super-Brite L indicator lights from Industrial Devic Inc., Edgewater, N. J. 07020. Red, gre yellow, 100,000-hr. life. Low ac or power-drain, high reliability, shock-sistant. Fit  $\frac{5}{16}$ " holes. Hemispheric or f top. Ideal for solid-state and battery. ( the-shelf for 6, 12, 24 volts.

For more information, Circle No 230

#### Literature

#### Reducing LSI devices' testprogram development time

Entitled "Algorithmic Pattern Generation Techniques," a 12-pg booklet explains a method of algorithmically generating a truth table of LSI-device pin activity that can easily be checked and debugged by the test programmer. Fairchild Systems Technology, 1725 Technology Dr, San Jose, CA 95110. Circle No 239

#### Truly portable cesium time standard

Three pieces of technical literature

include: a 6-pg cesium-standard performance comparison; a 4-pg brochure describing the FTS 4010 portable cesium clock; and a 4-pg leaflet detailing the specs and applications of the FTS 4000. which the company claims is the only modular cesium standard available in the US. Frequency and Time Systems Inc. 182 Conant St, Danvers, MA 01923.

Circle No 165

#### Properties of materials at microwave frequencies

A wall chart shows the dielectric constant

and dissipation factor (or loss tangent) of more than 140 common and uncommon materials by means of position on a grid chart. More than 140 substances are depicted. The 161/2×11-in, chart lists some of this manufacturer's dielectric materials and also includes a section on definitions. Formulas relating permittivity, dielectric constant, index of refraction, loss factor, dissipation factor, power factor, attenuation and wave impedance complete the reference. Emerson & Cuming Inc, Canton, MA 02021.

Circle No 457



Now you can increase the universality of your Intellec development system with four, new re-locatable macro-assemblers from RELMS.

ilocatable macro-assemblers from RELMS.

RELMS RELOCATABLE MACRO-ASSEMBLERS are completely compatible with Fairchild, Motorola, Mostek and Zilog definition features, and produce an ISIS II Compatible Output.

Each assembler comes with a comprehensible operator's manual, software facility license, and a one year warranty and update.

F 8/3870/3872 RMA \$500.00
6500/6501/6502 RMA \$500.00
6800/6801/6802 RMA \$500.00
Z80 RMA \$500.00
Order yours now, from RELMS, Relational Memory Systems, Inc., 1180 Miraloma Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 732-5520 TWX 910 379 0014.

Intellec® is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

For more information, Circle No 231



For more information, Circle No 232

WRITE OR CALL FOR SAMPLE



#### Put a low cost temperature gauge on everything.

The center spot on a Tempilabel° Temperature Monitor turns blace when the surface to which it is affixed reaches the specified ten perature for that label. Reliable Tempilabel° monitors are available with single spots or with multiple spots with pre-determined incre ments of ratings for monitoring safe operating temperature Tempilabels of are self-adhesive and may be removed and attached to reports for permanent records. Temperature ranges: 100° (33°C) to 600°F (316°C). 1% accuracy guaranteed. Monitor with 1, 4, 6 or 8 ratings on each with various increments. Priced a low as 10¢ each. Write or call for free sample. Circle number belo for catalog & prices. Tempil

Division, Big Three Industries, Inc. So. Plainfield, NJ 07080. (201) 757-8300. Telex 138662.

For more information, Circle No 233



Speed. Versatility. Simplicity. What more could you ask from a mag card reader? C. Itoh thinks you

should ask a lot more. Because we deliver a lot more. To begin with, every model of our MCR, MCR-250, MCE-202 and SRD series readers is fast and easy to use — most models read accurately at any speed from 3.9 all the way up to 59 IPS. Secondly, C. Itoh offers readers for virtually any application: read, write, read after write, read/write, single and multi-channel, and encoding are all available for ABA, MINTS and IATA standards. They're the perfect units for banking, POS, credit authorization, parking systems, inventory control, auto telephone dialing systems and literally scores of other applications. Whether slide type or

Mag card transports. New from

insert, every one is designed to be rugged, reliable and durable — most models have a life of over 300,000 card passes, even under highuse, out-of-doors, and other adverse conditions. And a compact, lightweight design means that C. Itoh's mag card transports fit in just about anywhere. Fast, versatile, simple, reliable, durable, compact — that should be enough for any mag card reader. But C. Itoh gives you one more very special benefit. A low price.

#### **☼ C. Itoh Electronics, Inc.**

Write or call for detailed specifications.

C. Itoh Electronics is part of the C. Itoh & Co., Ltd. world-wide trading organization.

5301 Beethoven Street, Los Angeles, CA 90066 Call: (213) 390-7778 • Telex: WU 65-2451

East Coast

280 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017 Call: (212) 682-0420 • Telex: WU 12-5059

# A UNIQUE CHOICE OF DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS FOR THE LSI-11/2 AND 11/23. NOW FROM ADAC.

When it comes to data acquisition systems, there is nothing quite like the ADAC System 1000 and the new System 2000.

Both systems can operate as low cost peripheral expanders to any UNIBUS computer. When incorporating a DEC LSI-11/2 or 11/23 microcomputer the systems operate as stand alone control systems or as remote intelligent terminals.

The compact System 2000 is built to hold 13 half quad cards. If you need greater capacity, slave units can be utilized or you can go to the larger System 1000 which accommodates any combination of 11 quad size cards or 22 half quad size cards. Both systems can be bench top or rack mounted and have a universal power supply that can support up to 256 kilobytes of memory.

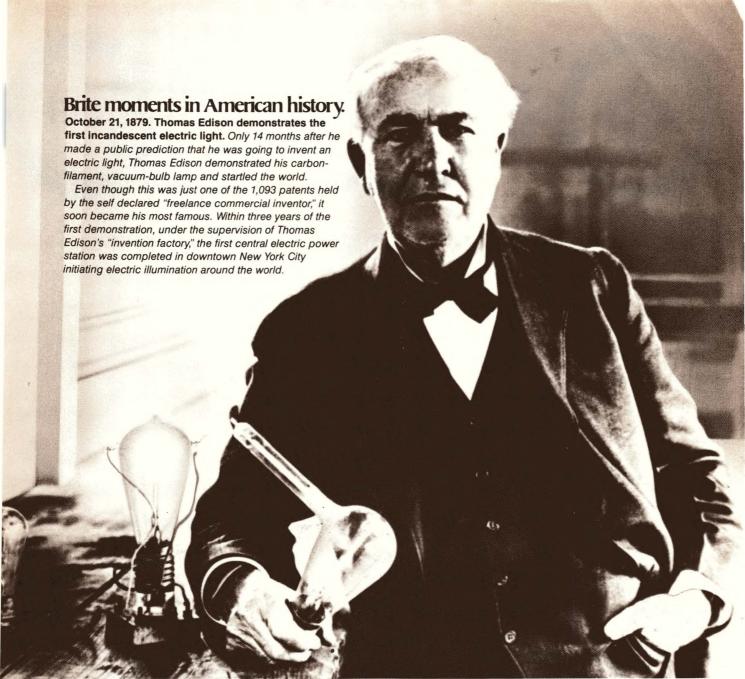
The real heart of both System 1000 and System 2000 is their incredible number of analog, digital, serial I/O,

transmitters and strip chart recorders to name a few. Discrete cards communicate with switch contacts, relays, thumb wheel switches, pumps, motors and other devices. All cards can be purchased as separate items:

A single System 1000 can be supplied with up to 700 high level analog input channels, or 128 analog low level input channels, or 700 digital I/O functions. A typical System 2000 contains a CPU, 64 kilobytes of memory, floppy disc controller, 16 channel A/D, 4 channel D/A, 32 TTL I/O lines, two serial I/O ports plus room for another six cards of your choice.

Another nice thing about both systems is their prices. They start at \$995 for the System 2000 and \$1550 for the System 1000. So you can choose the combination of price and capability that's just right for your application. Contact ADAC for full details.





Photograph Courtesy of the National Archives

# The All-American Brite-Lite:

They're a far cry from incandescents. Our Brite-Lite LED lamps are proven many times brighter than other LED's giving you the same level of brightness as incandescents. At the

same time, they're proven to last at least 10 times longer, while using only half the power. Brite-Lites give you solid-state reliability, not filament frailty.

Another thing on our side is we are a company that only manufactures in America. This way, you never have to wait for overseas shipments to arrive, which just

may be the second reason, after reliability, why Brite-Lites are the number one choice over any other LED lamps available.

Whether you're looking for red, green or amber,

transparent or translucent, 1.6 or 48 volts, 10 or 35 milliamps, midget flanged snap-ins or space-saving PC lites—or any combination of the above—you've come to the right place. For the All-American Brite-Lite.

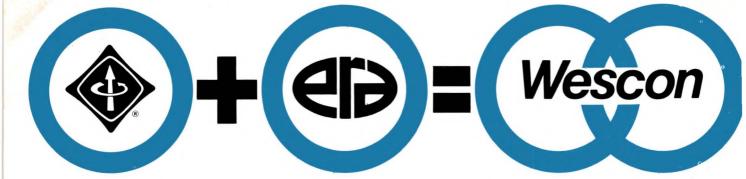
#### **Data Display Products**

303 N. Oak St., Inglewood, CA 90302 (213) 677-6166 • TWX 910-328-7205



Proven better and brighter than the rest





# Technology plus Marketing equals Information Transfer

The equation tells it all about Wescon, the West's largest high-technology electronics exhibition and convention. Three days of person-to-person contact and hands-on demonstrations of new products and systems, together with examination of the leading-edge technology that will influence electronics in the decade of the 1980's.

Want to walk into Wescon/79 in San Francisco, sweep by the registration lines, and proceed directly to the exhibit floor or Professional Session? It's easy. Just fill out the registration form below and mail it to us before August 31, together with your check for \$3. We'll do the rest — before Wescon opens September 18, you'll receive an embossed admission badge, by mail, entitling you to speedy entrance into Wescon.

One more thing: the pre-registration price is only \$3. That's a \$2 savings over what admission will cost you at the door.

Clip and mail the registration form today, to: Wescon/79, 999 North Sepulveda Boulevard, El Segundo, California 90245.

### Clip and Mail Today

			CIRC	LE ONE LETTER IN EACH BLOCK
		Г	A	Corporate/technical management
Wescon/79	PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS	Z	В	Design/specifying engineer
	OF AGE NOT ADMITTED	POSITION	С	Engineering/manufacturing technicia
				Engineering services
		OUR	E	Sales/Marketing
Please PRINT as you want shown o	n badge.	×	F	Purchasing/Procurement
Name		L	G	Educator/Student
ranie		Γ	н	Active components
			1	Passive components
IRST OR INITIALS LAST	Tolophono correction	ST	J	Hardware
OSITION	Telephone (OPTIONAL)	TERE	K	Tools & production equipment
	1 • [	١	L	Computers
Company/Organization	AREA CODE NUMBER	10	M	Computer peripherals
ompany, organization		2	N	Control systems & components
		PRODUC	0	Electro-optical components
Address: Bus. or Home		Z	P	Enclosures
		×	u	Instruments, indicating
		7 9		Instruments, control
City, State, Zip Code		AREA	S	Mechanical components
,		٩		Microwave components & systems
	STATE ZIP CODE		U	Power sources
ED 2	STATE ZIP CODE	L	V	Wire, cable & connectors

Wescon/79
September 18-20, 1979
vic Auditorium/Brooks Ha

Civic Auditorium/Brooks Hall San Francisco

## EDN CAREER **OPPORTUNITIES**

To place an advertisement in this section contact:

#### BOSTON

Nancy Muenchinger (617) 536-7780 Telecopier: (617) 536-7780 Ext. 282

#### LOS ANGELES

Diane Smith (213) 933-9525



#### ROGERS & KING PERSONNEL, INC.

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE ENGINEERS
Rogers and King Personnel is a major recruiter of Engineers in Pennsylvania and New Jersey.
Opportunities that exist are in the areas of Electromagnetics Control Systems, Telecommunications, Computer Engineering, Digital Circuit Design, Hardware/Software Integration and Systems Programming.
Send resume plus salary history, objectives and location restrictions to J. Rogers at our New Jersey office: 2500 Route One, Lawrenceville, New Jersey 08648 SOFTWARE/HARDWARE ENGINEERS

ENGINEERS-Mini-Computers, Microprocessors, Analog & Digital, RF, Communications or Microwaves. Wash., D.C. area. Sal. to \$34,000. Replies kept confidential. E.O.E. Fee Pd. Agcy. Contact: D. Jones, TECH-PROF EMPL. Estab. 1967. 3610 Milford Mill Road Baltimore, Maryland 21207

#### **ATTENTION! ELECTRONIC/MECHANICAL ENGINEERS**

Now is the time for a career move to exciting and challenging engineering positions with the U.S. Navy's Metrology Engineering Center in Southern California. We offer higher Federal salaries in California for engineers:

> \$19,637-\$24,416 21,189- 26,967 23,087- 30,017 GS-9: GS-11:

GS-12:

The Center is seeking qualified engineers interested in conception, design, development, evaluation and application of:

- Calibration systems and standards
- Advanced measurement techniques
- Microprocessor based instruments and controllers
- Automated calibration and test equipment
- New concepts in metrology engineering

Navy metrology provides exciting and challenging careers in a wide range of engineering and technical positions. Engineers work in multi-disciplinary teams to seek solutions to the Navy's growing test and measurement challenges.

The Metrology Engineering Center is located at the Naval Plant Representative Office, in the heart of the Pomona Valley within minutes of the mountains, seashore and greater Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Riverside and Orange County residential, cultural and recreational activities.

If you qualify for any of our professional openings, we can offer you a career civil service position with full benefits, including growth potential, annual salary increases, 13-26 paid vacation days, 13 paid sick days, 9 paid holidays, group health and life insurance, retirement, and payment of relocation expenses. In addition, we offer an informal work atmosphere, state-of-the-art training and tuition reimbursement, and ample travel opportunities, and we offer flexitime, allowing you to choose your own work hours.

For Technical Information:

Call collect (714) 629-9317 (Irene Crall)

For Application Procedures and Other Information:

Call collect (714) 629-5111 ext. 3822 (Carolyn Powers)

Send resume to:

**Naval Plant Representative Office** (Code ADP) P.O. Box 2505, Pomona, CA 91766

An Equal Opportunity Employer

U.S. Citizenship Required

#### If you currently earn between \$20,000-\$45,000 we've got a better job for you . . . NOW!

Several new contract awards have created numerous, immediate long term career opportunities for degreed, technical professionals. We are only interested in top caliber, creative individuals with proven records of success in engineering, management & consulting Locations are nationwide

Opportunities include technical/management consulting, project management, R&D, test and systems evaluation. Major contract areas include Communications, Satellites, Weapons, Intelligence, Computer, Energy and Aerospace systems. All positions require U.S. CITIZENSHIP, MINIMUM OF A BS degree (MS/Ph.D. preferred), and a minimum of one year experience in one or more of the specific areas listed below

- Minicomputers
- Microprocessors
- Software development
   EW/SIGINT/ELINT
  - Signal processing
- Digital systems
- Command & Control
- Radar Systems
- Communication Systems
- Microwave Systems
- Electromagnetics
- Fire Control Systems

If you want to join one of the fastest growing firms in the country, call Robert Beach. Vice President, collect at

(301) 762-1100 or, if you prefer, send your detailed resume, in confidence. We'll make you an offer you can't refuse

WALLACH . Your career connection

Equal Opportunity Employer Agcy.

#### WALLACH

associates, inc

1010 Rockville Pike Box 6016 Rockville, Maryland 20852 (301) 762-1100

#### THE BEST & THE BRIGHTEST

#### **ENGINEERS**

**SCIENTISTS** 

#### \$18-35K

The best and the brightest choose P'nB to market them to the best and the brightest companies in the United States, - Because I'm an engineer who talks your language.

I know what you want—I was there myself for 25 years as a design specialist, systems engineer, project manager. operations researcher, program manager. I am an engineer out of M.I.T. many years ago. It was lots of fun and worth every minute of it. So let me find you what you really want. For starters.

Just send your resume or write me about yourself. I'll be in touch with you about unadvertised positions for degreed engineers, computer scientists, physicists in the Electronics, Computer and Aerospace Industries.

YOU are our client, but the companies pay all fees and expenses Please include present salary.

Monarch L. Cutler, Chief Executive P'n B CONSULTANTS

Box 494-15, Wayne, Pa. 19087 (215) 687-4056



#### **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**

Pattern Analysis and Recognition (PAR) Corporation is an advanced research organization of over 120 professionals developing computer-based techniques to solve information processing problems for government and industry. Immediate openings exist for all degree levels of electrical engineers. Our areas of interest include digital signal processing, image processing, voice processing, radar, electronic countermeasures, display graphics, and minicomputer/micro-processor applications. Opportunities exist in Rome, New York, Los Angeles, California and Colorado Springs, Colorado. If you would like to investigate these opportunities further, please forward your resume to:

> Mr. Robert J. Dietrich, Director of Personnel **PAR** Corporation 228 Liberty Plaza Rome, NY 13440

An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

#### LAKE TAHOE AREA

Bently Nevada Corporation is a world leader in rotating machinery protection systems. Located 15 miles east of Lake Tahoe, we enjoy clean air, low taxes and exceptionally varied recreation. If you would like to grow with an unusually stable yet expanding company, come talk to us about your opportunities.

- Application Engineers
- •Instrumentation Design Engineers
- Computer Systems Engineers
- Manufacturing/Process Control Engineers
- Micro-Computer Engineers/Programmers
- N/C Interface & Control Design Engineers
- N/C Maintenance Engineers/Technicians
- Technical Writers w/Computer Background
- Electro-Mechanical Designers
- PWA Design w/Computer-Aided-Design Experience (REDAC)
- Plant Engineers
- N/C Technician
- Facilities Manager
- Materials Engineer
- Computer Systems Marketing Manager

Send your resume including the position title as well as salary requirements to: Bently Nevada Corporation, P.O. Box 157, Minden, Nevada 89423. Attention: Jim Thornton, Technical and Professional Employment Coordinator, or call (702) 782-3611 collect.

An equal opportunity employer m/f/v/h.



# Systems and Semiconductors

# One Needs The Other... And At National, We Develop Both!

Being the number one producer of linear IC's and a leader in A/D converters, op-amps, and regulators used in systems, computers and peripherals...was not good enough for the creative people at National. We have expanded our product lines to be used in all major areas of electronics, offering total technology development in a growing professional environment.



#### SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

#### Engineering Professionals

- MOS/LSI Product Engineers
- NMOS Supervising Engineer/ Diffusion
- Linear Product Engineers
- Linear Wafer Fab Manager
- · MPU Staff Process Engineer
- Supervising Design Engineer/MOS LS1
- Yield Improvement Manager/CMOS
- · Sr. Product Reliability Engineer

Engineering professionals in the above areas should call Paul Kimura COLLECT at (408) 737-5267. Resumes may be sent in confidence to his attention.



#### COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION

#### Computer Systems Engineers and Programmers

- Quality Assurance Supervisors & Engineers
- Computer Hardware Design Engineers
- Diagnostic Systems Design Specialists
- Hardware Technical Writers
- · Operating Systems Designers
- Language & Compiler Specialist
- · Microprogramming Specialists
- Systems Utility Specialist

Computer Systems professionals may call Jim Rook COLLECT at (408) 737-5255, or send resumes in confidence to his attention at MS 2725.

#### POINT OF SALE DIVISION

#### POS Systems Engineers and Programmers

- Circuit Design Engineers
- · Logic Design Engineers
- Operating System Programmer
- Power Management Programmer

- Support Programmer
- Test Programmer
- Micro Programmer

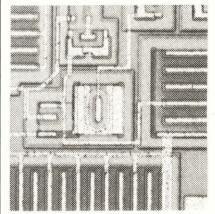
The above engineers and programmers may also call Jim Rook COLLECT at (408) 737-5255, or send resumes to his attention at MSD 2725.

#### SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

- Support Services Opportunities
- Software Systems Programmer Specialists
- Systems Analysts
- · Applications Programmers
- Internal Auditors
- General & Cost Accountants
- · Systems Development Manager

For consideration for these positions, call Paul Kimura COLLECT at (408) 737-5267 and send your resume to his attention at MSD 2725.

Appropriate education and experience are required for all openings.



#### We Make The Technology - Join Us!

National Semiconductor, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, California 95051. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.



## National Semiconductor

**Catch The Spirit!** 

### Hardware/Firmware, Software, Product and Application Engineers

# OUR GROWTH GAN BE YOUR GROWTH

At Allen-Bradley Systems Division, we apply "state-of-the-art" computer and microprocessor technology to industrial systems. This Division has grown four-fold since 1975 and is still growing...strong! As an important part of an international corporation, employing over 13,000 people, we emphasize stability and a sophisticated professional environment, which promotes your growth and ours.

Opportunities exist for engineering professionals in the following areas.

#### HARDWARE/FIRMWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS

We have a variety of challenging assignments for engineers able to take responsibility to design and develop programmable controllers and numerical control systems employing digital and analog design techniques. Your background should include a B.S.E.E., scientific or advanced degree with 2  $\pm$  years of related experience. Involvement with computer and microprocessor design is highly desirable.

#### SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Since receiving your engineering or scientific degree (E.E., Comp. Eng., Comp. Science, Math, or Physics), you have two or more years experience establishing a strong engineering orientation and an assembly language background, preferably with minicomputers. You are ready to assume project responsibility for software specifications, including design, test and documentation. Projects can include numerical control, communications and machine dependent software.

#### PRODUCT/MARKETING ENGINEERS

Draw upon your experience to identify market possibilities for new products. Duties include participation in research, exploration, identification and recommendations for product opportunities based on anticipated industry-wide requirements. Background should include B.S.E.E. with 2 or more years experience and understanding of microprocessor technology and applications.

#### APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS

Use your engineering skills to define customer control system requirements, determine design strategy and prepare proposals. Also implement control systems, participate in customer/sales training programs and be involved in new product planning and development. You presently have an engineering degree or equivalent experience in industrial control systems. Exposure to microprocessors and/or programming helpful.

If your experience and career goals match these professionally rewarding positions, you owe it to yourself to contact us. The total compensation plan is good, including generous benefits and the career growth possibilities are exceptional! Act NOW! Send your resume and salary history/requirements to:

Duane C. Smith, Salaried Employment Manager



#### ALLEN-BRADLEY CO.

Systems Division Dept. EM 747 Alpha Drive • Highland Heights, Ohio 44143

Quality in the best tradition.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

#### SALES/ MARKETING

#### PRODUCT MARKETING SPECIALIST Chandler/Phoenix, AZ

Staff position responsible for planning the growth of high capacitance powered distribution products, including a new line of ceramic capacitors, and meeting established marketing goals. Provides information on market size and trends, develops marketing analyses and plans, and follows through with strategies and personnel customer contacts. SSEE or equivalent, plus 2 years experience in semi-conductor or capacitor sales, marketing, or engineering required. MBA and/or knowledge of qualification test procedures preferred. Send resume and salary requirements to: R.E. Florentine, Employment Specialist, Rogers Corporation, P.O. Box 700, Chandler, AZ 85224.

#### SALES ENGINEERS Boston, Mass. Minneapolis, Minn. Portland, Ore.

Responsible for the sales of engineered materials and components for the electronics, transportation, and electrical original equipment manufacturing markets. Seeks new product opportunities and applications with new and existing customers. Works with R&D, Marketing, Engineering, and Production. BSEE, BSME, or equivalent plus 3-5 years related sales experience working with electrical/electronic design engineers required. Send resume, salary requirements and geographic preference to: J.A. Richie, Corporate Employment Administrator, Rogers Corporation, Rogers, Conn. 05263.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SNI

SEARCH NORTHWEST, INC. A Professional Recruiting Agency 620 S.W. 5th—Suite 825 PORTLAND, OREGON 97204 (503) 222-6461

FORWARD YOUR RESUME FOR CONFIDENTIAL CONSIDERATION OR PHONE:

KEITH NYMAN (503) 222-6461 OUR SEARCH FEES ARE EXCLUSIVELY EMPLOYER PAID

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES (Computer, Inst. Control and communication Electronics) immediately available. MEDIUM-SIZED COMPANIES. Positions: ENGINEERING, MANUFACTURING and GENERAL MANAGE-MENT. Salary range: \$25-65K. DUNHILL EXECUTIVE SEARCH, 2421 Production Drive, Suite 208, Indianapolis, Indiana 46241. Attn: Don Pergal. Licensed Employment Agency.

#### ICINIEERS NOW more than ever before we're involved with the that will interest even the NOW more than ever before we're involved with NOW more than ever before we're involved with the southern the kind of technology that will interest southern the kind of technology that will interest got Common the kind lenged engineer. Add this to the southern the kind of technology that will eader in Common to the kind lenged end lifestyle and you've got Common tead to Control Systems, a highly common and Software. California climate aniphly common and Software. Data Systems, Displays, Common and Software. The common tensor of the common tensor o Current openings NOW include: COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS AND DESIGN ENGINEERS AIR DEFENSE SYSTEM ENGINEERS RADAR SIGNAL PROCESSING ENGINEERS MECHANICAL ENGINEER & DESIGNERS ANALOG DESIGN ENGINEERS POWER SUPPLY ENGINEERS SR. DISPLAY SYSTEMS ENGINEER DISPLAY CIRCUIT DESIGNER ... MAKE IT LOGICIFIRMWARE DESIGNERS MEMORY DESIGN ENGINEERS HAPPEN AIRCRAFT TRACKING SPECIALISTS Make it happen NOW! Call or send resume to: UITON DATA Tom Bradford Professional Employment SYSTEMS 8000 Woodley Ave., (43.01) Van Nuy<sup>5</sup>, CA 91409 DATA SYSTEMS Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer Litton

#### COMPUTER AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS

Eastern New England has one of the highest concentrations of computer, peripheral and instrumentation firms in the US. With ten local engineering schools and eight MBA programs, most with evening courses, career enhancement opportunities are outstanding. Call us to discuss what positions are available.

#### PRODUCT PLANNING MGRS.

TO LOW \$30's

These positions require an engineering degree and several years hardware/software experience. Good business judgment is important; an MBA is a plus. Will provide and interface between engineering and marketing and prepare product plans.

#### SENIOR ENGINEERING MFG.

50K +

Three newly created positions with major corporations. If you have an exceptional track record in peripheral, data communications, telecommunications or LSI development, we would like to discuss these with you.

For more information call Steve Ford at (617) 731-3730 day or evening.

#### Carpenter Consultants, Inc.

824 BOYLSTON STREET CHESTNUT HILL, MASS. 02167

# We write the book.

For mini and microcomputer professionals:

MINI-MICRO SYSTEMS. The only monthly magazine devoted entirely to the fast-paced mini-microcomputer world. Read by 82,000 of the most sophisticated people working in the minicomputer industry.

Find out how you can focus your recruitment advertising dollar to the exact people you're looking for — with no wasted readership. Call us today at (617) 536-7780.



How much time could you save if your advertisement was reaching over 92,000 people twice each month?

#### **Take Action Today!**

Call Nancy Muenchinger at 617-536-7780 or Diane Smith at 213-933-9525

## GET RESULTS

with



Career Opportunities Advertising

Call 617-536-7780

## **MAKE YOUR MOVE – ARIZONA**

Motorola's Government Electronics Division - Scottsdale and Tempe, Arizona - is seeking design and development engineers for our communications, radar, and tactical electronics operations. GED is over 4000 people strong, setting records in sales and bookings, and has opportunities in a wide range of disciplines.

#### RF SYSTEMS AND HARDWARE

- ★ Frequency Synthesizers Circuit design experience at 1 GHz and below including VCO's, filters, mixers, and phase locked loops.
- \* Space Data Systems RF experience including OP amps, stable oscillators, and low noise detection of signals.
- Wideband Receiver Systems
- ★ Microwave Synthesizers experience with UHF band, wide tuning ranges, low phase noise.
- \* FM Telemetry/Pulse Amplifiers knowledge of fast pulse and spread spectrum techniques.
- ★ Microwave Circuit Design 5 to 10 years experience in solid state circuits built in a variety of transmission lines operating at frequencies from 1-20 GHz.
- ★ S/X Band Transponders design and test

#### DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND HARDWARE

- \* Satellite Communications Systems A/D converters, microprocessors, control circuitry.
- Digital Circuits radar applications, micro-processor design, some tempest design.

  ★ Design and test of MOS LSI and TTL devices.

#### ANTENNA DEVELOPMENT

- ★ Project engineers experienced in tracking antennas, active phased antennas with knowledge of stripline and millimeter wave techniques.
- Analog/Servo Mechanisms antennas, servo amps, and analysis.

#### LOGIC DESIGN

- ★ Broadband high speed (1-1000 MHz) logic design and hardware implementation.
- Senior Logic Designer/Task Leader TTL, CMOS, and ECL MPU hardware and software.
- Wideband Sampled Data Systems high data rates (100 Mbps).

#### **EW SYSTEMS**

\* Subsystem development to include antenna, acquisition, set-on receivers, processors, and repeater loops. ECM configuration.

#### **FUZE SYSTEMS**

- \* Radar Fuze Design High G environment.
- \* Microwave Experience microstrip RF head design in high Genvironment.
- ★ PCM and FM telemetry

#### MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

- ★ High density packaging RF and microwave
   ★ Airborne and Ground TTL packaging
- \* Space-borne equipment

#### **HP 21 MX**

\* Design and programming of distributed systems -Assembly Language and Fortran

#### TRANSFORMER, INDUCTOR, POWER SUPPLY DESIGN

#### **EMI/TEMPEST DESIGN**

#### RELIABILITY ENGINEERING/ PROJECT COORDINATORS

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL TEST -ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL**

#### MANUFACTURING

- \* Manufacturing Engineers Labor control systems, electro-mechanical assembly, assembly process development, work factor training and measurement.
- ★ Industrial Engineers tool engineering, mechanization, floor layouts, work flows.
- project planning and control, Project Managers budget, and scheduling.

Accept our challenge. It is your opportunity to join a very successful electronics team in an environment conducive to your professional growth. If you are interested in joining our team, please apply in person or forward resume to:

Rich Moran, Dept. 475



8201 E. McDowell Road, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257 An Equal Opportunity Employer



# PALM TREES, ORANGES AND RADAR ENGINEERS ALL GROW BETTER N SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.



Instead of sounding like the Chamber of Commerce, we'll be factual about how you can grow out here. As an engineer at Hughes.

1. **We'll put some challenge into your life.** We're into some of the most sophisticated radar projects on earth (or in space). Like building the weapon systems for the F-14, and the radar system for the F-15 and F/A-18 fighter aircraft. And radar for the U.S. Roland. And the "eyes, ears and voice" for NASA's Space Shuttle. You've got to be good to work on them. And working on them can make you better.

2. **We'll help you go to school.** Like to go for an advanced degree? Fine. Some of the finest colleges and tech schools in the U.S. are just minutes from Hughes. And we'll help you go by providing full financial assistance—100% of the cost on pertinent courses.

3. We'll help you have some great weekends. You'll find many of your associates at Hughes live adventurously on weekends and vacations. Deep-sea fishing. Ghost town exploring. Hang gliding. Rock hounding on the Mojave. Scuba diving. Activities like these help you grow as a person. Under the same sun that makes our trees grow taller, our oranges grow bigger.

So if you're ready to grow—professionally and personally—we're ready to help. Because we've got some unusual openings now. We need Systems Analysts, Software Engineers, Hardware Engineers, Production Engineers, Quality Assurance Engineers, and those interested in the latest state of the art advances in computer analysis, test and integration, and programming of our new microprocessors, analog converters, transform processors, and display imagery devices. Write: Professional Employment, Hughes Radar Systems Group, Dept. DN, 2060 Imperial Highway, El Segundo, CA 90245.

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY



### **Advertisers Index**

_			
	Aavid Engineering271	Gould Inc	Phipps & Bird Assoc 241
	ADAC Corp	Gould Inc/Distribution & Controls Div	Philips Test & Measuring
	Advanced Micro Devices80	Guardian Electric Mfg Co190	Instruments Inc214-215, 283 Phoenix Data Inc317
	Airpax/Cheshire Div	Gulton Industries Inc	Power One Inc
	Alco Electronic		Power/Mate Corp
	Products Inc204	Hamlin Inc	Power Products
	American Zettler	Harris Semiconductor	Precision Concepts228
	AMPIncorporated	Hecon Corp	Process Computer
	Amphenol North America,	Heinemann Electric Co 278-279	Systems Inc
	Div Bunker Ramo Corp244-245	Hemenway Associates Inc263	Pyle-National Co
	Analog Devices	Hewlett-Packard Co	Pyrofilm
	ATEC,	Hitachi Magnetics Corp 182	Industries Inc183
	an Everett/Charles Co16	Hoffman Engineering Co269	Racal-Dana
	Augat Inc	Honeywell	Instruments Inc58
	Basler Electric78	Howard Industries Inc 156-157	RCA Solid State Div294
	Beckman Helipot42	Hughes Connecting Devices 188	Reeves-Hoffman
	Beckman Instruments AEP 223	Hycom Inc	Relms317,318
	Belting Industries Co Inc 247	IERC258 IMC Magnetics Corp260	Refac Electronics Corp
	Bendix Corp Electrical Components 102	Industrial Devices318	Robinson-Nugent Inc 100-101 Rockwell International 104
	Berg Electronics	Industrial Electronic	Rogers Corp143
	Bourns Inc	Engineers Inc	Rolm Corp
	B & K-Precision	Information Handling	RSM Sensitron
	Bowmar ALI232	Systems	Semiconductor309
	Bud Industries253	Instruments for	Security Plastics Inc84
	Burndy Corp 136-137	Industry Inc	Sharp Electronics
	Burroughs ÖEM Div114	Intech Function Modules 8-9	Shigma212 Siemens Corp
	Cambridge Thermionic Corp 252 Centralab Electronics Div 230-231	Integrated Component Circuits189	12, 196-197, 293, 295, 297
	Cherry Electrical	Intel — Microcomputer	Sigma Instruments Inc4
	Products Inc135	Systems	Sola Electronics 249
	Chomerics Inc54	International Communications	Solid State Scientific
	Cltoh	& Energy Inc318	Sorensen Co
	C&K Components Inc291	International Crystal	Souriau Inc
	David Clark Co Inc	Mfg Co Inc	Spectra-Strip
	Computer Extension Services Inc212	Intersil Inc	
	Continental Specialties	Kepco Inc	Spectronics Inc243
	Corp	Kollmorgen Corp,	Sturdilite
	Cutler-Hammer Inc	Photocircuits Div 152-153	Superior Electric Co
	Data I/O	Kontron Electronic Inc 81	Switchcraft205
	Data Display321	Kulka Electric Corp255	Synertek
	Data Precision Corp	Kurz-Kaschinc	Systron-Donner
	Deltron Inc271 Dialight, a North American	Leader Instruments Corp265	Téchnology Associates 317 Tektronix Inc
	Philips Co116, 117	Litronix	14-15, 17, 108-109, 130, 287
	Digital Equipment Corp—	3M Co74-75, 85	Teledyne Crystalonics 279
	Components Group 304	Macrodata Corp46	Teledyne Philbrick 257
	Dow Corning	Magnetic Shield Div,	Teledyne Relays 292
	Elco Corp	Perfection Mica Co274	Teletype147
	Elec-Trol Inc264	Magnecraft Electric Co306	Telparinc118
	Electronic Devices Inc 311	Mepco/Electra98	Tempil Div
	Electronic Measurements	Methode Electronics Inc	Tenney Engineering Inc
	Inc82 Electronic Solutions318	MFE Corp151 Micro Networks Corp226	Teradyne Components310 Texas Instruments Inc251, 270
	Elfab Corp229	Micro Switch68-69	TII Industries
	EMC Scientific312	Minelco,	Toko America
	Erie Technological	A Tally Industries Co312	Triple-I Inc
	Products Inc	Mini-Circuits	TRW/Cinch Connectors6-7
	E-T-A Circuit Breakers	Laboratory 3, 53, 216	TRW/Globe Motors
	E-Z Hook	Molex92-93 Motorola Inc.	TT Electronics Inc
	Fairchild Semiconductor Operations Div258	Component Products 231	United Systems Corp
	Fasco Industries Inc184	Motorola Display Systems211	Unitrode Corp
	Ferranti Electric Inc 247	Mitsubishi Electric	Universal Data Systems 145
	John Fluke Mfg Co Inc112	National Semiconductor	Vector Electronic Co313
	Frequency Devices 178	Corp140-141	Vector Graphics
	Futuredata Computer Corp 219	NEC Micro Computers	Wescon/79
	Gates Energy Products Inc 276 General Electric	NEC Electron Inc	Westcode
	General Instrument Corp	Nichicon (America) Corp 299	Woven Electronics 282
	General Instrument	Nicolet Scientific Corp 281	Zero Corp73
	Optoelectronics 10-11, 13	Oak Industries Inc300	Zilog Inc
	General Optronics315	R Ohm Corp	
	General Semiconductor	Optical Coating	This index is provided as an additional
	Industries Inc	Laboratory	service. The publisher does not
	GenRad Inc	Panduit Corp	assume any liability for errors or
	Geyer	Paratropics 64	omissions.

### **Looking Ahead: Trends and Forecasts**

#### Opportunities seen in China trade for US

Although analysts disagree on the size of China's potentially vast electronics market (EDN, August 5, pg 194), some of them see realistic opportunities for sales of high-quality peripherals, communications and test equipment, process controls and consumer products by US firms.

The Chinese will buy floppy and hard discs, tape units and nonimpact or matrix impact printers (preferable to chain/ train or drum types because of the Chinese alphabet's complexity), according to Ken Bosomworth, president of International Resource Development Inc, Norwalk, CT. (Japanese competition will be fierce in these markets, however). Bosomworth also sees possible sales of intelligent and specialized terminals, including those with sophisticated graphics capabilities.

Satellites, fiber-optic transmission systems and pulse-code-modulation technology will be important in the communications market. China, however, will supply its vast consumer narket by buying complete production facilities (for such products as color TVs and ideotape recorders), limiting my long-term export potential a this area.

China could account for 1 to % of the sales of a firm with uperior products, says Jerry evine, president of Mentor nternational, San Francisco. But Levine, who recently isited China, advises compaies to realistically assess the robability of sales before xpending time or money in that could be a disappointing enture. Products considered or export should meet the

following criteria: exportable under US Export Administration regulations, categorized as nonconsumable equipment rather than components (prime examples: production, test, telecommunications, and dataprocessing equipment; test and measuring instruments; process controls) and superior in quality and/or performance to Japanese or European products.

The creation of the China International Trust Investment Co to coordinate the use of foreign investment and technology and the recent enactment of a joint-venture law for foreign investments could spur sales by US firms. (Compensation required by the new law "in cases of losses caused by deception through the intentional provision of outdated equipment or technology" underscores China's concern about not being sold outdated equipment.) A further positive development: Despite a slowing of its modernization program and a retrenchment in some areas of the economy, China has reserved \$3.03 billion in its \$72.3 billion 1979 state budget for acquiring technology and capital equipment, out of a projected \$16 billion in total imports.

#### US OEM printer market near \$930.5M by 1981

High-volume OEM printer sales in the US will increase from \$505.5 million last year to \$930.5 million in 1981, forecasts International Data Corp, Waltham, MA.

While impact printers should nearly double their installed base during these 3 yrs (from 149,200 to 270,500), nonimpact units will experience the greatest growth, doubling their installed base this year alone

% GR	OWTH		
PRINTER TYPE	1979	1980	1981
IMPACT			-
CHARACTER	21	17	16
SERIAL (MATRIX)	15	14	10
LINE	35	26	22
TOTAL	27%	21%	18%
NONIMPACT			
ELECTROSTATIC	22	14	8
THERMAL	100	78	48
INKJET	425	337	138
OTHER	65	30	21
TOTAL	97%	77%	62%
SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION			

and reaching 150,500 installed units by 1981.

Having plunged 20 to 50% over the past decade, printer prices will continue to drop for all units except inkjets, whose prices will rise as higher resolution models are introduced.

#### \$14 billion in IC sales predicted for 1988

Explosive integrated-circuit demand will drive US semiconductor sales from \$3 billion last year to \$14 billion by 1988, according to Arthur D Little Inc, Cambridge, MA.

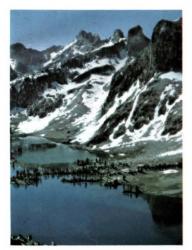
Fueled by significant growth in traditional applications such as computers, peripherals, communications and consumer products, as well as by new applications in areas such as automotive equipment and appliances, the industry will grow 15 to 20% annually, with the worldwide market reaching 1 trillion units per year by 1990.

Increased capacity and automation should alleviate shortages and reduce long leadtimes over the next decade. And fears of political instability and rising labor costs in some offshore areas will drive manufacturers toward complete domestic production by the mid-1980s.

Material for this page developed from *Electronic Business* magazine and other sources by Jesse Victor, Senior Copy Editor, and Joan Morrow, Editorial Assistant.

## Experienced Engineers... ...how about Hewlett Packard in Idaho?

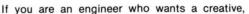
Hewlett-Packard's Disc Memory and Boise Divisions are located in Boise, the state capital of Idaho. Boise is the largest city in Idaho and has a growing area population of approximately 175,000. Due to its strategic location, Boise's Treasure Valley has the distinction of being a regional center for transportation, commerce, finance and industry for the Northwest. For this reason, Boise is attracting an ever-increasing number of businesses, visitors and residents. Boise's temperate, seasonal climate offers a variety of weathers from mild winter snowfalls to sunny summer days which promote year-round sports, shopping, sight-seeing and dining. Boiseans have the benefit of a philharmonic orchestra, community theaters, art exhibitions and local performing groups such as the Basque "Oinkari" dancers. Boise has retained a reasonable cost-of-living and an affordable housing market.



Idaho is a vast natural year-round recreational area. Alpine

and cross-country skiing are conveniently located throughout the state. Bogus Basin, only 15 miles from downtown Boise, has two major mountains providing more than 30 groomed runs, excellent powder conditions and good night skiing with 11 lighted runs. With a multitude of lakes and rivers, Idaho is a prime attraction for rafters, water skiers and fishing enthusiasts. Idaho's mountainous regions are irresistable to the avid backpacker and hunter.

Hewlett-Packard in Boise consists of two divisions which occupy several recently constructed buildings on a 180-acre site overlooking the Boise River valley. By 1980 two additional buildings will be completed, including major fabrication and technology centers. Our continued growth has resulted in several openings for experienced engineers who are proven contributors.



challenging career, with rapid well-planned growth built around long-term programs, then one of the following openings should be just the opportunity you've been look-



**Product and System Software Engineers** Reliability Engineers

You've probably already heard of HP's reputation as one of the most desirable companies to work for. Why not check us out for yourself?

We offer a wide variety of fringe benefits including relocation allowance, 10 paid holidays, profit sharing, stock purchase, medical/dental insurance, and more.

Interested candidates should send resumes in confidence to:



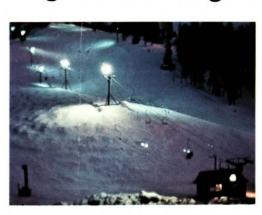




Hewlett-Packard Company DISC MEMORY DIVISION & BOISE DIVISION P.O. Box 39 Boise, ID 83707

Attention: Personnel JT

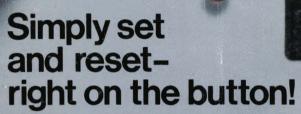
an equal opportunity employer m/f

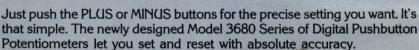


# w, Pushbutton Pots...









Fast data entry and information readout on large easy-to-read digital displays.

A modular potentiometer "system," the Model 3680 Series consists of from one to five decades. Resolution is related to the number of decades used. Laser tailored, built-in cermet elements provide a wide choice of standard resistance values from 10 ohms to 1 Megohm.

Model Number	Number of Decades	Resolution	Standard Resistances (Ohms)
3681	1	10%	10-100K
3682	2	1%	100 - 1Meg
3683	3	.1%	1K-1Meg
3684	4	.01%	10K · 1Meg
3685	5	.001%	100K - 1Meg

Installation is a snap. Convenient snap-in mounting reduces installation time and eliminates the need for mounting hardware. An integral bezel covers irregular panel cutouts and minor panel edge blemishes. Rear dual-purpose terminals can be soldered or connected to standard interconnections.

All flame retardant material is used for fabrication. Glass-filled thermoplastic is UL listed 94V-0 (pushbutton material is UL listed 94V-1). Specifications include 100 PPM/°C tempco, 2 watts power rating, and -25°C to +85°C operating temperature range. Typical cost is \$11.28\* in 1,000 quantities (three decade Model 3683) — comparable to the cost of separate precision potentiometers and dials.

Simple, fast and accurate Pushbutton Pots from Bourns. A concept that's right on the button with your design needs. Send today for Model 3680 catalog.

TRIMPOT PRODUCTS DIVISION, BOURNS, INC., 1200 Columbia Avenue, Riverside, CA 92507. Phone: 714 781-5122. TWX: 910 332-1252.

\*Domestic U.S.A. price only.









BOURNS